

‘Checklist’ de Vertebrados de Moçambique

Checklist of Vertebrates of Mozambique

**Michael F. Schneider*, Victorino A. Buramuge,
Luís Aliasse & Filipa Serfontein**

*** autor para a correspondência – author for correspondence
mfschneider@vr-web.de**

**Universidade Eduardo Mondlane
Faculdade de Agronomia e Engenharia Florestal
Departamento de Engenharia Florestal
Maputo, Moçambique**

Abril de 2005

**financiado por – funded by
IUCN Mozambique
Fundo Para a Gestão dos Recursos Naturais e Ambiente
(FGRNA)
Projecto N° 17/2004/FGRNA/PES/C2CICLO2**



Índice – Table of Contents

Abreviaturas – Abbreviations.....	2
Nomes vernáculos – vernacular names:	3
Referências bibliográficas – Bibliographic References	4
Checklist de Mamíferos- Checklist of Mammals	5
Checklist de Aves- Checklist of Birds	38
Checklist de Répteis- Checklist of Reptiles	102
Checklist de Anfíbios- Checklist of Amphibians	124
Checklist de Peixes- Checklist of Fish	130

Abreviaturas - Abbreviations

- * espécie introduzida – introduced species
- ? ocorrência duvidosa – occurrence uncertain
- end. espécie endêmica (só avaliada para mamíferos, aves e répteis) – endemic species (only assessed for mammals, birds and reptiles)
- § espécie protegida em Moçambique (DNFFB, 2002) – protected species in Mozambique (DNFFB, 2002)
- CITES I, II** espécies do Apêndice I ou II da Convenção sobre o Comercio Internacional de Espécies Ameaçadas (CITES, 2003) – species listed in Appendix I or II of Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES, 2003)
- CMS I, II** espécies do Apêndice I ou II da Convenção de Espécies Migratórias (CMS, 2002) – species listed in Appendix I or II of Convention on Migratory Species (CMS, 2002)

Categorias e critérios segundo IUCN (2003) Lista Vermelha de Espécies Ameaçadas – Categories and criteria of IUCN (2003) Red List of Threatened Species:

EX	extinto		extinct	
EW	extinto na natureza		extinct in the wild	
CR	em perigo crítico	ameaçado	critically endangered	threatened
EN	em perigo		endangered	
VU	vulnerável		vulnerable	
NT	quase ameaçado		near threatened	
LC	preocupação menor		least concern	
DD	dados insuficientes		data deficient	
NE	não avaliado		not evaluated	

Os números entre parênteses depois do nome científico referem às referências respectivas na Bibliografia (página 4)

The numbers in brackets after scientific names refer to the respective bibliographic references (page 4)

Nomes vernáculos – vernacular names:

(Tson)	Shangaan
(Rong)	Chironga
(Copi)	Chope
(Sho)	Cishona
(Tswa)	Chitsua
(Tong)	Guitonga
(Chindau)	Chindau
(Sena)	Chisena
(Angone)	Angone
(Chiunda)	Chiunda
(Chuw)	Echuawabo
(Lom)	Elomwe
(Macu)	Emakhuwa
(Chirima)	Chirima
(Swah)	Kiswahili
(Koti)	Ekoti
(Mak)	Shimakonde
(Nya)	Cinyanja
(Ajaua)	Ajáua

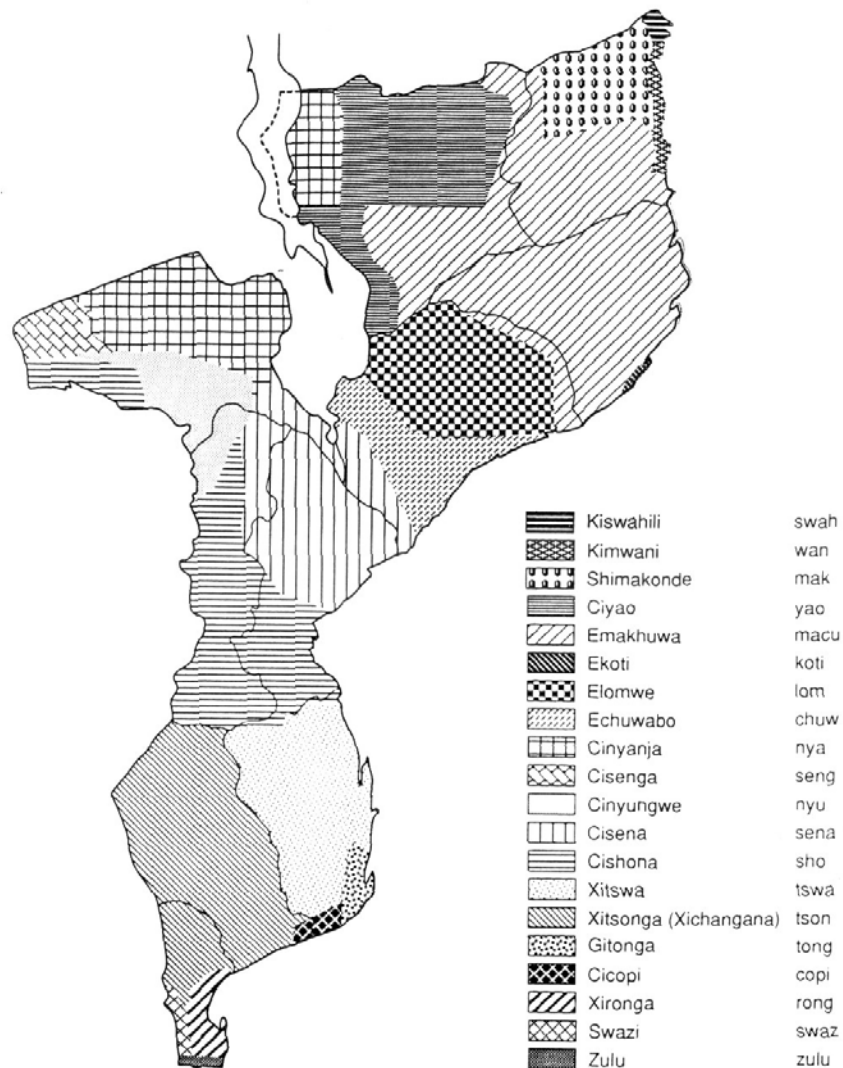


Fig. 1 Distribuição das línguas vernáculos de Moçambique
Distribution of vernacular languages in Mozambique (de Koning, 1993)

Referências bibliográficas – Bibliographic References

- Boitani, L., Corsi, F., de Biase, A., Carranza, I.D., Ravagli, M., Reggiani, G., Sinibaldi, I. & Trapanese, P. (1999) A Databank for the Conservation and Management of the African Mammals. European Commission & Instituto di Ecologia Applicata, Rome (1)
- Branch, B. (1998³) Field Guide to the Snakes and other Reptiles of Southern Africa. Struik Publishers, Cape Town (2)
- Carruthers, V. (2001) Frogs & Frogging in Southern Africa. Struik Publishers, Cape Town (3)
- Channing, A. (2001) Amphibians of Central and Southern Africa. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY (4)
- Clancey, P. A. (1996) The Birds of Southern Mozambique. African Bird Book Publishing, Westville, Kwazulu-Natal (12)
- CITES (2003) Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species, Apendex I, II & III of 16 October 2003; <http://www.cites.org/eng/append/appendices.shtml>
- CMS (2002) Convention on Migratory Species, Appendix I & II; http://www.cms.int/documents/appendix/cms_app1_2.htm#appendix_I
- de Koning, J. (1993) Checklist of vernacular plant names in Mozambique. Registo do nomes vernáculos de plantas em Moçambique. Wageningen Agricultural University Papers 93-2, Leiden & Wageningen
- Dias, J. A. T. S. (1975) ABECEDÁRIO dos Mamíferos Selvagens de Moçambique. Empresa Moderna, Maputo (5)
- DNFFB (2002) Regulamento da Lei da Florestas e Fauna Bravia. Ministério da Agricultura e Desenvolvimento Rural, Direcção Nacional de Florestas e Fauna Bravia (DNFFB), Maputo
- Fischer, W., Sousa, I., Silva, C., de Freitas, A., Poutiers, J. M., Schneider, W., Borges, T. C., Féral, J. P. & Massinga, A (1990). Guia de campo das espécies comerciais marinhas e de águas salobras de Moçambique. FAO, Rome (6)
- Froese, R. & Pauly, D. (eds.) (2004) FishBase - A Global Information System on Fishes. World Fish Centre (WFC), FAO& European Commission (EC). <http://www.fishbase.org/> (7)
- Frost, D. R. (2000) Amphibian Species of the World: An online reference, The American Museum of Natural History; <http://research.amnh.org/herpetology/amphibia/index.html> (8)
- IUCN (2003) 2003 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. IUCN Species Survival Commission; Glans, Cambridge; <http://redlist.org/>
- Kingdon, J. (1997) The Kingdon Field Guide to African Mammals. A&C Black Publishers, London (9)
- Lepage, D. (2005) Avibase – The world bird database. BirdLife International. <http://www.bsc-eoc.org/avibase/avibase.jsp?pg=home&lang=PT> (10)
- MacLean, G. L. (1985) Roberts Birds of Southern Africa. The Trustess of the John Voelcher Bird Book Fund, Struik Publishers, Cape Town (11)
- MICOA (2003) Estratégia e Áreas de Acção para a Conservação da Diversidade Biológica em Moçambique. Ministério para a Coordenação da Acção Ambiental (MICOA), Maputo (22)
- Parker, V. (2000) O Atlas das Aves do Sul do Save, Moçambique. Avian Demographic Unit, Cape Town & Endangered Wildlife Trust, Johannesburg (13)
- Sinclair, I., Hackey, P. & Torbotan, W. (1997²) Sasol Birds of Southern Africa – Field Guide. Struik Publishers, Cape Town (14)
- Sinclair, I. & Ryan, P. (2003) Birds of Africa south of the Sahara – A comprehensive illustrated Field Guide. Struik Publishers, Cape Town (15)
- Skelton, P. (2001²) A Complete Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Southern Africa. Sruik Publishers, Cape Town (16)
- Smithers, R. H. N. & Tello, J. L. P. (1976) Check List and Atlas of the Mammals of Moçambique. *Museum Memoir* 8:1-184 (17)
- Spawls, S., Howell, K., Drewes, R. C. & Ashe, J. (2001) Field Guide to the Reptiles of East Africa. Academy Press, London & San Diego, CA (18)
- Stuart, C. & Stuart, T. (2001³) Mammals of Southern Africa – Field Guide. Struik Publishers, Cape Town (19)
- Stuart, C. & Stuart, T. (2001³) Field Guide to the Larger Mammals of Africa. Struik Publishers, Cape Town (20)
- Uetz, P. (1998) The EMBL Reptile Database. EMBL Heidelberg & University of Washington, <http://www.reptile-database.org> (21)

'Checklist' de Mamíferos de Moçambique - Checklist of Mammals of Mozambique

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
ERINACEOMORPHA: ERINACEIDAE	Ouriços	Hedgehogs		
<i>Atelerix albiventris</i> (Wagner, 1841) (1, 9, 20)	Ouriço-de-barriga-branca	Four-toed Hedgehog		
SORICOMORPHA: SORICIDAE	Musaranhos	Shrews		
<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> (Wagner, 1841) (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo-cinzento-avermelhado	Reddish-grey Musk Sshrew		Cuve (Chuw), Nyakole (Tong), Sangaliputo (Sena), Mpwidzi (Koti)
<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> (Geoffrey, 1827) (= <i>C. olivieri</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo-gigante	Giant Musk Shrew	VU B1+2c	Nyakole (Tong)
<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> Bocage, 1889 (= <i>C. bicolor</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo-anão	Tiny Musk Shrew		Rudjé (Chuw), M'pwidzi (Lom), Nyakole (Tong)
<i>Crocidura hirta</i> Peters, 1852 (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo-vermelho	Lesser red Musk Shrew		Sengane (Tson); Mphili, Tuphaphiro (Macu) Rudjé (Chuw), M'pwidzi (Lom), Nanyanga (Mak), Lambé (Nya)
<i>Crocidura luna</i> Dollman, 1910 (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo do Katanga	Greater Grey-brown Musk Shrew		Nyakole (Tong), Sangaliputo (Sena), Mpwidzi (Koti)
<i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> (Smith, 1844) (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo-preto	Swamp Musk Shrew		Sangaliputo (Sena), Mpwidzi (Koti)
<i>Crocidura silacea</i> Thomas, 1895 (9, 19)	Musaranho-almiscardo-cinzento-castanho	Lesser Grey-brown Musk Shrew		Sangaliputo (Sena), Mpwidzi (Koti)
<i>Myosorex cafer</i> (Sundevall, 1846) (17, 19)	Musaranho-de-patas-negras-da-floresta	Dark-footed Forest Shrew		Rudjé, Mphwissi (Macu), Ntavala (Mak), Mphwissi (Nya), Dibuti (Copi), Liuti (Tong), Uti (Tswa), Uti (Tson), Sangaliputo (Sena)
<i>Myosorex sclateri</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1905 (19)	Musaranho de Sklater	Sclater's Forest Shrew	VU B1+2c	Dibuti (Copi), Liuti (Tong), Uti (Tswa), Uti (Tson)
<i>Myosorex tenuis</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1905 (19)	Musaranho-fino	Zuurbon Forest Shrew, Thin Mouse Shrew	VU B1+2c	Dibuti (Copi), Liuti (Tong), Uti (Tswa), Uti (Tson)
<i>Suncus lixus</i> (Thomas & Schwann, 1907) (9, 17, 19)	Maior-Musaranho-anão	Greater Dwarf Shrew		Nikenewa (Macu), Sanuta (Mak), Sangaliputo (Sena), Mpwidzi (Koti)
<i>Suncus varilla</i> (Thomas, 1895) (9, 17)	Musaranho-anão	Lesser Dwarf Shrew		
<i>Sylvisorex megalura</i> (Thomas, 1898) (= <i>Suncus megalura</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-trepador	Climbing Shrew		Sangaliputo (Sena), Mpwidzi (Koti)
CHRYSOCHLORIDEA: CHRYSOCHLORIDAE	Toupeiras-douradas	Golden Moles		
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> (Smith, 1829) (9, 17, 19)	Toupeira-dourada Hottentot	Hottentot Golden Mole		Nhafuwo (Chuw), Nafuwo, Nauovo (Lom), Zandawanya (Nya), Yuku (Mak), Tsukunyana (Rong), Rukunya (Copi), Tsukunyana (Tson),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Ntsukunyana (Tswa), Fundje, Füsse (Chindau), Nahwo (Koti), Nyanfue (Sena)
<i>Calcochloris obtusirostris</i> (Roberts, 1946) (17, 19)	Toupeira-amarela-dourada	Yellow Golden Mole	end.	Nhafuwo (Chuw), Nafuwo, Nauovo (Lom), Nahuó (Macu), Nanfuko, Zandawanya (Nya), Yuku (Mak), Tsukunyana (Rong), Rukunya (Copi), Tsukunyana (Tson), Ntsukunyana (Tswa), Fundje, Füsse (Chindau), Nahwo (Koti), Nyanfue (Sena)
<i>Carpitalpa arendsi</i> (= <i>Chlorotalpa arendsi</i>) Lundholm, 1955 (9, 17, 19)	Toupeira de Arends	Arend's Golden Mole	end.	Nhafuwo (Chuw), Nafuwo, Nauovo (Lom), Zandawanya (Nya), Yuku (Mak), Tsukunyana (Rong), Rukunya (Copi), Rugunya (Tong), Tsukunyana (Tswa), Tsukunyana (Tson), Mwílema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Fundje, Füsse (Chindau), Nahwo (Koti), Nyanfue (Sena)
CHIROPTERA: Megachiroptera: PTEROPODIDAE	Morcegos-frugívoro	Fruit Bats		
<i>Eidolon helvum</i> (Kerr, 1972) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-frugívoro-gigante	Straw-coloured Fruit Bat		Mwílema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mangandjana (Tson), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwílema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Epomophorus gambianus</i> (Ogilby, 1835) (= <i>E. crypturus crypturus</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-frugívoro de Peters	Peters' Epauletted Fruit Bat		Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwílema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Epomophorus minor</i> Dobson, 1880 (= <i>Epomophorus labiatus minor</i>) (17)	Morcego-frugívoro-pequeno	Little Epauletted Fruit Bat	?	Mwílema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mangandjana (Tson)
<i>Epomophorus wahlbergi</i> (Sundevall, 1846) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-frugívoro de Wahlberg	Wahlberg's Epauletted Fruit Bat		Mangadjane (Tson), Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Nantuthu (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Epomops dobsoni</i> (Bocage, 1889) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-frugívoro de Dobson	Dobson's Fruit Bat		Tema (Rong), Mangandjana (Tson), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mwílema (Macu), N'nema (Mak)
<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus</i> (Smith, 1829) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-frugívoro de Egipto	Egyptian Fruit Bat		Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mangandjana (Tson), Mwílema (Macu), N'nema (Mak)
<i>Rousettus angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1898)	Morcego-frugívoro de Bocage	Bocage's Fruit Bat, Angola Fruit Bat	end.	Mangandjana (Tson), Tema (Rong), Dilema

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Lissonycteris angolensis</i>) (9, 17, 19)				(Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak)
<i>Rousettus lanosus</i> Thomas, 1906 (= <i>Stenonycteris lanosus</i>) (9)	Morcego-frugívoro-da-montanha	Mountain Fruit Bat		Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mangandjana (Tson), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak)
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: EMBALLONURIDAE	Morcegos-das-sepulturas e Morcegos-decauda-embainhada	Seath-tailed and Tomb Bats		
<i>Coleura afra</i> (Peters, 1852) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-meridional-de-cauda-embainhada	Seath-tailed Bat	end.	Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Tema (Rong), Mangandjana (Tson), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Taphozous mauritanus</i> (Geoffroy, 1818) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-das-sepulturas-sul-africanas	Tomb Bat		Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mangandjana (Tson), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Taphozous perforatus</i> Geoffroy, 1818 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-das-sepulturas do Egipto	Egyptian Tomb Bat		Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Tema (Rong), Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mangandjana (Tson)
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: NYCTERIDAE	Morcegos-orelhudo	Slit-faced Bats		
<i>Nycteris aethiopica</i> Thomas, 1901 (17)	Morcego-orelhudo da Etiópia	Ethiopian Slit-faced Bat		
<i>Nycteris grandis</i> Peters, 1871 (9, 17)	Morcego-grande-orelhudo	Large Slit-faced Bat		Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Nycteris hispida</i> Peters, 1852 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-orelhudo-piloso	Hairy Slit-faced Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong) Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Nycteris macrotis</i> Dobson, 1876 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-de-orelhas-grandes	Large-eared Slit-faced Bat	?	Tangadana (Rong) Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Nycteris parisii</i> (de Beaux, 1924) (17)	Morcego de Paris	Paris Slit-faced Bat	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Nycteris thebaica</i> Smith, 1829 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-orelhudo de Egipto	Common Slit-faced Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Nycteris vinsoni</i> Dalquest, 1965 (19)	Morcego-orelhudo de Vinson	Vinson's Slit-faced Bat	end.	Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Nycteris woodi</i> Andersen, 1914 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-orelhudo de Wood	Wood's Slit-faced Bat	? LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak)
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: MEGADERMATIDAE	Morcegos-de-asas-largas	Large-winged Bats		
<i>Lavia frons</i> (Geoffroy, 1810) (9)	Morcego-de-asas-amarelas	Yellow-winged Bat		
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: RHINOLOPHIDAE	Morcegos-ferradura	Horseshoe Bats		
<i>Rhinolophus blasii</i> Andersen, 1904 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura-de-nariz-de-sela	Peak-saddle Horseshoe Bat	LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Rhinolophus capensis</i> Lichtenstein, 1823 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura do Cabo	Cape Horseshoe Bat	VU A2c, D2	Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Rhinolophus clivosus</i> Andersen, 1904 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura-gigante	Geoffroy's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Rhinolophus darlingi</i> Andersen, 1905 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura de Darling	Darling's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Rhinolophus denti</i> Thomas, 1904 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura de Dent	Dent's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Mwilema (Macu), N'nema (Mak)
<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus</i> Peters, 1869 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura de Damaralândia	Rüppell's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandtii</i> Peters, 1878 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura de Hildebrandt	Hildebrandt's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Rhinolophus landeri</i> Peters, 1852 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura de Lander	Lander's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Rhinolophus simulator</i> Andersen, 1904 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura-das-savanas	Bushveld Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> Gough, 1908 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-ferradura de Swinny	Swinny's Horseshoe Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Nantuthu (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: HIPPOSIDERIDAE	Morcegos-de-nariz-enfolhado, Morcego-tridentado	Trident and Leaf-nosed Bats		
<i>Cleotis percivali</i> Thomas, 1901 (17, 19)	Morcego-tridentado	Short-eared Trident Bat		Nantuthu (Macu), Namutimuti (Nya) N'nema (Mak), Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Hipposideros caffer</i> (Sundevall, 1846) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-de-nariz-enfolhado da Cafraria	Sundevall's Leaf-nosed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Nantuthu (Macu), Namutimuti (Nya) N'nema (Mak), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Hipposideros commersoni</i> (Noack, 1887) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-de-nariz-enfolhado de Commerson	Commerson's Leaf-nosed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Nantuthu (Macu), Namutimuti (Nya) N'nema (Mak), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Hipposideros ruber</i> (Noack, 1893)	Morcego-de-nariz-enfolhado de	Noack's Leaf-nosed Bat	?	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(9, 17)	Noack			Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Triaenops persicus</i> Dobson, 1871 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-Persa-de-nariz-enfolhado	Persian Leaf-nosed Bat, Persian Trident Bat	end.	Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Nantuthu (Macu), Namutimuti (Nya) N'nema (Mak), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: VESPERTILIONIDAE	Morcegos-lanudo, Morcegos-caseiro, etc.	Vesper Bats		
<i>Chalinolobus variegatus</i> (Tomes, 1861) (= <i>Glauconycteris variegata</i>) (17, 19)	Morcego-borboleta	Butterfly Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Eptesicus capensis</i> (Smith, 1829) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-caseiro do Cabo	Cape Serotine Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Eptesicus hottentotus</i> Roberts, 1946 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-caseiro Hottentot	Long-tailed Serotine Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Eptesicus melckorum</i> Roberts, 1919 (17, 19)	Morcego-caseiro-de-cauda-comprida	Melck's Serotine Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Eptesicus rendalii</i> (Thomas, 1889) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-caseiro de Rendall	Rendall's Serotine Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Eptesicus somalicus zuluensis</i> Roberts, 1924 (= <i>E. zuluensis</i>) (9, 19)	Morcego-caseiro de Somalia	Somali Serotine Bat	LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Kerivoula argentata</i> Tomes, 1861 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-lanoso de Damaralândia	Damara Woolly Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Kerivoula harrisoni</i> Hinton, 1920 (17)	Morcego-lanoso de Harrison	Harrison's Woolly Bat		Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong)
<i>Kerivoula lanosa</i> (Smith, 1847) (9, 19)	Morcego-lanoso-pequeno	Lesser Woolly Bat		Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Laephotis botswanae</i> Setzer, 1971 (19)	Morcego-de-olhos-compridos de Botswana	Botswanan Long-eared Bat		Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Laephotis wintoni</i> Thomas, 1901 (19)	Morcego-de-olhos-compridos de Winton	Winton's Long-eared Bat		Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong)
<i>Mimetillus moloneyi</i> (Thomas, 1891) (9)	Morcego-de-cabeça-achatada de Moloney	Moloney's Flat-headed Bat		Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong)
<i>Miniopterus fraterculus</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1906 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-pequeno-de-dedos-compridos	Lesser Long-fingered Bat	LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Miniopterus inflatus</i> Sanborn, 1936 (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-grande-de-dedos-compridos	Greater Long-fingered Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Miniopterus schreibersii</i> (Smith, 1883) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego de Schreiber	Schreiber's Long-fingered Bat	LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Mangajane (Tson); Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Mwilema (Koti), Gocha, Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Mormopterus petrophilus</i> (Roberts,	Morcego-de-cabeça-achatada de	Roberts's Flat-headed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1917) (9)	Roberts			(Mak), Namutimuti (Nya)
<i>Myotis bocagei</i> (Peters, 1870) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-lanudo de Bocage	Rufous Hairy Bat	LR/lc	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Myotis tricolor</i> (Temminck, 1832) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-lanudo do Cabo	Temminck's Hairy Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Myotis welwitschii</i> (Gray, 1866) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-lanudo de Welwitsch	Welwitsch's Hairy Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Nyctalus noctula</i> (Schreber, 1774) (9)	Morcego-caseiro-comum	Common Noctule		Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong)
<i>Nycticeius albofuscens</i> Thomas, 1917 (17)	Morcego-pequeno-das-casas	Lightwinged Lesser House Bat		Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong)
<i>Nycticeius schlieffenii</i> (Thomas & Wroughton, 1908) (19)	Morcego de Schlieffens	Schlieffen's Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Pipistrellus anchietai</i> (Seabra, 1900) (9, 19)	Morcego-de-anão de Anchieta	Anchieta's Bat	VU A2c end.	Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakarewaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Pipistrellus kuhlii</i> (Kuhl, 1819) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-de-anão de Kuhl	Kuhl's Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Pipistrellus nanus</i> (Peters, 1852) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-de-bananeiras	Banana Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Pipistrellus rueppellii</i> (Fischer, 1829) (9, 19)	Morcego de Rüppell	Rüppell's Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Pipistrellus rusticus</i> (Tomes, 1861) (9, 19)	Morcego-rançoso	Rusty Pipistrelle		Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Mwilema (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Scotoecus albofuscus</i> Thomas, 1890 (9, 19)	Morcego-caseiro de Thomas	Thomas's House Bat	LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Scotophilus borbonicus</i> (Peters, 1852) (= <i>S. viridis</i>) (17, 19)	Morcego-amarelo-pequeno	Lesser Yellow House Bat	CR A1c	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Scotophilus dinganii</i> (Smith, 1833) (= <i>S. nigrita</i> Schreber, 1774) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-caseiro-amarelo	Yellow House Bat	LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Scotophilus gigas</i> Dobson, 1875 (17)	Morcego-gigante-amarelo-das-casas	Great Brown Bat		
<i>Scotophilus nigrita</i> (Schreber, 1774)	Morcego-amarelo de Schreber	Schreber's Yellow Bat		Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(9, 17, 19)				Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Puruma (Koti), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
CHIROPTERA: Microchiroptera: MOLOSSIDAE	Morcegos-de-cauda-livre	Free-Tailed Bats		
<i>Chaerephon ansorgei</i> (Thomas, 1913) (= <i>Tadarida ansorgei</i>) (17, 19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre de Ansorge	Ansorge's Free-tailed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Chaerephon bivittata</i> (Heuglin, 1861) (19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre-manchado	Spotted Free-tailed Bat		Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Chaerephon pumila</i> (Cretzschmar, 1830-1831) (= <i>Tadarida pumila</i>) (17, 19)	Morcego-pequeno-de-cauda-livre	Little Free-tailed Bat		Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Mops brachypterus</i> (Peters, 1852) (9)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre de Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone Free-tailed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Mangajane (Tson); Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong)
<i>Mops condylus</i> (Smith, 1833) (= <i>Tadarida condylura</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-Angolano-de-cauda-livre	Angola Free-tailed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Mops midas</i> (Sundevall, 1843) (= <i>Tadarida midas</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego de Midas	Midas Free-Tailed Bat		Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya)
<i>Mops thersites</i> (Thomas, 1903) (9)	Morcego de Railer	Railer Bat		Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya)
<i>Otomops martiensseni</i> (Matschie, 1897) (9, 19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre-de-orelhas-largas	Large-eared Free-tailed Bat	NT	Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Sauromys petrophilus</i> (Roberts, 1917) (17, 19)	Morcego-de-cabeça-baixa de Roberts	Flat-Headed Free-tailed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Tadarida aegyptiaca aegyptiaca</i> (Geoffroy, 1818) (9, 17, 19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre do Egipto	Egyptian Free-tailed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Dilema, Phwaphwari (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Tadarida africana</i> (Dobson, 1876) (17)	Morcego-gigante-de-cauda-livre	Giant Free-tailed Bat		
<i>Tadarida ansorgei</i> (Thomas, 1913) (17, 19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre de Ansorge	Ansorge's Free-tailed Bat		
<i>Tadarida bivittata</i> (Heuglin, 1861) (17, 19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre-malhado	Spotted Free-tailed Bat		Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Tadarida fulminans</i> (Thomas, 1903) (= <i>Nyctinomus mastersoni</i>) (17, 19)	Morcego-de-caudalivre de Masterson	Madagascar Large Free-tailed Bat	? LR/nt	Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Tadarida midas</i> (Sundeval, 1843) (17, 19)	Morcego de Midas	Midas Free-tailed Bat	?	Tangadana (Rong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)
<i>Tadarida nigeriae</i> (Thomas, 1913) (19)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre da Nigeria	Nigerian Free-tailed Bat	end.	Tangadana (Rong), Phwaphwari, Dilema (Copi), Likhoha (Tong), Empirima (Macu), N'nema (Mak), Namutimuti (Nya), Muremwaremwa (Sho), Chinyamugosangossa, Chinyamulemalema, Gocha (Chindau), Nyakaremwaremwa (Sena), Puruma (Koti), Domuanyondo (Nyu)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Tadarida niveiventer</i> (Cabrera & Ructon, 1926) (17)	Morcego-de-cauda-livre-de-ventre-claro	Whitebellied Free-tailed Bat		
<i>Tadarida pumila</i> (Cretzschmar, 1930) (17, 19)	Morcego-pequeno-de-cauda-livre	Little Free-tailed Bat		
<i>Tadarida thersites</i> (Thomas, 1903) (17)	Morcego de Railer	Railer Bat		
PRIMATES: LORISIDAE	Jagras	Bushbabies		
<i>Galago moholi</i> Smith, 1836 (= <i>G. senegalensis moholi</i>) (1, 9, 19)	Jagra do Senegal, Jagra-pequena	South African Lesser Bushbaby	§	Chivetsetse, Bila, Buanga (Tson), Namaieva (Chuw), Dhego (Lom), Shivétsétsé, Shihonwana (Rong), Libuanga (Tong), Dibuanga (Copi), Buanga (Tswa), Gueé (Chindau), Djanga (Sena), Djakara, Djakala (Koti), Shanga (Nyu), Bvee (Sho)
<i>Galago senegalensis</i> E. Goffroy, 1796 (1, 5, 9 17, 20)	Jagra-do-Senegal, Jagra-pequena	Nightape	§	Namaieva (Chuw), Dhego (Lom)
<i>Galago senegalensis granti</i> Thomas & Wroughton, 1907 (9)	Jagra de Grant	Grant's Nightape	§	Namaieva (Chuw), Dhego (Lom)
<i>Galagoideus zanzibaricus</i> (Matschie, 1893) (= <i>Galago zanzibaricus</i>) (1, 9, 19, 20)	Jagra-pequena de Zanzibar	Zanzibar Lesser Bushbaby	§ end.	Chivétsétsé (Rong), Chóhooane, Bila (Tswa), Suvanjata, Chiditvé (Chindau), N'janga (Sena), Camundi (Chiunda), Namaieva (Chuw), Ijaga, Jágara, Janka (Macu), Neco (Chirima), Ninhenga (Mak)
<i>Otolemur crassicaudatus</i> (Geoffroy, 1812) (= <i>Galago crassicaudatus</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Jagra-grande, Jagra-gigante	Thick-tailed Bushbaby	§	Chiêmhvana, Bila; Ndhavitane (Tson), Chiêmhvana, Shihonwana (Rong), Chóhooane, Bila (Tswa), Guêia, Guué (Chindau), N'janga, Djanga (Sena), T'chnga (Chiunda), Namaieva (Chuw), Ijaga, Ekhopa, Inhenka (Macu), Etcaca, Etcopa (Chirima), N'gomba (Mak), Chiêmhuana (Nya), Likomba (Ajaua), Djaaga (Chuw), Edjaga (Lom), Bvee (Sho), Djakara, Djankala (Koti), Shanga, Tsete (Nyu)
PRIMATES: CERCOPITHECIDAE	Macacos	Baboons and Monkeys	CITES II	
<i>Cercopithecus mitis erythrarchus</i> Peters, 1852 (= <i>C. albogularis</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Macaco-simango	Samango Monkey	§ CITES II	Simango, Buanga (Tson), Simango, Fehna, Shihonwana (Rong), Simango, Dibuanga (Copi), Injanjomo, Simango (Tswa) Janjamo, Simango, Shoko, Zidede (Chidau), N'simbi (Sena), Nsapwe, Niyove (Macu), S'simé (Chuw), N'simué (Lom) M'simué, Nave (Chirima), Nhima (Mak), Lichilo (Ajaua), Libuanga (Tong), Buanga (Tswa), Ntsimbu (Nyu), Kolo (Sena)
<i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> (Linnaeus,	Macaco-de-cara-preta, Macaco-azul	Vervet Monkey	§	Tupili, Kotto (Macu), Habu (Rong), Ndjogo

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1858) (= <i>Cercopithecus aethiops</i>) (= <i>C. pygerythrus</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)			CITES II	Simango (Tong), Nkhavu (Copi), Habu (Tswa), Habu (Tson), M'kuélé, Nyani, Nyanisi (Nya), Lidjani, Dijani (Ajaua), Thooro (Koti), Dede, Gudo, Bweni, Tsoko (Sho), Nbôngwe, Ntsimbu, Kolo (Sena), Zidede, Shoko (Chindau), Kolo (Nyu)
<i>Papio cynocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Macaco-cão-amarelo, Babuino	Yellow Baboon	CITES II LR/lc	Fene, Hau (Tson), Hau (Tswa), Fene N'feno, Fehna (Rong), Feni, Khau (Copi), Bongué (Sena), Lindjani (Angone), Côlo, Zidede, Shoko (Chiunda), Bongué, Munhane (Chuw), Khole (Macu), Cole, Mareco (Chirima), Nhani, Quima (Swah), Ndjogo (Tong), N'guélé (Mak), M'kuélé, Nyani, Nyanisi (Nya), Lidjani, Dijani (Ajaua), Khoole (Koti), Dede, Gudo, Bweni (Sho), Nbôngwe, Ntsimbu (Sena), Kolo, Pussi (Nyu)
<i>Papio hamadryas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>P. ursinus orientalis</i>) (= <i>P. cynocephalus ursinus</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 20)	Macaco-cão-cinzentos	Chacma Baboon	CITES II LR/nt	Fene, Habo (Tson), Havo, Abo (Rong), Cau (Copi), Hav, Havoo, Javé (Tswa), M'zógó (Tong), Cóló, Shôco, Pússi (Chindau), Cóló (Sena), Litumbiri, Cóló (Angone), Códó (Chuw), Etupili, Thupili, Kotto (Macu), Tchupili, Cotco (Chirima), Nhumbiri, Tumbili (Swah), Nabuambua (Mak), Pui (Nya), Litumbili, Xitumbili (Ajaua)
CARNIVORA: CANIDAE	Raposas, Mabecos, Chacais	Foxes, Jackals, Wild Dogs		
<i>Canis adustus</i> Sundevall, 1846 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Chacal-listrado, Chacal-raiado	Side-striped Jackal	§	Puugucha, Khanga (Tson), Cholvá, Pungucha, Khanga (Rong), Mahava, Canga, Khanga (Tswa), Nyapwé (Tong), Nyapwé (Copi), Munguge, Bombi, Quéchaná, Bumbhi (Chindau), Binze (Sena), Libuéia (Angone), Quadé (Chuw), Cuante, Muitchi, Nanchoto (Macu), Nancheto, Buéia (Swah), Nancheto (Mak), Licule (Nya), Lizôgo (Ajaua), Mphuphi (Nyu), Mphuphi (Sho)
<i>Canis mesomelas</i> Schreber, 1775 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Chacal-de-costas-pretas, Chacal de Sela	Black-backed Jackal	§	Puugucha, Khanga (Tson), Cholvá, Pungucha, Khanga (Rong), M'fumbi (Chiunda), Mahava, Canga, Khanga (Tswa), Nyapwé (Tong), Nyapwé (Copi), Munguge, Bombi, Quéchaná (Chindau), Binze (Sena), Libuéia (Angone), M'fumbi (Chiunda), N'tugo (Chuw), Mukwepa, Kwatte (Macu), Nancheto, Buéia (Swah), Nancheto, Livingi (Mak), Licule, Nkwande (Nya), Lizôgo, Dikulé (Ajaua)
<i>Lycaon pictus</i> (Temminck, 1820) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Mabeco, Cão-do-mato	Wild Dog	§	Manganane, Kintchane (Tson), Kintchane (Rong), Guikakaka (Tong), Shikakaka (Tswa), Shikakaka

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Copi), Chôluá (Tswa), Bumi, Gáva (Chindau), Bindzi, Npfungó (Sena), Limihi, M'bulu, M'fumpi, Bumbhi (Chiunda), Mijí (Chuw), Nipuhere (Lom), Muigi, Muidgi (Macu), Muigi, Muitsi (Chirima), Muinzi (Swah), Livindgi, Mavindgi (Mak), M'bulu, Mimbulu (Nya), Lissôgô, Dizoko (Ajaua), Mpuphi (Sho), Mpuphi (Nyu)
<i>Otocyon megalotis</i> (Desmarest, 1822) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Raposa orelhuda	Bat-eared Fox	§	Kanga, Buana, Khangala (Tson), M'buana (Rong), Nhapué (Copi), Nyapwé, Gué-É (Tong), Khangala, Canga, I'chate (Tswa), Mungué, Canga, Jangua, Habwa (Chindau), Nhenga, Didiringwe, Mbintzi, Binzi, Npfungó (Sena), Candué (Angone), N'candué (Chiunda), Munhinga (Chuw), Nantala (Lom), Cankoto, Muitcho, Mukwepa, Huela (Macu), Nantala, Cuáte (Chirima), M'buena (Swah), Natcheto (Mak), N'kwandué (Nya), Licule (Ajaua), Nanthala (Koti), Gaua (Sho)
CARNIVORA: MUSTELIDAE	Lontras, Ratel, Doninhas	Otters, Badgers, Weasels, etc.	§	
<i>Aonyx capensis</i> (Schinz, 1821) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Lontra do Cabo, Falsa-lontra	Cape Clawless Otter	§ CITES II	Tine, Tini (Tson), M'tini, Tini (Rong), Tine, Tini (Copi), Tine, Tini (Tswa), Libarila (Tong), M'binja, Tine (Chindau), M'biti (Sena), Catumbo (Angone), M'biti (Chiunda), Gadubo (Chuw), Epuhi (Lom), Catupo, Kathumpo, Kuthipo, Mukhuli, Rupe (Macu), Epúli (Chirima), Catumbo (Swah), Vagô, Cauzi (Mak), Katumbo (Nya), Kalengo (Ajaua)
<i>Ictonyx striatus</i> (Perry, 1810) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Maritacaca, Doninha-de-cheiro	Striped Polecat	§	Ntlanguane; S'tacatira (Tson), Chipilula, Shissepula (Rong), Chinjenjane, Xinguemani (Tswa), Chidembo, Nhkanhka (Chindau), Nhimbe, Mulimba (Sena), Nhimbi (Chuw), Kanyimbi (Nya), Chidjelu (Mak), Mukhwinyhi, Onhyipi, Wariri (Macu), Guinguemane (Tong), Djidjendje (Copi), Onypi (Koti), Nyadjanoba, Wanghanga (Nyu)
<i>Lutra maculicollis</i> Lichtenstein, 1835 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Lontra-de-pescoço-malhado	Spotted-necked Otter	§ CITES II	Tine, Tini (Tson), M'tini, Tini (Rong), Tine (Copi), Tine, Tini (Tswa), Libarila (Tong), M'binja, Tine (Chindau), M'biti (Sena), Catumbo (Angone), M'biti (Chiunda), Gadubo (Chuw), Epuhi (Lom), Catupo (Macu), Epúli (Chirima), Catumbo (Swah), Vagô, Cauzi (Mak), Katumbo (Nya), Kalengo (Ajaua)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Mellivora capensis</i> (Schreber, 1776) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Ratel, Texugo-de-mel	Honey Badger	§	Chidzidzi, Tini (Tson), Chiduduane, Tini (Rong), Chizizi, Tini (Tswa), Libarila (Tong), Chinchere, Tchizere, Shishere, Shidzere (Chindau), Chisseri (Sena), Munhenga (Chuw), Onhyipi, Mukhuinhypi, Wariri (Macu), N'cuié, N'kuli, Chigelo (Mak), Kanyimbi (Nya)
<i>Poecilogale albinucha</i> (Gray, 1864) (1, 17, 19, 20)	Doninha-de-nuca-branca	Striped Weasel	§	Nhimbe (Sena), Nhimbi (Chuw), Shissepula (Rong), Guinguemane (Tong), Xinguengue (Tson), Djidjendje (Copi), Xinguemani (Tswa) Shidembo (Sena), Shidembo (Sho), Shidembo (Nyu), Onypi (Koti)
CARNIVORA: VIVERRIDAE	Civetas, Genetas	Civets, Genets	§	
<i>Civettictis civetta</i> (Lundholm, 1955) (= <i>Viverra vivetta</i> Schreber, 1776) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Civeta-africana	African Civet	§	Fungué, Simba (Tson), Nungu, Fungoé, Simba (Chindau), Moco (Chuw), Ituco, Ethuko, Malwa (Macu), Etchuco (Chirima), Ungo, Iungo, Namba (Mak), Fungo, Nuhapa (Nya), Djuzi, Ungo (Ajaua), Simba (Rong), Lihlolua (Tong), Dihlolua (Copi), Ihlolua (Tswa)
<i>Genetta angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1882) (1, 9, 20)	Geneta de Angola	Angolan Genet, Miombo Civet	§	Simba (Tson), Simba (Rong), Uschllo (Copi), Simba (Tswa), Simba (Tong), Simba (Chindau), Bendo (Ajaua), Bonga (Sho), Paka, Bonga, Mulimba (Sena), Mukwepa (Koti)
<i>Genetta genetta</i> Matschie, 1902 (= <i>G. angolensis</i> Bocage, 1882) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Geneta-de-malhas-pequenas	Small-spotted Genet, Common Genet	§	Nsimba; Simba (Tson), Simba (Rong), Uschllo (Copi), Simba (Tswa), Simba (Tong), Simba (Chindau) Combué, Murimba (Sena), Simba (Angone), Muíri (Chiunda), Munyapa, Muroani (Macu), Bendo (Ajaua), Nyamba (Mak)
<i>Genetta tigrina</i> Pucheran, 1855 (1, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Geneta-de-malhas-grandes	Large-spotted Genet, Blotched Genet	§	Simba (Tson), Simba (Rong), Uschllo, Digamba (Copi), Simba (Tswa), Simba, Ligamba (Tong), Simba (Chindau), Combué, Murimba, Paka, Bonga (Sena), Simba (Angone), Muíri (Chiunda), Munyapa, Muroani (Macu), Bendo (Ajaua), Bonga (Sho)
<i>Nandinia binotata</i> (Thomas, 1893) (= <i>Civettictis binotata</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Civeta-arbórea	Tree Civet	§ end.	Fungué, Vungu (Tson), Nungu, Fungoé, Vungu (Chindau), Mulimba, Fungo (Sena), Moco (Chuw), Ituco, Ethukó (Macu), Etchuco (Chirima), Ungo, Iungo, Linava (Mak), Fungo (Nya), Djuzi, Ungo (Ajaua), Simba (Rong), Lihlolua (Tong), Dihlolua (Copi), Ihlolua (Tswa)
CARNIVORA: HERPESTIDAE	Manguços	Mongoose	§	
<i>Atilax paludinosus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (1,	Manguço-d'água	Water Mongoose	§	Vuzi (Rong), Chochvé (Tswa), Selengana, Dende

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
5, 9, 17, 19, 20)				(Chindau), N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Niquessa (Lom), Nshiripwiti (Macu), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti), Kakoo (Sho), Thinth (Nyu)
<i>Bdeogale crassicauda</i> Peters, 1850 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Manguço-de-cauda-tufada	Bushy-tailed Mongoose	§	N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti)
<i>Galerella sanguinea</i> (Rüppell, 1836) (= <i>Herpestes sanguineus</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 20)	Manguço-vermelho	Slender Mongoose	§	Nguana; Mongovo, Lingowo (Tson), N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Mudjuru (Macu), Vuzi (Rong), Lingowo (Tong), Lingowo (Copi), Lingowo (Tswa), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti), Kakoo (Sho), Thinth (Nyu)
<i>Helogale parvula</i> (Sundevall, 1846) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Manguo-anão	Dwarf Mongoose	§	N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Vuzi (Rong), Chochvé (Tswa), Selengana, Dende (Chindau), N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Niquessa (Lom), Nshiripwiti (Macu), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti), Kakoo (Sho), Thinth (Nyu)
<i>Herpestes ichneumon</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Manguço-gigante-cinzent	Large Grey Mongoose	§	N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Lipwida (Mak), N'shiripwiti, Nipwessa (Macu), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti), Kakoo (Sho), Thinth (Nyu)
<i>Ichneumia albicauda</i> (Thomas, 1890) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Manguço-de-cauda-branca	White-tailed Mongoose	§	Chochlota (Tson), Chlolota (Rong), Lincóo, Khangala (Tswa), Chiguicha, M'changaia, Shirikoho (Chindau), N'tulo, Nyenga (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Nipuesa (Chirima), Mushithu (Macu), Ntchulu (Mak), Nyapu (Tong), Nsiripwiti (Koti)
<i>Mungos mungo</i> (Smith, 1834) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Manguço-listrado	Banded Mongoose	§	Ximatsua; Cala (Tson), N'kala (Rong), Cala (Tswa) Chelangana, Dembo (Chidau), N'tulo, Dembo, Ntswere (Sena) Lingoitchiro (Angone), Mutulo (Chuw), Muthulu, Mudjuru, Ntulu (Macu), Mutula, Mutili, Mujuro (Chirima), N'sulo (Swah), N'tchulu (Mak), M'sulo (Nya), Mangoithirolizulo, Dijulo (Ajaua), Guimbezana (Tong), Ximbezani (Copi), Dembo (Nyu), Dembo (Sho), Muthulu (Koti)
<i>Paracynictis selousi</i> (de Winton, 1896) (1, 5, 17, 19, 20)	Manguço de Selous	Selous' Mongoose	§	Mangovo (Tson), N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Rhynchogale melleri</i> Roberts, 1938 (1, 5, 9, 19, 20)	Manguço de Meller	Meller's Mongoose	§	N'tulo (Sena), Mutulo (Chuw), N'tchulu, Lijama (Mak), Mudjuru (Macu), Djangwa, Djanyangwa (Chindau), Ko, Karakhaka (Sena), Nthezi (Koti)
CARNIVORA: HYAENIDAE	Hienas	Hyaenas		
<i>Crocuta crocuta</i> (Erxleben, 1777) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Hiena-malhada	Spotted Hyaena	LR/cd	Minsi; Misse, Missi, Imitsi (Tson), Misse, Missi (Rong), Nhaduqué, Nyadukwe (Copi), Tica (Sena), Licoverse, Fissi (Angone), Tica (Chiunda), Misse (Tswa), Nhaduza, Nyadugue (Tong), Bongo, Ticabére (Chindau), Namunguno (Chuw), Macumanhene (Lom), Cutcupa, Cujupa, Quizumba, Khuzupa, Khussupa (Macu), Kussupa, Napili (Chirima), Fissi (Swah), Lituno (Mak), Fissi (Nya), Lituno (Ajaua), Missi (Tswa), Nkwema (Koti), Magondo, Bere (Sho), Thika (Sena), Thika (Nyu)
<i>Hyaena brunnea</i> Thunberg, 1820 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Hiena-castanha	Brown Hyaena	§ LR/nt	Misse, Missi (Tson), Misse, Missi (Rong), Nhaduqué, Nyadukwe (Copi), Misse, Missi (Tswa), Tica (Chindau), Tica (Sena), Namunguno (Chuw), Macumanhene (Lom), Cutcupa, Cujupa, Quizumba, Kusupa (Macu), N'tssetséu (Chirima) Fissi (Swah) Lituno (Mak), Fissi (Nya), Lituno, Dândala (Ajaua), Nyadugue (Tong), Magondo, Bere (Sho), Thika (Sena), Thika (Nyu)
<i>Proteles cristatus cristatus</i> (Sparrman, 1783) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Protelo	Aardwolf	§	T'chutchi (Sena), Nungo, Thika (Sena), Nannyoma, Khwela (Macu), Inculi (Mak), Bave (Ajaua), Missi, (Rong), Missi (Tswa), Missi (Tson), Nyadukwe (Copi), Nyadugue (Tong), Fissi (Nya), Magondo, Bere (Sho), Nkwema (Koti), Thika (Nyu), Bongo (Chindau)
CARNIVORA: FELIDAE	Gatos, Leão, Chita, Caracal, Serval, Leopardo, etc.	Cats	CITES II	
<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i> (Schreber, 1775) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Chita	Cheetah	§ CITES I VU C2a (i)	Chicancanca, Yingué (Tson), Chicancanca, Shingoko, Yingué (Rong), Chicancanca, Indlhôte, Likhamba, Yingué (Tswa), N'jugi, Didingué, Chicacaca, Nchugi (Chindau), N'duzi, Diriringué, Ditiringwe (Sena), Cantulumbulo (Angone), N'tohani (Chuw), Inruane (Macu), N'tucului (Chirima), Yingué (Tong), Yingué (Copi), Shemi (Koti), Ditiringwe (Nyu), Ditiringwe (Sho), Ditiringwe (Nya)
<i>Caracal caracal</i> Schreber, 1776	Caracal	Caracal	§	Muroani (Macu), Djome (Nya), Ndjudi (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Felis caracal</i>) (5, 9, 17, 19, 20)			CITES I	Djikakaka (Copi), Guikakaka (Tong), Likhamba (Tswa), Shingoko (Rong), Nduana (Chindau), Pakabonga (Sena), Mukwepa Macu)
<i>Felis nigripes</i> Burchell, 1824 (1, 9, 19, 20)	Gato-das-malhas-pequenas	Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat	§ CITES I	
<i>Felis silvestris lybica</i> Schreber, 1775 (= <i>F. lybica</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19)	Gato-bravo-africano	African Wild Cat	§ CITES II	Ximanga (Tson); Nanzane (Copi), Injôte, Fungo (Tswa); M' baca, Muchangaía, Goia (Chindau), M' paka, Bonga, Pakabonga (Sena), Vumbué (Angomne), Bonga (Chiunda), M' paka-Bonga (Chuw), Kahúpué, Munhapa, Pakha (Macu), Malúa (Chirima), M' maka Lipakanundu (Mak), Chiulo (Ajaua), Djome (Nya), Paaka (Koti), Bonga(Nyu), Bonga (Sho)
<i>Leptailurus serval</i> Schreber, 1776 (= <i>Felis serval</i>) (1, 5, 9 17, 19, 20)	Serval, Gato-serval	Serval	§ CITES II	G' lhóti (Tson), Nlhóti, Shingoko (Rong), Simba, Djikakaka (Copi), Guikakaka (Tong), Likhamba (Tswa), Indlhôte (Tswa), N' judzi, Dzudzi, Nduana (Chindau), N' juzi Namieê, Pakabonga (Sena), Namuelé (Chuw), Ruane, Muroani (Macu), Murovani (Chirima), Nhamba, N' djudi (Mak), M' vudé (Ajaua), Djome (Nya)
<i>Panthera leo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (1, 5, 9, 17, 20)	Leão	Lion	CITES II VU C2a (i)	Ngonyama, Ingala (Tson), N' dau, Ngonyama, N' djiano (Rong), N' ghala, Ngonyama (Tswa), N' gala, Ngonyama (Tong), Ngonyama (Copi), Pondôro, Bondôro, Mbondolo (Chindau), N' kalamu (Sena), Lihimba, Chinombo, N' cango (Angone), M' pondôro (Chiunda), Podogoma (Chuw), Podoma, Muhato (Lom) Kharamo, Mwatto (Macu), Kanao, Muatcô (Chirima), Simba (Swah), N' tumi (Mak), M' kango, Nkango (Nya), Lissimba, Livimba (Ajaua), Mbondolo, Shumba, Mphondolo (Sho), Siipa (Koti), Nkalamu (Nyu)
<i>Panthera pardus</i> (Günther, 1885) (1, 5, 9, 17, 20)	Leopardo	Leopard	CITES I	Yingué (Tson), Yingué (Rong), Incué, Yingué (Copi), Yingué (Tswa), Camba, Yingué (Tong), Camba, Khamba(Chindau), Nharrugué, Nyalugwe (Sena), Tchihuvi, Cambuco (Angone), Nhalugué (Chiunda), Nhalugué (Chuw), Havarra, Koloma (Macu), Havara, Niarucué, Nantchavi (Chirima), Suchi, Chui (Swah), Tchuvi (Mak), Cambuco, Nyalugwe (Nya), Tchissuvi, Tizuvi, Chisswi (Ajaua), Shui (Koti), Mbada (Sho)
PROBOSCIDEA:	Elefantes	Elephants	CITES I	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
ELEPHANTIDAE				
<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (Blumenbach, 1797) (5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Elefante-africano	Elephant	CITES I EN A1b CMS II	N'dlhopho, Hlofu, Ngué (Tson), Nlhofo, Hlopfu (Rong), N'dlhofo, Hlofu (Copi), Injôfo, Indlhôfo, Hlofu (Tswa), M'zôfo, N'tzofu (Tong), N'jôu, N'zôo, Hambako(Chindau), N'zôo, Nzou (Sena), N'dembo (Angone), M'zêu (Chiunda), Ndôo (Chuw), Etêbo (Lom), Etêpo, Etêbo, Ethepo (Macu), Etchepo (Chirima), Nembo (Swah), Nembo (Mak), N'djovu (Nya), Dembo (Ajaua), Thepo (Koti), Nzou (Sho), Nzou, Nkomondo (Nyu)
PERISSODACTYLA: RHINOCERONTIDAE				
Rinocerontes				
Rhinoceroses				
CITES I				
<i>Ceratotherium simum</i> (Burchell, 1817) (9, 17, 19, 20)	Rinoceronte-de-lábio-direito, Rinoceronte-de-lábio-quadrado, Rinoceronte-branco	White Rhinoceros	§ CITES I NT	Xibedjana (Tson), M'combe, Xibedjana (Rong), Puêté, Phwete (Sena), Puêté (Chuw), Enxoxo (Lom), Pela, Ndjodjo, Epito, Thomontto (Macu), Puêté (Chuw), Bela, Xijambele (Mak), Tchipembere (Nya), Xibedjana (Tong), Xibedjana (Copi), Xibedjana (Tswa), Thomotto (Koti), Shipembere (Chindau), Shipembere (Sho)
<i>Diceros bicornis</i> (Drummond, 1876) (5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Rinoceronte-de-lábio-preensil, Rinoceronte-preto	Black Rhinoceros	§ CITES I CR A2abc	Xibedjana (Rong), Imbelembe, Xibedjana (Tswa), Chicótó, N'combe, Mucombo, Shipembere (Chindau), Puêté, Phwete (Sena), M'bera, Pembere (Angone), Pembere (Chiunda), Puêté (Chuw), Enxoxo (Lom), Pela, Indjodjo, Thomontto Epito (Macu), N'tcotco (Chirima), Mela, Quifalo, Falo (Swah), Bela, Tchipambere (Mak), Tchipembere (Nya), M'bera, Chipembere M'bela (Ajaua), Xibedjana (Tong), Xibedjana (Copi), Xibedjana (Tson), Shipembere (Sho), Thomotto (Koti)
PERISSODACTYLA: EQUIDAE				
Zebras				
Zebras				
<i>Equus burchelli</i> (Smith, 1841) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Zebra de Burchell	Burchell's Zebra		Duga (Tson), Duba, Mangua, Phiva (Rong), Mangua, Muhofu (Copi), Duva, Duba, Mangua (Tswa), Duva, Eeduba (Chindau), M'bidzi (Sena), M'bunda, M'bizi (Angone), M'bidzi (Chiunda), Mbizi (Chuw), Impuinde (Lom), Imputa, Eputta, Etikiri, Enyupu (Macu), N'jate (Nya), N'djate (Ajaua), M'bidzi, Punda-Maria (Nya), Lipunda, M'bunda (Ajaua), Mwnda (Mak), Guimofu (Tong), M'bidzi (Nyu), Mbizi (Sho)
HYRACOIDEA: PROCAVIIDAE				
Hiraxes				
Dassies				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Dendrohyrax arboreus</i> (Smith, 1827) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Hirax-arbóreo	Tree Dassie	VU	Chi-Hulula (Tson), Uintenetsa (Rong), M'babala, Xikarapitana (Copi), Chipane, Chigudo, Shimbira (Chindau), Xikarapitu (Tong), Xikarapitu (Tswa), Mbila, Mbira (Sena), M'bila (Chuw), Bilo (Lom), N'talupa, Epila (Macu), Epila (Chirima), Mbira (Nya), Mbila (Mak), Ganga-Vira (Ajaua), Mbira (Sho)
<i>Heterohyrax brucei</i> (Wroughton, 1910) (1, 5, 9 17, 19, 20)	Hirax-de-malha-amarela	Yellow-spotted Rock Dassie		Chi-Hulula (Tson), Uintenetsa (Rong), M'babala (Copi), Chipane, Chigudo (Chindau), M'babala, Xikarapitana (Copi), Mbila (Sena), Epila (Chirima), Bila (Mak), Ganga-Vira (Ajaua), Epila, N'supa (Macu), M'birra (Nya), Xikarapitu (Tong), Xikarapitu (Tswa)
<i>Procavia capensis</i> (Pallas, 1766) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Hirax-das-rochas	Rock Dassie		Chi-Hulula (Tson), Uintenetsa (Rong), M'babala, Chipane, Chigudo (Chindau), M'babala, Xikarapitana (Copi), Mbila (Sena), Epila (Macu), Epila (Chirima), Bila (Mak), Ganga-Vira (Ajaua), Xikarapitu (Tong), Xikarapitu (Tswa)
<i>Procavia johnstoni</i> Thomas, 1894 (9, 17)	Hirax de Johnston	Johnston's Dassie	?	Chi-Hulula (Tson), Uintenetsa (Rong), M'babala (Copi), Chipane, Chigudo, Shimbira (Chindau), M'babala (Copi), Mbila, Mbira (Sena), Epila (Chirima), Bila (Mak), Ganga-Vira (Ajaua), Mbira (Sho)
TUBULIDENTATA: ORYCTEROPODIDAE	Urso-formigueiro	Aardvark		
<i>Orycteropus afer</i> (Pallas, 1766) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Urso-formigueiro	Aardvark		Sambene, Xissambane, Sambana (Tson), Xissambane (Rong), Barrila, Chambane, Xissambane (Tswa), D'jare, Sambane (Chindau), N'tsimba, Dzimba (Sena), Liambave, Sére (Angone), Namenhame (Lom), Nanhoma, Namunyoma, Niphiti (Macu), Namuioma (Chirima), Nanhoma (Swah), Nanhoma, Dinyoma (Mak), Dzimba (Nya), Liambave (Ajaua)
ARTIODACTYLA: SUIDAE	Porcos, Facoceros	Pigs , Hogs		
<i>Phacochoerus aethiopicus</i> Lönnberg, 1908 (1, 5, 9 17, 19, 20)	Facocero, Javali-africano	Warthog		Danane, Nguluvi, Dawana (Tson), Donacazana (Rong) Davane, N'guluvé, Khumba (Tswa), Khumba (Copi), Cumba-Iá-Cabene, Khumba (Tong), Davani, Davana, Dawana (Chindau), N'giri (Sena), Lipangô, Capulica (Angone), M'dgiri (Chiunda), M'gili (Chuw), Ophako, Phako (Macu), Paco (Chirima), M'bango, Iamuító

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Swah), M'bango (Mak), M'bango (Ajaua), Ngulwe Yanthego (Nya), Njiri (Sho), Njiri (Nyu), Ekulue (Koti)
<i>Potamochoerus porcus</i> (Desmoulins, 1831) (1, 5, 9, 17, 20)	Porco-bravo	Bushpig		Khumba, Cumba, Nguluvi (Tson), N'gulube-Uanova, Nguluvi (Rong), Cumba, Khumba (Tswa), Cumba, Khumba (Tong), Guruvé, N'guruvo, Nungu, Chinungo, Nguluve (Chindau), N'kumba (Sehna), N'guluvo (Angone), N'cumba-Ia-N'tenngo (Chiunda), Gulué (Chuw), Eculuhé (Lom), Ekulué, Ikulué, Kuluwé (Macu), Ekulué (Chirima), N'gulué (Swah), Nanhoma (Mak), N'gulué (Nya), Lingulué, Liguluvi (Ajaua)
ARTIODACTYLA: HIPPOPOTAMIDAE	Hipopótamos	Hippopotamuses		
<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i> Desmoulins, 1825 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Hipopótamo	Hippopotamus		Nvuwu; Phuvo, Boma, Ypfuwo (Tson), M'pfuvo (Rong), Nvuo, Nvuwo (Copi), Infuvu, Bôma, Invoô, Ypfuwo (Tswa), Bomba, M'vuo, Nvuwo (Tong), Muuvo, N'vuo, Umúo, Vuhu (Chindau), M'vuo, Mvuu (Sena), N'domondo, N'vuo (Angone), M'vuo (Chiunda), Tomodo (Chuw), Tomodo (Lom), Epito, Thomondo (Macu), Tchomotco (Chirima), Namondo (Swah), Namondo, Xibôco (Mak), N'Vuo, Ndomondo (Nya), N'domondo, Chiboco (Ajaua), Mvuu (Sho), Mvuu (Nyu), Imboma (Tson)
ARTIODACTYLA: GIRAFFIDAE	Girafa	Giraffe	§	
<i>Giraffa camelopardalis giraffa</i> (Lesson, 1842) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Girafa	Giraffe	§ LR/cd	Hulho, Ushlho (Tson), D'lhulamiti, Huhlu (Rong), Mucha, Hulcho (Tswa), Huxlho, Hucho (Chindau), Musengo (Chuw), Tuíga, Maleka, Nteka (Macu), Tuíga (Swah), Tuíga, Nhamba, Intiniga (Mak), Tuíga, Bundjo (Ajaua), Swala (Nya), Nyalungwe (Nyu), Chui (Koti), Nyalungwe (Sena), Mbada (Sho), Muidji (Koti), Twiza (Sho)
ARTIODACTYLA: BOVIDAE	Búfalo, Antílopes	Buffalos, Antelopes		
<i>Aepyceros melampus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1812) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Impala	Impala	LR/cd	Imalamala, Pala-Pala (Tson), M'hala, Pala-Pala (Rong), Mala (Tswa), M'bala, Bára (Chindau), N'suala, Mbawala (Sena), Vala (Angone), M'pala (Chiunda), N'suala (Chuw), Suala, N'leca, Epala, Ethove (Macu), Maleca (Chirima), Suala (Swah), Suala (Mak), N'tsuala, Mbawala (Nya), Suala

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Ajaua), Mbawala (Nyu)
<i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Matschie, 1897) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Cabrito-azul	Blue Duiker	CITES II	Guro, Lundza, Nyasa (Sena), Mbutuka (Mak), Ekhulu (Macu), Mangulué (Rong), Timuti (Tong), Timuti (Copi), Timuti, Hengane (Tson), Mhembwe (Sho), Séssi (Chindau), Runtswa (Nyu)
<i>Cephalophus natalensis</i> Smith, 1834 (= <i>C. harveyi</i>) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Mangul, Cabrito-vermelho	Red Duiker	LR/cd	Mbuthi; Chinguengué, Shengane (Tson), Mangulué (Rong), Mangulué (Copi), Mangulo (Tswa), Mangul, Chuíte, Séssi (Chindau), Chincocoma, Kutua, Nyasa (Sena), Eculo (Chuw), Napuli, Ekhulu (Macu), Nassôro (Chirima), Golima, Mbutuka (Mak), Runtswa (Nyu), Mhembwe (Sho)
<i>Connochaetes taurinus</i> (Burchell, 1823) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Boi-cavalo, Cocone	Blue Wildebeest	LR/cd	Ongonye, Hongoni (Tson), Ongonye (Rong), Ongonye (Copi), Ongonye (Tswa), Ombore, Ombole, Homboli (Chindau), Nuhmbo, Nyumbu (Sena), Indi (Angone), Nhumbo (Chuw), Nhupo (Lom), Inhapo, Inhupo, Epakhala (Macu), Eniupo (Chirima), Nhumbo (Swah), Nhumbo, Lipundju (Mak), Sindi (Ajaua)
<i>Damaliscus lunatus</i> (Burchell, 1823) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Mezanzi, Estacatira	Tsessebe	§ LR/cd	Mpala-Pala (Tsong), Nondo (Chindau), Ntswara (Sena), Ntswara (Nyu)
<i>Hippotragus equinus</i> (Desmarest, 1804) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Palapala-cinzenta, Matagaíça	Roan	§ LR/cd	M'palapala, Angacaia (Tson), Matagaíça (Rong), Palapala (Copi), Angacai, Chidjmamane (Tswa), Mbavala (Tong), Angacai, M'Palapala (Chindau), Palapala, Chirembué, M'Palapala (Sena), M'balape, Dhirembuide (Angone), Cangombegombe (Chiunda), Ephalavi (Macu), Epalávi (Chirima), M'palávi (Swah), Ndibé (Mak), M'balapi (Nya), M'balapi (Ajaua), M'Palapala (Sho), M'Palapala (Nyu)
<i>Hippotragus niger</i> (Harris, 1838) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Palapala-negra	Sable	CITES I LR/cd	Palapala, Malamala (Tson), M'palapala (Rong), M'Palapala (Copi), Palapala, Malamala (Tswa), Palapala, Mbavala (Tong), Balapala, Ffalapala, Embara, Embara-Pára, M'Palapala (Chindau), Palapala, Chirembué, M'Palapala (Sena), M'balape, Chirembuide (Angone), Cangombegombe (Chiunda), Plavi (Macu), Epalávi (Chirima), M'palávi (Swah), Ephalavi (Macu) Dibé, Ndibe (Mak), M'balapi, Nangwali (Nya), M'balapi (Ajaua), M'Palapala (Nyu)
<i>Kobus ellipsiprymnus ellipsiprymnus</i>	Piva, Inhacoso, Namedouro	Waterbuck	LR/cd	Piva, Mhuti (Tson), Piva, Plungo, Flungu (Rong),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(Ogilby, 1833) (1, 5, 17, 19, 20)				Piva, Mhuti (Copi), Piva, Mhuti (Tswa), Piva (Chindau), Inhacoziú, Inhacoso (Sena), N’ dogoro, Catentansidia (Angone), T’chuzo (Chiunda), Namedouro (Lom), Nanttoro, Namuttoro, Naculo (Macu), Namutcoro, Tsoro (Chirima), Nandoro (Swah), Nandolo, Nanda (Mak), N’ dogoro, Dogôro (Ajaua), Nangwali (Nya), Mhuti (Tong),
<i>Neotragus moschatus</i> (Thomas, 1898) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Changane	Suni	LR/cd	Xipene (Tson); Xlhengane (Rong), Changane (Tswa), Xlhengane (Copi), Peni (Tong), Peni (Tswa), Césse, Inhelengane, Phiva, Chingoto (Chindau), M’bala, Beta, Nyakhodzwe (Sena), Nhacudé (Chuw), Cutuce, Nachoro, Natzoro (Macu), Pucutco, Cucutco (Chirima), Mhala (Mak), Cutucué (Ajaua), Mbawala (Nya), Yakhosso, Nyakhodzwe (Nyu), Bumha (Sho)
<i>Oreotragus oreotragus</i> Roberts, 1917 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Cabrito-das-pedras, Cabrito-saltador	Klipspringer	§ LR/cd	Itukwe (Macu), Chingoto (Chindau), Buhma (Sho)
<i>Ourebia ourebi</i> (Zimmermann, 1783) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Oribi	Oribi	LR/cd	Inhametave (Tson), Cinhametave, Peni (Tswa), Chenhamutave, Shinyamtavi, Shwiti (Chindau), Sésséssué, Lundzwa (Sena), Comadjé (Chuw), Ecomacha (Lom), Tucuí, Nahe (Macu), Eculo (Chirima), Iolombué (Ajaua), Ekhulu (Macu), Nandjanga (Mak), Nangwale (Nya), Xlhengane (Rong), Xlhengane (Copi), Peni (Tong), Mhembwe (Sho)
<i>Raphicerus campestris</i> (Thunberg, 1811) (1, 5, 9, 19, 20)	Chipene, Xipene	Steenbok		Tibo (Tson), Tibo, Xlhengane (Copi), Xipene, Peni, Changane (Tswa), Xipene, Xiteque, Shinyamtavi, Shwiti (Chindau), Tchiapale (Angone), D’zimba (Chiunda), Natchôro (Macu), Cuiripisi (Chirima), Nazoro (Swah), Mala (Mak), N’golombué (Ajaua), Xlhengane (Rong), Peni (Tong), Mhembwe (Sho), Lundzwa (Sena)
<i>Raphicerus sharpei</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1906 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Chipene-grisalho, Xipene-grisalho	Sharpe’s Grysbok	LR/cd	Xipene, Timuti (Tswa), Timuti (Rong), Timuti (Tong), Timuti (Copi), Timuti (Tson), Buti, Deke (Chindau), Gorro, Lunzva (Sena), Ettukwi (Macu), Nandjanga (Mak), Goro (Nyu), Kangolo (Sho), Kangolo (Nya), Kangolo, Goro (Nyu)
<i>Redunca arundinum</i> (Boddaert, 1785) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Chango	Reedbuck	LR/cd	Maula, Xlhango, Lhengane, Changu (Tson); Xlhango, Muziqui, Hlangu (Rong), Xlhango, Lhengane (Copi), Chango, Lhengane (Tswa), Zave, Izavi, Zahwe (Chindau), M’sengo, Kagolo

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Sena), N'dope, M'póio (Angone), M'póio (Chiunda), M'sengo (Chuw), Muhego (Lom), Ettove, Okhulu, Ekhulu (Macu), Etchove (Chirma), Tove (Swah), Tove (Mak), N'dobe (Nya), Dopê (Ajaua), Tseci (Tong), Mhembe (Sho), Nazoro (Koti), Gono, Kagolo (Nyu)
<i>Redunca fulvorufula</i> (Afzelius, 1815) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Chango-da-montanha	Mountain Reedbuck	§	M'sengo, Mbawala, Gono, Kagolo (Sena), M'sengo (Chuw), Epala (Macu), Mbalvala (Nya), Tseci (Tong), Hlangu (Rong), Lhengane, Himuti (Tson), Lhengane (Tswa), Lhengane (Copi), Bhembwe (Chindau), Nyassa (Nyu), Mbawala, Gono (Nyu), Nazoro (Koti), Mhembe (Sho)
<i>Sigmoceros lichtensteinii</i> (Peters, 1849) (= <i>Alcelaphus lichtensteinii</i>) (1, 5, 9, 19, 17)	Gondonga, Nameriga, Ecoce, Vaca-do-Mato	Lichtenstein's Hartebeest	LR/cd	D'zongonge (Tson), P'púo, Invúo (Copi), Gondonga, Zongonza (Tswa), Gondonga (Chindau), Gongonga (Sena), N'goi (Angone), M'condzi (Chiunda), Nhamurringa (Chuw), Ecoce (Macu), Ecoci (Chirima), Nangôdgi (Swah), Nangôdgi (Mak), N'goi, Ecoce (Ajaua)
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia</i> Fitzinger, 1869 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Cabrito-cinzento	Common Duiker		Munti, Chipea, Mangulué (Rong), Nhuti, Timuti (Copi), Muti (Tswa), Pongo-Ia-Cabane, Timuti (Tong), M'boemboi, Impunzi (Chidau), Nhassa, Ngondonga (Sena), V'luco (Angone), Nhassa (Chiunda), Nhé (Chuw), Nhé (Lom), Catúcu, Nhé, Nahe (Macu), Nhae, Manshere (Chirima), Nhandjanga (Swah), Nhandjanga (Mak), Intcha, Nangwale (Nya), Timuti (Tson), Butuca, Ngolombué (Ajaua), Ngondonga, Nyasa (Nyu), Mhembwe (Sho)
<i>Syncerus caffer</i> (Sparrman, 1779) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Búfalo	Buffalo	LR/cd	Nyari, Inyari (Tson), Nhangi, Nhandzi, Nyari (Rong), Nhari (Copi), Nharre, Nyari (Tswa), Guikoboto (Tong) Nhate, Nháti (Chindau), Nhiáti (Sena), Ndjate (Angone), Nháti (Chiunda), Nárrí (Chuw), Imare (Lom), Nhassi, Essarri, Enari (Macu), Enari (Chirima), Nyati (Swah), Nyati (Mak), Nyati (Sho), Nyati (Nyu)
<i>Taurotragus oryx</i> (Pallas, 1766) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Elande	Eland		Mofô (Tson), Môfo (Rong), Môfo, Mpala-Pala (Copi), Môfo, Mbavala (Tswa), Mbavala (Tong), Môfo, Mbofu, Embôfo (Chindau), N'tuca, Nduka (Sena), M'budjo (Angone), M'tchêfo (Chiunda), N'doda (Chuw), Pacala (Lom), Pacala, Epakhala (Macu), Epacala (Chirima), Pundjo (Swah),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				N'dgeu, Lipundjo, Ndibe (Mak), N'tcefo, M'bundju, Mphoyo (Nya), M'bundju (Ajaua), Nduka (Nyu), Nhoró (Sho)
<i>Tragelaphus angasii</i> Gray, 1849 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Inhala, Bawala	Nyala	LR/cd	Inhala, Nyala (Tson) Balamutende, Nyala (Rong), Guêia (Copi), Nhala (Tswa), Nyala (Tong) Bulamutende, Ndubka (Chindau), Buinde, Tchongoyo (Sena), Muinde (Chuw), Nanda (Mak), Ettatta (Macu), Tchongoyo (Nyu)
<i>Tragelaphus scriptus</i> (Gray, 1852) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Imbabala	Bushbuck		M'babala, Mbavala (Tson), M'babala, Inconinga (Rong), Mangulue (Copi), Mangulue (Tong), N'babala, Bavala, Mangulue (Tswa), Choma (Chindau), Bauala, Mbawala, Nyasa (Sena), M'balava (Angone), Bavala (Chiunda), M'bauala, M'bala (Chuw), Epala (Macu), Epala, Efuino (Chirima), M'bavala (Swah), Nòvé, M'bavala (Mak), M'bavala (Ajaua), Mhembme (Sho)
<i>Tragelaphus spekei</i> Sclater, 1864 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Sitatunga, Inhala-dos-pântanos	Sitatunga	§	Buinde-Madzi (Sena), Mavala (Mak), Epala (Macu)
<i>Tragelaphus strepsiceros</i> (Pallas, 1766) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Cudo	Kudu	LR/cd	Nongo, Shawalala, Matzantze (Tson), Nyala (Tong), Nyala Ganchla (Rong), Nongo, Matsanze (Tswa), Chivaiaia, Chibaiaia, Chabaiaia, Nongo, Infa (Chindau), N'Goma, Tchongoyo (Sena), N'dandaa, Goma (Angone), Goma (Chiunda), N'goma (Chuw), Namegoma (Lom), Ettatta, Nanttoro (Macu), Namocoma, Etchatcha (Chirima), Nandala (Swah), Dandala, Nanda (Mak), N'goma (Nya), Dandala (Ajaua), Tchongoyo (Nyu), Nhoró (Sho)
PHOLIDOTA: MANIDAE	Pangolim	Pangolin		
<i>Manis temminckii</i> Smuts, 1832 (= <i>Smutsia temminckii</i>) (1, 17, 20)	Pangolim, Alacavuma	Pangolin	§ CITES II LR/nt	Halacavuma (Tson), Alacavuma, Halakavuma (Rong), Alacavuma, Xitukutuaní (Copi), Alacavuma (Tswa), N'caca, Halacavuma, Achacavuma (Chindau), N'khaka (Sena), Tibangoé, Kata (Chuw), Íka (Macu), Ica, Ekhá, Ekhaya (Lom), Ecáia (Chirima), Naca, Égala (Mak), N'gaka (Ajaua), Hiduwdzana (Tong), Nkaga (Nyu), Haka (Sho)
RODENTIA: SCIURIDAE	Esquilos	Squirrels		
<i>Heliosciurus mutabilis</i> (Peters, 1852) (= <i>H. rufobrachium</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Esquilo-do-sol	Sun Squirrel	end.	Chindzi, Shindji (Rong), Cumba, Cuate, Tsindi (Copi), Tsindri (Tong), Changa, Tsirintsiri (Sena) T'chindidi, Páti (Angone), Camundi, Vorunfuru,

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Chichindi, Chinguécha, Dáradára (Chiunda), Chinze (Tswa), M'tangi (Chuw), Neco, Tchikuvi (Macu), Naspega (Chirima), Sendi (Swah), Tchuluma (Mak), Camundi (Nya), Tchindindi, Tchikuvi (Ajaua), Sindi (Nyu), Nashilekethe (Koti)
<i>Paraxerus cepapi</i> (Smith, 1836) (5, 9, 17, 19)	Esquilo-da-savana	Tree Squirrel		Chindzi, Shindji (Rong), Cumba, Cuate (Copi), Mathindane (Tson), Chinze (Tswa), Chinguécha, Dáradára, Vorunfuru, Chichindi (Chindau), Changa, Kakó, Sindi, Tsirintsiri (Sena), T'chindidi, Páti (Angone), Camundi (Chiunda), Naspega (Chirima), Sendi (Swah), Tchuluma (Mak), Camundi (Nya), Tchindindi, Tchikuvi (Ajaua), Sindi (Nyu), Tsirintsiri (Sena), Nashilekethe (Koti)
<i>Paraxerus flavovittis</i> (Peters, 1852) (5, 9, 17)	Esquilo-oriental-riscado	Eastern Striped Squirrel		Chindzi (Rong), Cumba, Cuate (Copi), Mathindane (Tson), Chinze (Tswa), Chinguécha, Dáradára (Chindau), Changa (Sena), T'chindidi, Páti (Angone), Camundi, Vorunfuru, Chichindi (Chiunda), Naspega (Chirima), Sendi (Swah), Tchuluma (Mak), Camundi (Nya), Tchindindi, Tchikuvi (Ajaua), Sindi (Nyu), Tsirintsiri (Sena), Nashilekethe (Koti)
<i>Paraxerus palliatus</i> (Peters, 1852) (5, 9, 17, 19)	Esquilo-vermelho-da-floresta	Red Squirrel	end.	Matxindane (Tson); Chindzi, Shindji (Rong), Cumba, Cuate, Tsindi (Copi), Tsindri (Tong), Mathindane (Tson), Chinze (Tswa), Chinguécha, Dáradára (Chindau), Changa (Sena), T'chindidi, Páti (Angone), Camundi (Chiunda), Naspega (Chirima), Sendi (Swah), Tchuluma (Mak), Camundi (Nya), Tchindindi, Tchikuvi (Ajaua), Mangulovo (Chuw), M'rai (Lom)
<i>Paraxerus vincenti</i> Hayman, 1950 (5, 17)	Esquilo de Vincent	Vincent's Squirrel	end. VU B1+2c	Chindzi (Rong), Cumba, Cuate (Copi), Mathindane (Tson), Chinze (Tswa), Chinguécha, Dáradára (Chindau), Changa (Sena), T'chindidi, Páti (Angone), Camundi (Chiunda), Naspega (Chirima), Sendi (Swah), Tchuluma (Mak), Camundi (Nya), Tchindindi, Tchikuvi (Ajaua)
RODENTIA: PEDETIDAE	Lebres saltadora	Springhares		
<i>Pedetes capensis</i> (Forster, 1778) (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Lebre-saltadora, Majengo	Springhare	VU A1cd	Xigzengua, Phundlha, Majengo (Tson), Majengo (Rong), Xivunzana, Majengo (Copi), Majengué (Tswa), Majengo, Chima, Jênguá, Manjengwa (Chindau), N'sulo, N'sengo, Gumbwa (Sena), Tchipecha, Calulo (Angone), Namarrocolo

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Chuw), Namarrocolo (Lom), Ucula, Hukula, Namarrokolo (Macu), Coloma Inhanícuá (Macu), Matchica (Chirima), Sungura (Swah), Sungura (Mak), Cafumbué, Kalulu (Nya), Sungula, Kalunga (Ajaua), Guihulu (Tong), Sulu (Nyu)
RODENTIA: HYSTRICIDAE	Porco-espinho	Porcupines		
<i>Hystrix africaeaustralis</i> Peters, 1852 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Porco-espinho do Cabo	Cape Porcupine		Nunghu, Nungu (Tson), Nungu (Rong), Nungo (Copi), Nungo (Tswa), Nungo, Chinungo (Chindau), Nungu (Sena), N'dino (Angone), Nassunungo (Chuw), Nassinigu, Nassakassa (Lom), Nachiniko, Nachinuco, Nashunuku, Nassunuco (Macu), Nassinnico (Chirima), Nungo (Swah), Nungo (Swah), Nungo (Nya), N'dino (Ajaua), Nungu (Sho), Nungu (Nyu), Nassunuku (Koti)
RODENTIA: THRYONOMYIDAE	Ratos-das-canas	Canerats		
<i>Thryonomys gregorianus</i> Thomas, 1897 (5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Rato-pequeno-das-canas	Lesser Canerat		Vondo (Tson), Vondo (Rong), Vondo, Divondo (Copi), Lhêti, Vondo (Tswa), Vondo, Invodué (Chindau), Vumbe, N'senzi (Sena), T'senzi (Angone), Tedji (Chuw), Ethedji (Lom), Etteki (Macu), Têgui (Swah), Lidjana, Lindjama (Mak), M'chengi (Nya), Ukó, Gúnguzi (Ajaua), Khweva (Tong)
<i>Thryonomys swinderianus</i> (Temminck, 1827) (5, 17, 19)	Rato-grande-das-canas	Greater Canerat		Vondo (Tson), Vondo (Rong), Tchika, Crupine (Sena), Inchilo (Chuw), Nawihi, Iteke (Macu), Lipuco (Mak), Divondo (Copi), Khweva (Tong), Vondo (Chindau), Vondo, Tsenzi (Sho), Vumbe, Tsenzi (Sena), Tsenzi, Ntsenzi (Nyu), Theki (Koti)
RODENTIA: BATHYERGIDAE	Ratos-toupeira	Molerats, Blesmols		
<i>Cryptomys damarensis</i> (Ogilby, 1838) (9, 19)	Rato-toupeira-Damara	Damara Molerat or Blesmol	?	Tsukunhane (Tson);Nhafuwo (Chuw), Nafuwo (Lom), Ngole (Rong), Zandawanya (Nya), Yuku (Mak), Likhututu (Tong), Nahwó (Macu), Mbututu (Copi)
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> (Roberts, 1913) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-toupeira-Hottentot	Common Molerat or Blesmol		Tsukunhane (Tson);Nhafuwo (Chuw), Nafuwo (Lom), Likhututu (Tong), Nahwó (Macu), Mbututu (Copi), Zandawanya (Nya), Yuku (Mak), Ntsenzi (Nyu), Fussi, Nyanfuko (Sena), Fusse (Chindau), Fusse Nyu, Nhuta (Sho), Nahwo (Koti)
<i>Heliophobius argentocinereus</i>	Rato-toupeira-prateado	Silvery Molerat or Blesmol		Nhafuwo (Chuw), Nafuwo (Lom),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Peters, 1846 (9, 17)				
RODENTIA: MUROIDEA (MURIDAE & CRICETIDAE)	Ratos, Gerboas	Rats, Mice		
<i>Acomys spinosissimus</i> (Peters, 1852) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-espinhoso	Spiny Mouse		Nifumbe (Chuw) Ephala (Lom), Thoro (Macu), Chikululu (Mak), Kholokonthinko (Nyu), Ndjerere (Sena), Khudjedje (Koti)
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> (de Winton, 1897) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-vermelho-da-savana	Red Veld Rat		Khondlo (Tson); Nivala, Thoro (Macu), Nifumbe (Chuw), Ephala (Lom), Nankalhenga (Mak), Kondhlo (Tswa), Kondhlo (Tson), Dikondzo (Copi), Khondzo (Tong)
<i>Aethomys namaquensis</i> (Smith, 1834) (9, 17, 19, 20)	Rato-da-Namaqua-das-rochas	Namaqua Rock Mouse		Nifumbe (Chuw), Kondhlo (Tswa), Kondhlo (Tson), Dikondzo (Copi), Khondzo (Tong), Kholokonthinko (Nyu), Ndjerere (Sena), Khudjedje (Koti), Guitte (Chindau), Dapi (Sho)
<i>Aethomys nyikae</i> (Thomas, 1897) (9)	Rato de Nyika	Nyika Veld Rat	? end.	Nifumbe (Chuw), Kondhlo (Tswa), Kondhlo (Tson), Dikondzo (Copi), Khondzo (Tong)
<i>Aethomys silindensis</i> Roberts, 1938 (= <i>A. selindensis</i>) (9, 17)	Rato do Monte Selinda	Silinda Rat	end.	Nifumbe (Chuw), Kondhlo (Tswa), Kondhlo (Tson), Dikondzo (Copi), Khondzo (Tong)
<i>Beamys major</i> Dollmann, 1914 (17)	Rato-bocheduro-de-cauda-comprida	Larger Longtailed Pouched Mouse	? LR/nt	
<i>Cricetomys gambianus</i> Thomas, 1904 (5, 9, 17, 19)	Rato-gigante	Giant Rat		Thoro (Macu), Ngange (Mak), Guiguinya (Tong), Xiguinya (Copi), Mbewa (Nyu), Dapi (Sho),
<i>Dasymys incomtus</i> (Sundevall, 1847) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-d'água	Water Rat	DD	Nifumbe (Chuw), Mulhukwi, Padjara (Macu), Ibuti (Rong), Nankiná (Mak), Dibuti (Copi), Uti (Tong), Vumbe (Sena), Mphoni (Nyu), Matsitswana (Tson)
<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> Thomas, 1916 (17, 19)	Rato-trepador-cinzento	Grey Climbing Mouse		Nankwa (Macu), Nankalada, Chikululu (Mak), Kududu (Rong), Tondondo, Duuguruphanya (Sena), Shwontto (Nyu), Khudjedje (Koti)
<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> (Brants, 1927) (17, 19)	Rato-trepador-castanho	Brant's Climbing Mouse		Tondondo, Duuguruphanya (Sena), Shwontto (Nyu), Khudjedje (Koti)
<i>Dendromus mystacalis</i> Wroughton, 1909 (17, 19)	Rato-trepador-anão	Chestnut Climbing Mouse		Tondondo, Duuguruphanya (Sena), Shwontto (Nyu), Khudjedje (Koti)
<i>Dendromus nyikae</i> (Heuglin, 1863) (19)	Rato-trepador de Nyika	Nyika Climbing Mouse	?	Tondondo, Duuguruphanya (Sena), Shwontto (Nyu), Khudjedje (Koti)
<i>Gerbillurus paeba</i> (Smith, 1836) (9, 17, 19)	Gerboa-pequena	Hairy-footed Gerbil		Muthoro (Chuw), Emette (Macu), Mende (Mak), Sengane (Rong), Bonyane (Tong), Bonyane (Copi), Duuguruphanya, Tondondo (Sena)
<i>Grammomys cometes</i> (Thomas & Wroughton, 1908) (= <i>Thamnomys cometes</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-Moçambicano-da-floresta	Mozambique Woodland Mouse	end.	Lipuku (Mak), Nikhule (Macu), Huddo (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> (Thomas & Wroughton, 1908) (9, 19)	Rato-comum-da-floresta	Woodland Mouse		Nguibezi (Tong), Shimbezana (Copi), Huipa (Chindau), Tchiru (Sena)
<i>Grammomys macmillani</i> (Wroughton, 1907) (9)	Rato-da-floresta de Macmillan	Macmillan's Thicket Rat		
<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> (Thomas, 1916) (= <i>L. griselda</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-uniraiado	Single-striped Mouse		Mulwibi (Lom), Kududu (Rong), Likhututu (Tong), Dikhututu (Copi)
<i>Lophuromys flavopunctatus</i> Dollman, 1910 (17)	Rato-mosqueado	Speckled-harshfurred Mouse		
<i>Mastomys coucha</i> (Smith, 1836) (9, 19)	Rato-multimamilado	Multimammate Mouse		
<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> (Smith, 1834) (9, 19)	Rato-multimamilado de Natal	Natal Multimammate Mouse		Nankwá, Nkhule (Macu), Ligundu (Mak), Khosso (Nya), Kondlo (Rong), Nguibezi (Tong), Shimbezana (Copi), Tchiru (Sena), Khosso (Nyu), Gondjo (Chindau), Gondjo, Kosme (Sho)
<i>Mus minutoides</i> (Thomas, 1910) (= <i>Leggada minutoides</i>) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-pigmeu	Pygmy Mouse		Khondlo (Tson); Likuku (Mak), Khosso (Nya), Mbeva (Tong), Mbeva (Tson), Mbeva (Tswa), Gondjo (Chindau), Gonzo (Sho), Tchiru (Sena), Kosme (Nyu), Pukhu (Koti)
<i>Mus musculus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (9, 17, 19)	Rato-da-casa	House Mouse	* ?	Nikhule (Macu), Lighondzo (Tong), Dikontzo (Copi), Kondlo (Tswa), Kondlo (Tson)
<i>Mus neavei</i> Thomas, 1910 (9)	Rato de Neave	Neave's Mouse	DD	
<i>Mus sorella</i> (Thomas, 1909) (9, 19)	Rato-pigmeu de Thomas	Thomas's Pygmy Mouse		Mbeva (Tong), Mbeva (Tson), Mbeva (Tswa)
<i>Mus triton</i> (Thomas, 1909) (9, 17, 19)	Grande-rato-pigmeu	Larger Pygmy Mouse	end.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis</i> Roberts, 1929 (9, 17, 19)	Rato-Angone-das-lezírias	Angoni Vlei Rat		Nikhule (Macu), Ligundu (Mak), Tchiru (Sena), Khosso (Nyu), Banya, Mbewa (Chindau), Gondjo, Kosme (Sho)
<i>Otomys irroratus</i> (Brants, 1827) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-das-lezírias	Vlei Rat	?	Nikwettu (Mak), Nkhule (Macu), Matsudue (Tong), Bonyani (Copi), Tchiru (Sena), Khosso (Nyu), Gondjo (Chindau), Gondjo, Kosme (Sho)
<i>Pelomys fallax</i> Peters, 1852 (9, 17, 19)	Rato-de-dentes-canelados	Grooved-toothed Rat		Nguibezi (Tong), Shimbezana (Copi), Huipa (Chindau), Tchiru (Sena)
<i>Praomys delectorum</i> (Thomas, 1910) (9, 17)	Rato de Mulange	Mulanje Mouse	?	
<i>Praomys jacksoni</i> (de Winton, 1897) (9, 17)	Rato de Jackson	Jackson's Mouse	? DD	
<i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout, 1769) (19)	Rato-castanho	Brown Rat	*	Nankwá, Nkhule (Macu), Ligundu (Mak), Khosso (Nya)
<i>Rattus rattus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (17, 19)	Rato-urbano	House Rat	* ?	Lighondzo (Tong), Dikontzo (Copi), Kondlo (Rong), Kondlo (Tswa), Kondlo (Tson)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> (de Winton, 1897) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-multilistrado	Four-striped Mouse	DD	Mulwibi (Lom), Kududu (Rong), Likhututu (Tong), Dikhututu (Copi), Ndhanu (Chindau), Nyamutsetse (Sho), Mphoni (Nyu), Mphoni (Sena)
<i>Saccostomus campestris</i> Peters, 1846 (9, 17, 19)	Rato-bochechudo	Pouched Mouse		Khondlo (Tson); N'tchilo (Chuw), Ephala (Lom), Cuku, Katapurya, Epila (Macu), Nankandibudinua Nganje (Mak), Sengane (Rong), Sengane (Tswa), Sengane (Tson), Bonyane (Tong), Bonyane (Copi), Shukhu (Nyu), Shukhu (Sena), Khûve (Koti)
<i>Steatomys parvus</i> (Rhoads, 1896) (9, 19)	Rato-gorducho-pequeno	Tiny Fat Mouse	?	Emette (Macu), Mende (Mak), Khosso (Nya), Gwette, Ntsana (Nyu), Gwette, Ntsana (Sho), Gwette, Ntsana (Sena), Guite (Chindau)
<i>Steatomys pratensis</i> Roberts, 1929 (9, 17, 19)	Rato-gorducho	Fat Mouse		Khondlo, Massengane (Tson), Gwette, Ntsana (Nyu), Gwette, Ntsana (Sho), Gwette, Ntsana (Sena), Guite (Chindau)
<i>Tatera boehmi</i> (Noack, 1887) (9, 17)	Gerboa de Böhm	Böhm's Gerbil		Muthoro (Chuw), Mutxoró (Lom)
<i>Tatera inclusa</i> Thomas & Wroughton, 1908 (9, 17, 19)	Gerboa-de-Gorongosa	Gorongosa Gerbil	end.	Muthoro (Chuw), Mutxoró (Lom), Emette (Macu), Mende (Mak), Sengane (Rong), Bonyane (Tong), Bonyane (Copi), Mphoni (Sena)
<i>Tatera leucogaster</i> (Peters, 1852) (9, 17, 19)	Gerboa de Peters	Bushveld Gerbil		Muthoro (Chuw), Mutxoró (Lom), Emette (Macu), Mende (Mak), Sengana (Rong), Bonyane (Tong), Bonyane (Copi), Gwette, Ntsana (Sena) (Sena), Ntsana (Nyu), Gwette, Ntsana (Sho)
<i>Thallomys nigricaudatus</i> (Thomas, 1882) (9, 19)	Rato-arbóreo-da-cauda-preta	Black-tailed Tree Mouse		Nguibezi (Tong), Shimbezana (Copi)
<i>Thallomys paedulcus</i> (Sundevall, 1846) (9, 17, 19)	Rato-arbóreo-da-savana	Tree Rat		Nguibezi (Tong), Shimbezana (Copi), Huipa (Chindau), Tchiru (Sena)
<i>Uranomys ruddi</i> (Hinton, 1921) (9, 17, 19)	Rato de Rudd	Rudd's Mouse	end.	Nankwa (Mak), Nguibezi (Tong), Shimbezana (Copi), Huipa (Chindau), Tchiru (Sena)
RODENTIA: MYOXIDAE (GLIRIDAE)	Arganá	Dormice		
<i>Graphiurus murinus</i> (Desmarest, 1822) (9, 17, 19)	Arganá-arbóreo	Woodland Dormouse		N'thandjé (Chuw), Nantungwé (Chuw), Hanu (Rong)
<i>Graphiurus parvus</i> (True, 1893) (9, 19)	Arganá-da-savana	Lesser Savanna Dormouse	?	N'thandjé (Chuw), Nantungwé (Lom), Hanu (Rong), Bimbilikonikoni (Nyu), Kakó, Nyenga (Sena)
<i>Graphiurus platyops</i> Thomas, 1897 (9, 17, 19)	Arganá-das-rochas	Rock Dormouse		Hanu (Rong), Ctiwatsati (Copi), Guiwatsati (Tong)
ROEDORES: ANOMALURIDAE	Esquilo-peanador	Scalytails		
<i>Anomalurus debrianus</i> Thomas, 1895 (9,17)	Esquilo-peanador	Scalytail		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
LAGOMORPHA: LEPORIDAE	Lebres, Coelhas	Rabbits, Hares		
<i>Lepus capensis</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Lebre-de-nuca-cinzenta	Cape Hare		Fundlha (Tson), Fundhla (Rong), Fundlha (Tong), Nvudza (Copi), Yinulu (Tong), Npfudhla, Mugwadjá (Tswa), Nmarokolo (Koti), Tsuru (Sho), Shushulu (Chindau), Suru, Suló (Sena), Suru, Suló (Nyu)
<i>Lepus saxatilis</i> Cuvier, 1823 (5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Lebre-de-nuca-dourada	Scrub Hare		Nphudla, Fundlha (Tson), Hukula (Macu), Fundhla (Rong), Fundlha, Yinulu (Tong), Nvudza (Copi), Npfudhla, Mugwadjá (Tswa), Nmarokolo (Koti), Tsuru (Sho), Shushulu (Chindau), Suru, Suló (Sena), Suru, Suló (Nyu)
<i>Lepus victoriae</i> Thomas, 1893 (1)	Lebre-da savana	African Savanna Hare, Whyte's Hare		
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1905 (1, 5, 9, 17, 19, 20)	Lebre-vermelha-das-rochas	Natal Red Rock Rabbit		Fundlha, Yinulu (Tong), Fundhla (Rong), Nvudza (Copi), Npfudhla, Mugwadjá (Tswa), Nmarokolo (Koti), Tsuru (Sho), Shushulu (Chindau), Suru, Suló (Sena), Suru, Suló (Nyu)
<i>Pronolagus randensis</i> (Jameson, 1907) (9, 19, 20)	Coelho de Jameson	Jameson's Red Rock Rabbit		Fundhla (Rong), Fundlha, Yinulu (Tong), Nvudza (Copi), Yinulu, Npfudhla, Mugwadjá (Tswa), Nmarokolo (Koti), Tsuru (Sho), Shushulu (Chindau), Suru (Sena), Suru, Suló (Nyu)
<i>Pronolagus rupestris</i> (Smith, 1834) (9, 19, 20)	Coelho de Smith	Smith's Red Rock Rabbit		
MACROSCELIDEA: MACROSCELIDIDAE	Musaranhos-efefante	Elephant-Shrews, Sengis		
<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> (Smith, 1836) (1, 9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-efefante-de-focinho-curto	Short-snouted Elephant-Shrew or Sengi		Nanreré (Chuw), Lahake (Lom), Iunguengui (Tong), Shicuidla (Copi), Shicuidzi (Tswa)
<i>Elephantulus fuscus</i> Peters, 1852 (1, 9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-efefante-de-focinho-curto de Peters	Dusky or Peter's Short-snouted Elephant-Shrew or Sengi	end.	Skarapitana (Tson), Iunguengui (Tong), Shicuidla (Copi), Shicuidzi, Burwani (Tswa), Nyankando (Nyu), Sangaliputo (Sena), Pukú (Koti)
<i>Elephantulus myurus</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1906 (1, 9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-efefante-das-rochas	Rock Elephant-Shrew or Sengi		
<i>Elephantulus rufescens</i> (Peters, 1878) (9)	Musaranho-efefante-de-orelhas-longas	East African Long-Eared Elephant-Shrew or Sengi		
<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus</i> Roberts, 1913 (1, 9, 17, 19)	Musaranho-efefante-de-quatro-dedos	Four-toed Elephant-Shrew or Sengi		Rete (Macu), Reté (Chuw), Retxé (Lom), Bonyani (Copi), Menri (Tong), Sengani (Tswa), Sengani (Tson), Donono (Chindau), Gumga (Nyu), Rutjé (Koti), Gumbwa (Sena)
<i>Rhynchocyon cirnei</i> Peters, 1846 (1, 9, 17)	Musaranho-efefante-axadrezado	Checkered Elephant-Shrew	VU B1+2c	
<i>Rhynchocyon petersi</i> Bocage, 1880 (9)	Musaranho-efefante de Peters	Black and Rufous Elephant-Shrew or Sengi	? EN B1+2c	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
			end.	
SIRENIA: DUGONGIDAE	Dugongo	Dugong	CITES I CMS II	
<i>Dugong dugon</i> (Muller, 1776) (17, 19)	Dugongo, Peixe-Mulher, Porco-d'água	Dugong	§ CITES I VU A1cd CMS II	Lyombo (Tong)
CETACEA: PHYSETERIDAE	Cachalotes	Sperm Whales	CITES II	
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> (<i>Physeter cotadon</i> Linnaeus, 1758) (17, 19)	Cachalote	Sperm Whale	CITES II VU A1bd CMS II	
CETACEA: DELPHINIDAE	Golfinhos, Orcas	Dolphins, Orcas	CITES II	
<i>Delphinus delphis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (17)	Golfinho-vulgar	Common Dolphin	CITES II	Sihaga (Tong), Sihaka (Copi), Lhapfi (Tswa), Funguani (Tson)
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (17, 19)	Orca, Baleia-assassina	Killer Whale, Orca	CITES II LR/cd CMS II	
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i> (Owen, 1846) (19)	Falsa-baleia-assassina	Common Dolphin	CITES II	
<i>Sousa chinensis</i> (Osbeck, 1765) (22)	Golfinho-corcunda	Indo-pacific Humpback Dolphin, Chinese White Dolphin	CITES II DD CMS I	
<i>Sousa plumbea</i> (Desmarcat, 1828) (= <i>Steno rostratus</i>) (17, 19)	Golfinho-corcova	Humpback Dolphin	CITES II	
<i>Stenella attenuata</i> (Gray, 1846) (19)	Golfinho-malhado	Spotted Dolphin	CITES II LR/cd	
<i>Stenella longirostris</i> (Gray, 1828) (19)	Golfinho-saltadora	Long-snouted Dolphin	CITES II LR/cd	
<i>Steno bredanensis</i> (Lesson, 1828) (19)	Golfinho-de-dentes-grosseiros	Rough-toothed Dolphin	CITES II DD	Sihaga (Tong), Sihaka (Copi), Lhapfi (Tswa), Funguani (Tson)
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i> (Ehrenberg, 1913) (17, 19)	Golfinho-do-Índico-com-focinho-de-garrafa	Gadamu, Indian Ocean Bottlenosed Dolphin	CITES II DD	Sihaga (Tong), Sihaka (Copi), Lhapfi (Tswa), Funguani (Tson)
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i> (Montagu, 1821) (19)	Golfinho-narigudo, Golfinho-de-boca-de-garrafa	Bottlenosed Dolphin	CITES II DD	Sihaga (Tong), Sihaka (Copi), Lhapfi (Tswa), Funguani (Tson)
CETACEA: BALAENOPTERIDAE	Baleias-azuis	Finner Whales, Pleated Whales	CITES II	
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède, 1804 (19)	Baleia-filtrada	Minke Whale	CITES I LR/cd	Suki, Punussi (Macu), Ntzonezi (Tong), Tzandzi (Copi), Lhapfi (Tson), Lhapfi (Tswa)
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> Lesson, 1828 (17, 19)	Baleia-boreal	Sei Whale	CITES I EN A1abd	Suki, Punussi (Macu), Ntzonezi (Tong), Tzandzi (Copi), Lhapfi (Tson), Lhapfi (Tswa)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
			CMS II	
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Anderson, 1878 (17, 19)	Baleia de Bryde	Cape Rorqual, Bryde Whale	CITES I DD CMS II	Suki, Punussi (Macu), Ntzonezi (Tong), Tzandzi (Copi), Lhapfi (Tson), Lhapfi (Tswa)
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> (Borowski, 1781) (17, 19)	Baleia-de-corcova, Baleia-corcunda	Humpback Whale	CITES I VU A1ad CMS I	Suki, Punussi (Macu)
CETACEA: BALAENIDAE	Baleias-francas	Right Whales	CITES II	
<i>Eubalaena australis</i> (Desmoulins, 1822) (22)	Baleia-franca do sul	Southern Right Whale	CITES I LR/cd CMS I	Suki, Punussi (Macu), Ntzonezi (Tong), Tzandzi (Copi), Lhapfi (Tson), Lhapfi (Tswa)
CETACEA: PHYSETERIDAE	Cachalotes	Serm Whales	CITES II	
<i>Kogia breviceps</i> (Blainville, 1838) (19)	Baleia-anã	Pigmy Sperm Whale	CITES I	Ntzonezi (Tong), Tzandzi (Copi), Lhapfi (Tson), Lhapfi (Tswa)

'Checklist' de Aves de Moçambique - Checklist of Birds of Mozambique

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
STRUTHIONIFORMES: STRUTHIONIDAE	Avestruz	Ostrich		
<i>Struthio camelus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Avestruz	Ostrich	§	Mbuni (Mak), Nthiwattiwa (Nya), Mpidja (Macu), Itsa (Rong), Nyamugodogoduanani (Copi), Mhowane (Sho), Mhowane (Sena), Idje (Chindau)
SPHENISCIFORMES: SPHENISCIDAE	Penguins	Penguins		
<i>Spheniscus demersus</i> (Linnaeus), 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Penguim do Cabo	Jackass Penguin	CITES II VU A1acde+2bce CMS II	
PODICIPIFORMES: PODICIPEDIDAE	Mergulhões	Grebes		
<i>Podiceps cristatus infuscatus</i> (Linnaeus), 1884 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Mergulhão-de-crista	Great Crested Grebe		
<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i> Brehm, 1831 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Mergulhão-de-pescoço-preto	Black-necked Grebe		
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i> (Pallas), 1764 (= <i>Colymbus ruficollis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Mergulhão-pequeno	Dabchick, Little Grebe		N'rattha (Macu), Sekhwe (Nya), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Sekwa (Rong), Ligozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Eriwiwe (Koti)
PROCLLARIIFORMES: DIOMEDEIDAE	Albatrozes	Albatrosses		
<i>Diomedea cauta</i> (= <i>Thalassarche cauta</i>) (Gould), 1893 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Albatroz-de-barrete-branco	Shy Albatross	NT CMS II	
<i>Diomedea chlororhynchos</i> (= <i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i>) Gmelin, 1912 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Albatroz-de-bico-amarelo-Atlântico	Atlantic Yellownosed Albatross	EN A4bd	
<i>Diomedea exulans</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Albatroz-migratório	Wandering Albatross	VU A4bd CMS II	Nkathu (Koti)
<i>Diomedea melanophris</i> (= <i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>) (Temminck), 1828 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Albatroz-olheirudo	Backbrowed Albatross	CMS II	
<i>Thalassarche carteri</i> Matthews, 1912 (10, 15)	Albatroz-de-bico-amarelo-Indiano	Indian Yellownosed Albatross	EN A4bde	
PROCLLARIIFORMES:	Pombos-marinho, Paínhos, Freiras,	Petrels		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
PROCELLARIIDAE	Pardelas			
<i>Bulweria fallax</i> Jouanin, 1955 (10, 14, 15)	Pardela-cinza	Jouanin's Petrel	NT	
<i>Calonectris diomedea</i> (Scopoli), 1769 (11, 13, 14, 15)	Pardela-de-bico-amarelo	Cory's Shearwater		
<i>Daption capense</i> (Linnaeus), 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pombo-marinho do Cabo	Pintado Petrel		Xitendjuana (Rong)
<i>Macronectes giganteus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petrel-gigante do Sul	Southern Giant Petrel	VU A4bcd	
<i>Macronectes halli</i> Matthew, 1912 (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Petrel-gigante do Norte	Northern Giant Petrel	NT	
<i>Pachyptila desolata</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 12, 14, 15)	Prion-antaártico	Antarctic Prion		
<i>Pachyptila vittata</i> Forster, 1777 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Prion-bico-de-pato	Broad-billed Prion		
<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pardela-preta	White-chinned Petrel	VU A2bcde+3bcde	
<i>Pterodroma incerta</i> Schlegl, 1863 (10, 11, 15)	Gracina-de-barriga-branca	Atlantic Petrel	VU D2	
<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i> (Smith), 1840 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Freira-de-asas-grandes	Greatwinged Petrel		Nyamazazi (Tong), Nyamatati (Copi)
<i>Pterodroma mollis</i> (Gould), 1844 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Freira-de-plumas-macias	Soft-plumed Petrel		
<i>Puffinus carneipes</i> Gould, 1844 (11, 13, 14, 15)	Pardela-de-patas-carnudas	Flesh-footed Petrel		Xitendjuana (Rong), Nyamazazi (Tong), Nyamatati (Copi)
<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i> Lesson, 1839 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Pardela de Audubon	Audubon's Sherawater		Xitendjuana (Rong), Guingungumwary (Tong)
<i>Puffinus gravis</i> (O'Reilly, 1818) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Pardela-de-bico-preto	Greater Sherawater		
<i>Puffinus griseus</i> (Gmelin), 1789 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Pardela-preta	Sooty Sherawater	NT	
<i>Puffinus pacificus</i> (Gmelin), 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pardela-pacífica	Wedge-tailed Sherawater		Xitendjuana (Rong), Nyamazazi (Tong), Nyamatati (Copi)
PROCELLARIIFORMES: OCEANITIDAE (HYDROBATIDAE)	Painhos	Storm-Petrels		
<i>Fregetta gallaria</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Paínho-de-cara-branca	White-faced Storm Petrel		
<i>Fregetta tropica</i> (Gould, 1844) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Paínho-de-ventre-preto	Blackbellied Storm Petrel		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Paíinho-de-cauda-quadrada	European Storm Petrel		
<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i> (Kuhl, 1820) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alma-de-mestre	Wilson's Storm-Petrel		
<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Paíinho-de-cauda-forcada	Leach's Storm-Petrel		
PELICANIFORMES: PHAETHONTIDAE	Rabos-de-palha	Tropicbirds		
<i>Phaeton lepturus</i> Daudin, 1802 (10)	Rabo-de-palha-de-cauda-branca	White-tailed Tropicbird		Nikorela (Macu), Lingazi (Tong), Tlhazi (Copi)
<i>Phaeton rubicauda</i> Boddaert, 1783 (10, 14)	Rabo-de-palha-de-cauda-vermelha	Red-tailed Tropicbird		Nikorela (Macu), Inkwilió (Koti)
PELICANIFORMES: PELECANIDAE	Pelicanos	Pelicans	§	
<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pelicano-branco	White Pelican	§	Muthakologué (Chuw), Muthakoloké (Lom)
<i>Pelecanus rufescens</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pelicano-cinzento	Pinkbacked Pelican	§	Mussilibó (Lom)
PELICANIFORMES: PHALACROCORACIDAE	Corvos-marinho	Cormorants		
<i>Phalacrocorax africanus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Pelecanus africanus</i> (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15))	Corvo-marinho-africano	Reed or Long-tailed Cormorant		N'ratha (Lom), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Marattha (Macu), Gipio (Nya), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Eriwiwe (Koti)
<i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i> (Sparrman, 1788) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corvo-marinho do Cabo	Cape Cormorant	LR/nt	
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>P. lucidus</i>) (<i>Pelecanus carbo</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Corvo-marinho-de-faces-brancas	Whitebreasted Cormorant, Great Cormorant		Vuva (Rong), Mhanguela (Copi), Guimamhanguela (Tong), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Eriwiwe (Koti)
PELICANIFORMES: FREGATIDAE	Fragatas	Frigatebirds		
<i>Fregata ariel</i> (Gray, 1845) (10, 13, 14, 15)	Fragata-pequena	Lesser Frigatebird		
<i>Fregata minor</i> Mathews, 1914 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fragata-grande	Greater Frigatebird		
PELICANIFORMES: SULIDAE	Alcatrazes	Gannets, Boobies		
<i>Morus capensis</i> (Lichtenstein), 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alcatraz do Cabo	Cape Gannet	VU A1ace+2bce, B1+2cde, D2	Nikorela (Macu), Pfwkwani (Tong), Nthedjuani (Copi)
<i>Sula dactylatra</i> Lesson, 1831 (10, 11, 15)	Alcatraz-mascarada	Masked Booby		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Sula sula</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 13, 14, 15)	Alcatraz-de-patas-vermelhas	Redfooted Booby		
PELICANIFORMES: ANHINGIDAE	Mergulhões-serpente	Darters		
<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i> Pennant, 1769 (=A. rufa) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Mergulhão-serpente	Darter	LR/nt	Npiphi (Macu), Mphipi (Nya), Nyakukolwe (Rong)
CICONIIFORMES: ARDEIDAE	Garças	Hérons, Egrets, Bitterns	§	
<i>Ardea cinerea</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-real	Grey Heron	§	Mumbu, Mumbi (Chuw), Nyakukolwe (Rong), Segonya (Copi)
<i>Ardea goliath</i> Cretzschmar, 1826 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-gigante	Goliath Heron	§	Ntsaviya (Tson); Muthakologué (Chuw), Muthakoloké (Lom), Nikorela (Macu), Nyakukolwe (Rong), Lissegonya (Tong), Segonya (Copi)
<i>Ardea melanocephala</i> Vigors & Children, 1826 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-de-cabeça-preta	Blackheaded Heron, Blacknecked Heron	§	Nantchengwa (Nya), Nyakukolwe (Rong), Lissegonya (Tong), Segonya (Copi)
<i>Ardea purpurea</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-vermelha	Purple Heron	§ CMS II	Nyakukolwe (Rong), Lissegonya (Tong), Segonya (Copi), Kukumezana (Chindau)
<i>Ardeola idae</i> (Hartlaub, 1860) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Garça-do-lago	Madagascar Pond Heron, Madagascar Squacco Heron	§ VU A1bd+2bd, C1+2b CMS II	
<i>Ardeola ralloides</i> (Scopoli, 1769) (=Ardea ralloides) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-caranguejeira	Squacco Heron	§	Xitendjuana (Rong)
<i>Botaurus stellaris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Ardea stellaris) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abetouro-comum	Bittern	§	N'raga (Lom), Kasisi (Sena)
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Ardea ibis) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Carraceira	Cattle Egret, Buff-backed Heron	§	Matengu (Tson); Kate (Macu), Nassilibhi (Lom)
<i>Butorides rufiventris</i> (=Ardeola rufiventris) (Sundevall, 1850) (=Ardea rufiventris) (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-de-barriga-vermelha	Rufousbellied Heron	§ CMS II	Nkukulu (Copi), Ngulugulu (Tong), Chinyamutjengwa, Kondo (Chindau)
<i>Butorides striatua</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Ardea striatus) (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-de-dorso-verde	Greenbacked or Green Heron	§	
<i>Egretta alba</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Casmerodius albus) (=Ardea alba) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-branca-grande	Great White Egret, Great Egret	§ CMS II	Namaagala (Chuw), Kakoa (Nya), Xalulu (Macu), Nyakukolwe (Rong), Mayanda (Chindau), Kakoo (Sena), Shululu (Koti)
<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i> (Wagler, 1827) (=Ardea ardesiaca) (10, 11, 12, 13,	Garça-preta	Black Egret, Black Heron	§	Ntiki, Napiphi (Macu), Chengo (Mak), Nantchengwa (Nya), Nyakukolwe (Rong),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
14, 15)				Nyangonduani (Copi), Lingondi (Tong), Chinyamutjengwa, Kondo (Chindau)
<i>Egretta dimorpha</i> Hartert, 1914 (15)	Garça-dimorfa	Dimorphic (Mascarene) Egret	§	
<i>Egretta garzetta</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (=Ardea garzetta) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-branca-pequena	Little Egret	§	Nyakukolwe (Rong)
<i>Egretta gularis</i> (Bosc, 1792) (10, 15)	Garça-do-recife	Western Reef Heron	§	
<i>Egretta intermedia</i> (Wagler, 1829) (=Ardea intermedia) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-branca-intermédia	Yellowbilled Egret, Intermediate Egret	§	Nyakukolwe (Rong), Mayanda (Chindau), Kakoo (Sena), Shululu (Koti)
<i>Egretta vinaceigula</i> (Sharpe, 1895) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Garça-ardósia	Slaty Egret	end. § CMS II	Nyakukolwe (Rong)
<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i> (Wagler, 1827) (=Ardea leuconotus) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-de-dorso-branco	Whitebacked Night Heron	§	N'raga (Lom), Gikenya (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Chinyamutjengwa, Kondo (Chindau)
<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (=Ardea minuta) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Garçinho-pequeno	Little Bittern	§	Ngikigiki (Mak)
<i>Ixobrychus sturmii</i> (Wagler, 1827) (=Ardeirallus sturmii) (=Ardea sturmii) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Garçinho-anão	Dwarf Bittern, Rail Heron	§ CMS II	
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Ardea nycticorax) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garça-nocturna	Blackcrowned Night Heron	§	Manguela (Tong), Mhanguela (Copi)
CICONIIFORMES: SCOPIDAE	Pássaro-martelo	Hamerkop	end.	
<i>Scopus umbretta</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pássaro-martelo	Hamerkop	end.	Nhapimbi (Chuw), Naphipi (Lom), Nantchenga (Nya), Muidingui (Mak), Napipi (Macu), Makhondjana (Rong), Makhondjana (Tson), Kondo, Shinyamutjengwa (Chindau), Naphipi (Koti)
CICONIIFORMES: CICONIIDAE	Cegonhas, Bico-aberto, Marabu	Storks, Openbill, Marabu	§	
<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i> Temminck, 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bico-aberto	Openbilled Stork, Openbill	§	Nyamarududue (Tong), Kondo, Shinyamutjengwa (Chindau)
<i>Ciconia abdimii</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cegonha-de-barriga-branca	Abdim's or Whitebellied Stork	§	N'raga (Lom)
<i>Ciconia ciconia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Ardea ciconia) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cegonha-branca	White Stork	§ CMS II	Nrihangi (Macu), N'raga (Lom)
<i>Ciconia episcopus</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (=Ardea episcopus) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cegonha-escopial	Woollynecked Stork	§ CMS II	Valonga (Mak), Sekhwe (Nya), Xalulu (Macu)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Ciconia nigra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Ardea nigra</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cegonha-preta	Black Stork	§ CITES II CMS II	N'raga (Lom), Valonga (Mak), Sekhwe (Nya), Xalulu (Macu), Kondo, Shinyamutjengwa (Chindau)
<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i> (Shaw, 1800) (= <i>Mycteria senegalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Jabiru	Saddlebilled Stork, Saddlebill	§	Mussilibo (Lom), Sekhwe (Nya)
<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i> (Lesson, 1831) (= <i>Ciconia crumenifera</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Marabu	Marabou Stork	§	Tsevane (Tson); M'phidji (Chuw), M'phidja (Lom), Nyamarududue (Tong), Kondo, Shinyamutjengwa (Chindau)
<i>Mycteria ibis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Tantalus ibis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cegonha-de-bico-amarelo	Yellowbilled Stork, Wood Ibis	CMS II	Ndjilili (Lom)
CICONIIFORMES: PLATALEIDAE (THRESKIORNITHIDAE) Ibis		Ibis		
<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i> (Latham, 1790) (= <i>Hagedashia hagedash</i>) (= <i>Tantalus hagedash</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Singanga	Hadeda Ibis, Hadada, Ibis Hagadash		Ninganga (Macu), Xitendjuana (Rong), Kondo, Shinyamutjengwa (Chindau)
<i>Platalea alba</i> Scopoli, 1786 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Colhereiro-africano	African Spoonbill	CMS II	
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Tantalus falcinellus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Ibis-preto	Glossy Ibis	CMS II	Xitendjuana (Rong)
<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i> (Latham, 1790) (= <i>Tantalus aethiopicus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Ibis-sagrado	Sacred Ibis	CMS II	Kondo, Shinyamutjengwa (Chindau)
CICONIIFORMES: PHOENICOPTERIDAE		Flamingos	§ CITES II	
<i>Phoeniconaias minor</i> (Geoffroy, 1798) (= <i>Phoenicopterus minor</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Flamingo-pequeno	Lesser Flamingo	§ CITES II LR/nt CMS I	Nguvi (Tong), Shitukutuani (Copi)
<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Flamingo-comum	Greater Flamingo	§ CITES II CMS I	Nguvi (Tong), Shitukutuani (Copi)
ANSERIFORMES: ANATIDAE		Ducks, Geese		
<i>Alopochen aegyptiacus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Anas aegyptiaca</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Ganso do Egipto	Egyptian Goose	CMS II	Namulhilhi (Chuw), N'ratha (Lom), N'ratha Nammadzini (Macu), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Sekhwe (Nya), Sekwa (Rong), Nyangango, Chindidiri (Sena), Chindidiri (Nyu)
<i>Anas acuta</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (11, 13, 15)	Arrabio	Northern Pintail	CMS II	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Anas capensis</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Marreco do Cabo	Cape Teal	CMS II	Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Lipatha (Koti), Soriri (Sena)
<i>Anas clypeata</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Pato-trompeteiro	Northern Shovler	CMS II	
<i>Anas erythrorhyncha</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Teal, Redbilled Duck	CMS II	Stutu (Rong), N'raththa (Macu), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Lipatha (Koti), Soriri (Sena)
<i>Anas hottentota</i> Eyton, 1838 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-hotentote	Hottentot Teal	CMS II	Khwakhwakhwa, N'raththa (Macu), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Gipio (Nya), Stutu (Rong), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Lipatha (Koti), Soriri (Sena)
<i>Anas smithii</i> (Hartert, 1891) (= <i>Spatula smithii</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-trombeteiro	Cape Shoveller	end. CMS II	Khwakhwakhwa, N'raththa (Macu), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Gipio (Nya), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Soriri (Sena), Kwakwakwa (Koti)
<i>Anas sparsa</i> Eyton, 1838 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-preto-africano	African Black Duck	CMS II	N'raththa, Khwakhwakhwa (Macu), Namulhilhi (Chuw), N'ratha (Lom), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Gipio (Nya), Sekwa (Rong), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Lipatha (Koti)
<i>Anas undulata</i> Dubois, 1839 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-de-bico-amarelo	Yellowbilled Duck	CMS II	Khwakhwakhwa, N'raththa (Macu), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Gipio (Nya), Sekwa (Rong), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Lipatha (Koti), Soriri (Sena)
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> (Vieillot, 1816) (= <i>Anas bicolor</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-assobiador-arruivado	Fulvous Duck, Fulvous Whistling-Duck	CMS II	Namulhilhi (Chuw), Kololo (Lom), N'raththa (Macu), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Gipio (Nya), Sekwa (Rong), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi)
<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Anas viduata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-assobiador-de-faces-brancas	Whitefaced Duck, Whitefaced Whistling-Duck	CMS II	Namulhilhi (Chuw), Naphiri (Lom), Sekwa (Rong), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho)
<i>Netta erythrophthalma brunnea</i> (Eyton, 1838) (= <i>Anas erythrophthalma</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Zarro-africano	Southern Pochard, Redeyed Pochard	CMS II	Xitutu (Tson); Namulhilhi (Chuw), N'ratha (Lom), Sekwa (Rong), N'raththa (Macu), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi)
<i>Nettapus auritus</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (= <i>Anas aurita</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-orelhudo	Pygmy Goose	CMS II	Sekwa (Rong), N'raththa (Macu), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotuani (Copi)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Oxyura maccoa</i> (Eyton, 1838) (10, 11, 14)	Pato de Maccoa	Maccoa Duck	CMS II	
<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Anas gambensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-ferrão	Spurwinged Goose	CMS II	N'rattha Nammadzini (Macu), Niewe (Chuw), N'ratha (Lom), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Sekhwe (Nya), Sekwa (Rong), Diganso (Copi), Ligasso (Tong), Sekwe, Shekwe (Chindau), Sekwe (Sho), Eririwe (Koti)
<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i> (Pennant, 1769) (= <i>Anser melanotos</i>) (10, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-de-carúncula	Knobbilled Duck, Comb Duck	CMS II	Sekua (Tson); Niewe (Chuw), N'ratha (Lom), N'rattha Nammadzini (Macu), Sekhwe (Nya), Mabada Yamedi (Mak), Diganso (Copi), Ligasso (Tong), Nyangango, Chindidiri (Sena), Chindidiri (Nyu)
<i>Thalassornis leuconotus</i> Eyton, 1838 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pato-de-dorso-branco	Whitebacked Duck	CMS II	Sekwa (Rong), Siduguduani (Tong), Sitotواني (Copi)
FALCONIFORMES: SAGITTARIIDAE	Secretário	Secretary Bird	§ CITESII	
<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i> (Miller, 1779) (= <i>Falco serpentarius</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Secretário, Serpentário	Secretary Bird	§ CITES II	Tsinrari (Tong)
FALCONIFORMES: ACCIPITRIDAE	Abutres, Águias, Tartaranhões	Vultures, Eagles, Kites, Hawks	§ CITES II	
<i>Accipiter badius</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (= <i>Falco badius</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivão-shikra	Little Banded Goshawk, Shikra	§ CITES II CMS II	Uundi (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Thikilashiko (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Accipiter melanoleucas</i> Smith, 1830 (= <i>Accipiter melanoleues</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Açor-preto	Black Sparrowhawk, Great Sparrowhawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Nampritoto (Lom), Uundi (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Thikilashiko (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Accipiter minullus</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Falco minullus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Gaivão-pequeno	Little Sparrowhawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Chikwapu (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Thikilashiko (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i> Gurney, 1875 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivão do Ovambo	Ovambo Sparrowhawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Uundi (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Thikilashiko (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i> (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Gaivão-do-peito-vermelho	Redbreasted Sparrowhawk	§ CITES II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
			CMS II	(Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Accipiter tachiro</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Falco tachiro</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Açor-africano	African Goshawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Evagué (Chuw), Sawawé (Lom), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong)
<i>Aegypius monachus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (15)	Abutre-preto	Cinereous Vulture	§ CITES II LR/nt CMS II	
<i>Aquila nipalensis</i> (Hodgson, 1833) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-das-estepes	Steppe Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Hogotota (Chindau), Hogotota (Sho), Shangana (Koti), Dzumbira (Sena)
<i>Aquila pomarina</i> Brehm, 1831 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-pomarina	Lesser Spotted Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Kondo (Sho), Kondo (Sena)
<i>Aquila rapax</i> (Temminck, 1828) (= <i>Falco rapax</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-fulvax	Tawny Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Napiri (Lom), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Hogotota (Chindau), Hogotota (Sho), Shangana (Koti), Dzumbira (Sena)
<i>Aquila verreauxii</i> Lesson, 1830 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14), 15	Águia-preta	Black Eagle, Verreaux's Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Nikorwa (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Hokotola (Chindau), Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Aquila wahlbergi</i> Sundevall, 1851 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia de Wahlberg	Wahlberg's Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Napiri (Lom), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i> Swainson, 1837 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-cuco	Cuckoo Hawk, African Cuckoo Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	Evagué (Chuw), Sahaga (Lom), Katopola (Nya), Vikwapu (Mak), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Buteo augur</i> (Rüppell, 1836) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Bútio-augur	Augur Buzzard	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziane (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Buteo buteo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Falco buteo</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bútio-comum	Common Buzzard	§ CITES II CMS II	Enaka (Macu), Katopola (Nya), Vilumbudula (Mak), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i> (Forster, 1798) (= <i>Falco rufofuscus</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14,	Bútio-de-cauda-vermelha	Jackal Buzzard, Augur Buzzard	end. §	Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziane (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
15)			CITES II CMS II	(Chindau)
<i>Buteo vulpinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (15)	Bútio-das-estepes	Steppe Buzzard	§ CITES II CMS II	
<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i> von Muller 1851 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Águia-cobreira-barrada-ocidental	Western Banded Snake Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Anakachenga (Mak), Xawawa (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong)
<i>Circaetus cinereus</i> Vieillot, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-cobreira-castanha	Brown Snake Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Tangué (Chuw), Sahaga (Lom), Anakachenga (Mak), Xawawa (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivãga (Tong), Gogi (Chindau), Gogi (Sho), Tangwe (Sena)
<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i> Kaup, 1748 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-cobreira-barrada-oriental	Southern Banded Snake Eagle	§ CITES II LR/nt CMS II	Anakachenga (Mak), Xawawa (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivãga (Tong), Kassossera (Sena), Kassossera ((Nyu), Shigogi (Chindau), Shigogi (Sho)
<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i> Smith, 1829 (= <i>Circaetus gallicus</i>) (= <i>Falco gallicus</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-cobreira-de-peito-preto	Blackbreasted Snake Eagle, European Snake Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Tangué (Chuw), Sahaga (Lom), Kilumie (Macu), Likhozi (Copi), Guivãga (Tong), Gogi (Chindau), Gogi (Sho), Tangwe (Sena)
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Tartaranhão-dos-pântanos	Western Marsh Harrier	§ CITES II CMS II	Namakhonkolo (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Kilumie (Macu)
<i>Circus macrourus</i> (Gmelin, 1771) (= <i>Falco macrourus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tartaranhão-pálido	Pallid Harrier	§ CITES II LR/nt CMS II	Namakhonkolo (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Kilumie (Macu), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong)
<i>Circus pygargus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Falco pygargus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tartaranhão-caçador	Montagu's Harrier	§ CITES II CMS II	Namakhonkolo (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Kilumie (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong)
<i>Circus ranivorus</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Falco ranivorus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tartaranhão-africano	African Marsh Harrier	§ CITES II CMS II	Mulhilhi (Chuw), Namakhonkolo (Mak), Likhozi (Copi), Katopola (Nya), Mangadjue (Rong), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Gwamulamapande (Chindau)
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i> (Desfontaines, 1789) (= <i>Falco caeruleus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Peneireiro-cinzento	Blackshouldered Kite	§ CITES II CMS II	Saka, Pelele, Chaka (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi, Nyamatati (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (= <i>Falco angolensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abutre-das palmeiras	Palmnut Vulture, Vulturine Fish Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Napiri (Lom), Ikoti (Tson), Magama (Rong), Guivãga (Tong), Nyamatati (Copi), Hogotola (Chindau), Gondo (Sho), Kwazi (Sena), Kwazi

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Nya)
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Quebra-ossos	Lammergeier, Bearded Vulture	§ CITES II CMS II	
<i>Gyps africanus</i> Salvadori, 1865 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abutre-de-dorso-branco	Whitebacked Vulture	§ CITES II CMS II	Niphovo (Chuw), Mukuwo (Lom), Magama (Rong), Lingozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Magora (Sho)
<i>Gyps coprotheres</i> (Forster, 1798) (= <i>Vultur coprotheres</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abutre do Cabo	Cape Vulture, Cape Griffon	end. § CITES II VU A1acd+2bcd, C1+2b CMS II	Makoti (Tson); Magama (Rong), Lingozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Enaka (Macu), Magora (Sho)
<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i> (Daudin), 1800 (= <i>Falco vocifer</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-pesqueira-africana	African Fish Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	M'lulu, M'rebo (Lom), Ihuku, Evuku (Macu), Chibungu (Mak), Uundi (Nya), Mangahlu, Ipungu (Tson), Guivāga (Tong), Nyamatati (Copi), Gondo (Sho), Kwazi (Nyu), Kwazi (Sena), Xapungu (Chindau)
<i>Hieraaetus ayresii</i> (Smith, 1830) (= <i>Hieraaetus dubius</i>) (= <i>Morphinus dubius</i>) (= <i>Aquila ayresii</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Águia de Ayres	Ayres' Eagle, Ayres' Hawk Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Nkachenga (Mak), Xawawa (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (= <i>Aquila pennatus</i>) (= <i>Falco pennatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Águia-calçada	Booted Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Sahaga (Lom), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera, Kondo (Sena), Gondo, Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i> (Bonaparte, 1850) (= <i>Aquila spilogaster</i>) (= <i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>) (= <i>Spizäetus spilogaster</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-dominó	African Hawk Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Gondo (Sho), Kondo, Tangwe (Sena)
<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i> (Temminck, 1824) (= <i>Falco monogrammicus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivão-papa-lagartos	Lizard Buzzard	§ CITES II CMS II	Sahaga (Lom), Katopola (Nya), Vikwapu (Mak), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Falco occipitalis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-de-penacho	Longcrested Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Sububu (Macu), Namakubi (Chuw), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Gondo (Sho), Kondo, Tangwe (Sena), Tangwe (Nyu)
<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i> Westerman, 1851 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-morcegueiro	Bathawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Melierax metabates</i> Heuglin, 1861 (= <i>Melierax metabates</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Açor-cantor-escuro	Dark Chanting Goshawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Mwa Kwaka (Macu), Mulhilhi (Chuw), Kotopola (Nya), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Micronisus gabar</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Melierax gaber</i>) (= <i>Falco gabar</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Açor-palrador	Gabar Goshawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Sahaga (Lom), Nakuchenga (Mak), Thikila Shiko (Macu), Katopola (Nya), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Milvus aegyptius</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (= <i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>) (14, 15)	Milhafre-de-bico-amarelo	Yellowbilled Kite	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Milvus migrans migrans</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (= <i>Falco migrans</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Milhafre-preto	Black Kite	§ CITES II CMS II	Inaka (Macu), Sahaga (Lom), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Milvus migrans parasitus</i> (Daudin 1783) (= <i>Falco migrans</i>) (12, 11, 13, 15)	Milhafre-preto	Black Kite	§ CITES II CMS II	
<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i> (Temminck, 1823) (= <i>Cathartes monachus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abutre-de-capuz	Hooded Vulture	§ CITES II CMS II	Xibungu (Mak), Enaka (Macu), Magama (Rong), Guivāga (Tong), Nyamatati (Copi), Gondo (Sho), Hogotola (Chindau), Ikoti (Tson)
<i>Neophron percnopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Abutre do Egipto	Egyptian Vulture	§ CITES II CMS II	
<i>Pernis apivorus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Falco apivorus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bútio-abelheiro	Honey Buzzard	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadlu (Tson); Inaka, Enaka (Macu), Namakubi (Chuw), Nakachenga (Mak), Katopola (Nya), Mangadjue (Rong), Lingozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi)
<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Falco bellicosus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-marcial	Martial Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Lingozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Polyboroides typus</i> Smith, 1829 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Secretário-pequeno	Gymnogene, African Harrier Hawk	§ CITES II CMS II	Kwezu (Tson); Sadulamakula (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Falco coronatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-coroado	Crowned Eagle	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guivāga (Tong), Tangwe, Kassossera (Sena), Hokotola, Shigogi (Chindau), Tangwe (Nyu), Shigogi (Sho)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> (Daudin, 1800) (= <i>Falco ecaudatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Águia-bailarina	Bateleur	§ CITES II CMS II	Ximungu, Ipungu (Tson); Ihuku, Evuku (Macu), Chibungu (Mak), Uundi, Kwazi (Nya), Gondo (Sho), Kwazi (Sena), Xapungu (Chindau)
<i>Torgos tracheliotus</i> (Forster, 1791) (= <i>Aegypius tracheliotus</i>) (= <i>Vultur tracheliotus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abutre-real	Lappetfaced Vulture	§ CITES II VU C1 CMS II	Makoti, Lwanga (Tson); Nrepo, Mwattulaikwla, Enaka (Macu), Niphovo (Chuw), Mukuwo (Lom), Lilembo (Mak), Magama (Rong), Lingozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Gohora (Sho)
<i>Trionocephs occipitalis</i> (Burchell, 1824) (= <i>Aegypius occipitalis</i>) (= <i>Vultur occipitalis</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Abutre-de-cabeça-branca	Whiteheaded Vulture	§ CITES II CMS II	Ngugwa (Tson); Niphovo (Chuw), Mukuwo (Lom), Enaka (Macu), Chibungu (Mak), Magama (Rong), Lingozi (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Magora (Sho)
FALCONIFORMES: PANDIONIDAE	Águia-pesqueira	Osprey	§ CITES II	
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Falco haliaetus</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Águia-pesqueira	Osprey	§ CITES II CMS II	Gama (Tson); Iúku, Evuku (Macu), Chibungu (Mak), Uundi (Nya), Yigozana (Tong), Likhozi (Copi)
FALCONIFORMES: FALCONIDAE	Falcões, Peneireiros	Falcons, Kestrels	§ CITES II	
<i>Falco amurensis</i> Radde, 1863 (= <i>Falco vespertinus</i> var. <i>amurensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-de-pés-vermelhos-oriental	Eastern Redfooted Kestrel	§ CITES II CMS II	Katopola (Nya), Chikwapu (Mak), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera, Kondo (Sena), Gondo, Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco biarmicus</i> Temminck, 1825 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 1)	Falcão-alfaneque	Lanner Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	Katopola (Nya), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco chicquera</i> Daudin, 1800 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-de-nuca-vermelha	Rednecked Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco concolor</i> Temminck, 1825 (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-sombrio	Sooty Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	Chinchi (Macu), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco cuvieri</i> Smith, 1830 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Ógea-africano	African Hobby	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong)
<i>Falco dickinsoni</i> Sclater, 1864 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-de-Dickinson	Dickinson's Kestrel	§ CITES II CMS II	Katopola (Nya), Chikwapu (Mak), Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco eleonora</i> Gene, 1839 (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-de-rainha	Eleonora's Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco fasciinucha</i> Reichenow & Neumann, 1895 (10, 11, 12, 14, 1)	Peneireiro-Taita	Taita Kestrel	§ CITES II LR/nt CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco naumanni</i> Fleischer, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Peneireiro-das-torres	Lesser Kestrel	§ CITES II VU A1bce+2bce CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera, Kondo (Sena), Gondo, Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco peregrinus</i> Tunstall, 1771 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-peregrino	Peregrine Falcon	§ CITES I CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco rupicoloides</i> Smith, 1830 (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Peneireiro-de-olho-branco	Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel	§ CITES II CMS II	
<i>Falco rupicolus</i> Smith, 1829 (= <i>Falco rupicoloides</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Peneireiro-das-rochas	Rock Kestrel	§ CITES II CMS II	
<i>Falco subbuteo</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Falcão-tagarote	European Hobby Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera (Sena), Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Peneireiro-vulgar	Common Kestrel	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera, Kondo (Sena), Gondo, Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Falco vespertinus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (11, 13, 14, 15)	Falcão-de-pés-vermelhos-ocidental	Western Redfooted Kestrel	§ CITES II CMS II	Mangadjue (Rong), Likhozi (Copi), Guigoziana (Tong), Dzumbira, Kassossera, Kondo (Sena), Gondo, Shigogi (Sho), Shigogi (Chindau)
<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i> (Smith) 1836 (11, 14, 15)	Peneireiro-anão-africano	African Pygmy Falcon	§ CITES II CMS II	
GALIFORMES: PHASIANIDAE	Perdizes	Francolins or Spurfowls		
<i>Coturnix adansonii</i> Verreaux & Verreaux 1851 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Codorniz-azul	Blue Quail		Napiri (Macu), Djinziri (Nya), Chibida (Mak), Nwari (Rong), Kambuma (Sena), Shidoaka (Chindau), Shidoaka (Sho)
<i>Coturnix coturnix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Codorniz-comum	Common Quail, African Quail	CMS II	Napiri (Macu), Djinziri (Nya), Chibida (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Tetrao coturnix</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)				Nwari (Rong), Kambuma (Sena), Shidoaka (Chindau), Shidoaka (Sho)
<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i> Delegorgue, 1847 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Codorniz-alequim	Harlequin Quail		Kruelé (Chuw), Yuré (Lom), Napiri (Macu), Djinziri (Nya), Chibida (Mak), Nwari (Rong), Kambuma (Sena), Shidoaka (Chindau), Shidoaka (Sho)
<i>Francolinus afer</i> (Müller, 1776) (= <i>Pternistis afer</i>) (= <i>Tetrao afer</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Perdiz-de-gola-vermelha	Rednecked Francolin, Red-necked Spurfowl		Ikwali, Ekhwali (Macu), Kwali (Chuw), Kwali (Lom), Ngwali (Nya), Nwale (Mak), Nwadgi (Rong), Ekhaka (Macu), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Hware, Shikwali (Sho), Nkwale (Sena), Whuni (Nyu), Shikwali, Gokoe (Chindau), Iwali (Tson)
<i>Francolinus coqui</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Pelidix coqui</i>) (= <i>Perdix coqui</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Perdiz-das-pedras	Coqui Francolin		Pirigoma (Lom), Napiri (Macu), Ngwali (Nya), Nwale (Mak), Nwadgi (Rong), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Nkwale (Sena), Hware, Shikwali (Sho), Whuni (Nyu), Shikwali, Gokoe (Chindau), Iwali (Tson)
<i>Francolinus hildebrandti</i> Cabanis, 1878 (= <i>Pternistis hildebrandti</i>) (10, 11, 14)	Perdiz de Hildebrandt	Hildebrandt's Francolin	end.	
<i>Francolinus natalensis</i> Smith, 1834 (= <i>Pternistis natalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Perdiz do Natal	Natal Francolin	end.	Kwali (Chuw), Kwali (Lom), Nwadgi (Rong), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Hware, Shikwali (Sho), Nkwale (Sena), Whuni (Nyu), Shikwali, Gokoe (Chindau), Iwali (Tson)
<i>Francolinus sephaena</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Perdix sephaena</i>) (= <i>Dendroperdix sephaena</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Perdiz-de-crista	Crested Francolin		Kwali (Chuw), Kwali (Lom), Napiri (Macu), Ngwali (Nya), Nwale (Mak), Nwadgi (Rong), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Nkwale (Sena), Hware, Shikwali (Sho), Whuni (Nyu), Shikwali, Gokoe (Chindau), Iwali (Tson)
<i>Francolinus shelleyi</i> Ogilvie-Grant, 1890 (= <i>Scleroptila shelleyi</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Perdiz de Shelley	Shelley's Francolin		Ngwali (Nya), Nwale (Mak), Napiri (Macu), Nwadgi (Rong), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Kwerekwedje, Nkwale (Sena), Hware, Shikwali (Sho), Whuni (Nyu), Shikwali, Gokoe (Chindau), Iwali (Tson)
<i>Francolinus swainsonii</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Pternistis swainsoni</i>) (= <i>Perdix swainsonii</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Perdiz de Swainson	Swainson's Francolin	end.	Nwadgi (Rong), Ekhwali (Macu), Tsugua (Tong), Tsukwa (Copi), Hware, Shikwali (Sho), Nkwale (Sena), Whuni (Nyu), Shikwali, Gokoe (Chindau), Iwali (Tson)
<i>Pavo cristatus</i> Linnaeus 1758 (14)	Pavão	Common Peacock or Peafowl	*	Eyalalampi (Macu)
GALIFORMES: NUMIDIDAE	Galinhas-do-mato	Guineafowls		
<i>Guttera pucherani</i> (Hartlaub, 1860)	Galinha-do-mato-de-crista	Crested Guinea fowl		Ikololo, Ekhka, Ekhololo (Macu), Nganga

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Guttera edouardi</i>) (= <i>Numida pucherani</i>) (10, 12)				(Mak), Nkhanga (Nya), Hanga Ndole (Sho), Ndole (Chindau)
<i>Numida meleaeagrís</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Phasianus meleagrís</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Galinha-do-mato	Helmeted Guineafowl, Crowned Guineafowl		Ikaka, Ekhka, Ekhololo (Macu), Kanga (Chuw), Ekaga (Lom), Nganga (Mak), Nkhanga (Nya), Manguela (Rong), Libaguela (Tong), Mhaguela (Copi), Hanga, Nganga (Sho), Hanga ((Chindau), Hanga (Nyu), Kaká (Koti), Nganga (Sena), Nganga (Nya)
GRUIFORMES: TURNICIDAE	Toirões	Buttonquails		
<i>Turnix hottentotta</i> (Temminck, 1815) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Toirão-hotentote	Hottentot Buttonquail		Nwari (Rong), Kambuma (Sena), Shidoaka (Chindau), Shidoaka (Sho)
<i>Turnix nanus</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (15)	Toirão-de-tronco-preto	Blackrumped Buttonquail		
<i>Turnix sylvatica</i> (Desfontaines, 1787) (= <i>Guttera edouardi</i>) (= <i>Numida pucherani</i>) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Toirão-comum	Kurrichane Buttonquail, Little Buttonquail, Small Buttonquail		Mangala (Rong), Libaguela (Tong), Mhaguela (Copi), Kambuma (Sena), Shidoaka (Chindau), Shidoaka (Sho)
GRUIFORMES: GRUIDAE	Grous	Crowned Cranes	CITES II	
<i>Balearica regulorum</i> (Bennett, 1833) (= <i>Anthropoides regulorum</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Grou-corodao-austral	Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned Crane	CITES II	
<i>Bugeranus carunculatus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Grus carunculatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Grou-carunculado	Wattled Crane	CITES II VU A1ace+2cde CMS II	Nyakukole (Rong)
GRUIFORMES: RALLIDAE	Frangos-de-água	Rails, Crakes, Moorhens, etc.		
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
<i>Aenigmatolimnas marginalis</i> (Hartlaub, 1857) (11, 12, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-listrado	Striped Crake	CMS II	
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
<i>Amaurornis flavirostris</i> (Swainson, 1837) (= <i>Limnecorax flavirostris</i>) (= <i>Gallinula flavirostra</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Frango-de-água-preta	Black Crake		Kuruela (Macu), Nandindi (Nya)
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
<i>Crex crex</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Codornizão-europeu	Corncrake	VU A2c CMS II	Nkhwtuwiri (Nya)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
<i>Crex egregia</i> (Peters, 1854) (= <i>Limnecorax flavirostris</i>) (= <i>Gallinula flavirostra</i>) (= <i>Cercopsis egregia</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14)	Codornizão-africano	African Crake		Nkhwtuwiri (Nya)
<i>Fulica cristata</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Galeirão-de-crista	Redknobbed Coot, Crested Coot		Sekwa (Rong), Sekwe (Sena)
<i>Gallinula angulata</i> Sundevall, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Galinha-de-água-pequena	Lesser Moorhen		Nchikichiki (Mak) Nkhutuwire (Nya), Kukumadzi (Sena)
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Fulica chloropus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Galinha-de-água	Morhen, Common Gallinule		Kukumadzi (Sena)
<i>Porphyrio alleni</i> Thompson, 1842 (= <i>Porphyryula alleni</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Caimão de Allen	Lesser Gallinule, Allen's Gallinule		Nchikichiki (Mak) Nkhuwiri (Nya)
<i>Porphyrio martinicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Porphyryula martinicus</i>) (11, 14, 15)	Frango-de-água-azul	American Purple Gallinule		Nchikichiki (Mak) Nkhuwiri (Nya)
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>P. madagascariensis</i>) (= <i>Fulica porphyrio</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14)	Caimão-comum	Purple Gallinule, Purple Swamphen		Nchikichiki (Mak) Nkhuwiri (Nya)
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong), Shiddoaka (Sho), Shiddoaka (Chindau)
<i>Porzana porzana</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (11, 12, 14, 15)	Frango-de-água-malhado	Spotted Crake	CMS II	
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
<i>Porzana pusilla</i> (Pallas, 1776) (= <i>Anthropoides regulorum</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Frango-de-água de Baillon	Baillon's Crake	CMS II	
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchested Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
<i>Rallus caerulescens</i> Gmelin, 1789 (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Franga-de-água-africana	African Rail		
<i>Sarothrura affinis</i> (Smith, 1828) (10, 11, 15)	Franga-de-água-listrada	Striped Flufftail		
<i>Sarothrura boehmi</i> Reichenow, 1900 (10, 11, 12, 15)	Franga-de-água-dos-dedos-longos	Chestnut-headed Flufftail, Long-toed Flufftail	CMS II	Mabwebwe (Mak), Timba (Nya), Singuatsa (Rong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Sarothrura elegans</i> (Smith, 1839) (= <i>Gallinulla elegans</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Franga-de-água-elegante	Buffspotted Flufftail, Buff-spotted Crake		Mabwebwe (Mak), Timba (Nya), Nwari (Rong)
<i>Sarothrura rufa</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Rallus rufus</i>) (10, 11, 15)	Franga-de-água-de-peito-vermelho	Redchedsted Flufftail		Sassela (Lom), Singuatsa (Rong)
GRUIFORMES: HELIORNITHIDAE	Pés-de-barbatanas	Finfoots		
<i>Podica senegalensis</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (= <i>Heliopais senegalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pés-de-barbatanas	African Finfoot		Mabada Yamedi (Mak), N'rattha (Macu), Mukotokoto (Rong), Sekwe (Sena),
GRUIFORMES: OTIDIDAE	Abetardas	Bustards	CITES II	
<i>Ardeotis kori</i> (Burchell, 1822) (= <i>Otis kori</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abetarda-gigante	Kori Bustard	§ CITES II	Tsinrari (Tong)
<i>Eupodotis afroaoides</i> (Smith, 1831) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Abetarda-preta do Norte	Northern Black Bustard, White-quilled Bustard	CITES II	
<i>Eupodotis melanogaster</i> (Rüppell, 1835) (= <i>Otis melanogaster</i>) (= <i>Lissotis melanogaster</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abetarda-de-barriga-preta	Blackbellied Korhaan, Blackbellied Bustard	CITES II	Kukumedzana (Chindau), Kukumedzana (Sho)
<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i> (Smith, 1836) (10) (= <i>Otis ruficrista</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abetarda-de-crista	Redcrested Korhaan, Crested Bustard, Crested Korhaan	end. CITES II	Txololo (Tson), Kukumedzana (Chindau), Kukumedzana (Sho)
<i>Neotis denhami</i> (Children, 1826) (= <i>Otis denhami</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abetarda-real	Stanley's Bustard, Denham's Bustard	CITES II LR/nt	
CHARADRIIFORMES: JACANIDAE	Jacanas	Jacanas		
<i>Actophilornis africanus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Otis melanogaster</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Jacana	African Jacana, Lily-trotter		Kuruela (Macu), Lingondi (Tong)
<i>Microparra capensis</i> (Smith, 1839) (= <i>Parra capensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Jacana-pequena	Lesser Jacana, Lesser Lily-trotter		Matatana (Rong)
CHARADRIIFORMES: ROSTRATULIDAE	Narceja-pintada	Painted Snipes		
<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Rallus benghalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Narceja-pintada	Painted Snipe, Greater Painted Snipe		Terala (Nya), Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
CHARADRIIFORMES: HAEMATOPODIDAE	Ostraceiros	Oystercatchers		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Haematopus moquini</i> Bonaparte, 1856 (11, 13, 14,15)	Ostraceiro-preto-africano	African Black Oystercatcher	end. LR/nt	
<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> Buturlin, 1910 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Ostraceiro-europeu	European Oystercatcher		
CHARADRIIFORMES: CHARADRIIDAE	Borrelhos, Tarambolas	Plovers, Lapwings	CMS II	
<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i> Pallas, 1773 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho do Cáspio	Caspian Plover	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho-grande-de-coleira	Ringed Plover	CMS II	Nguelekeya (Tson)
<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i> Lesson, 1826 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho-da-areia	Sand Plover	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Charadrius marginatus</i> Vieillot, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho-fe-fronte-branca	Whitefronted Plover, White-fronted Sand Plover	CMS II	
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i> Wagler, 1829 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho-mongol	Mongolian Plover	CMS II	
<i>Charadrius pallidus</i> Strickland, 1852 (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Borrelho-de-colar-arruivado	Chestnutbanded Plover	CMS II	
<i>Charadrius pecuarius</i> Temminck, 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho de Kittlitz	Kittlitz's Plover	CMS II	Hurekure, Kukumedzana (Sho), Kukumedzana (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Charadrius tricollaris</i> Vieillot, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Borrelho-de-três-golas	Threebanded Plover	CMS II	
<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-cinzenta	Grey Plover	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Yithikwa (Tong), Shithikwa (Copi)
<i>Vanellus albiceps</i> Gould, 1934 (=Xiphidiopterus albiceps) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-de-coroa-branca	Whitecrowned Plover, White-headed Lapwing	CMS II	
<i>Vanellus armatus</i> (Burchell, 1822) (=Charadrius armatus) (=Hoplopterus armatus) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-preta-e-branca	Blacksmith Plover, Blacksmith Lapwing	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Vanellus coronatus</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (=Charadrius coronatus) (=Stephanibyx coronatus) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-coroada	Crowned Plover, Crowned Lapwing	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Nyamakhwedani (Tong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Vanellus crassirostris</i> (Hartlaub, 1855) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-de-asa-branca	Longtoed Plover	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Vanellus lugubris</i> (Lesson, 1826) (= <i>Charadrius lugubris</i>) (= <i>Stephanibyx lugubris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-de-asa-negra-pequena	Lesser Blackwinged Plover, Lesser Blackwinged Lapwing, Senegal Plover	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Vanellus melanopterus</i> (Rüppell, 1845) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-de-asa-negra-preta	Blackwinged Plover, Blackwinged Lapwing	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Vanellus sengallus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Parra senegalla</i>) (= <i>Xiphidiopterus senegallus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-carunculada	Wattled Plover, African Wattled Lapwing	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
CHARADRIIFORMES: SCOLOPACIDAE	Rola-do-mar, Pilritos, Maçaricos	Turnstones, Sandpipers, etc.	CMS II	
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Parra senegalla</i>) (= <i>Xiphidiopterus senegallus</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Maçarico-das-rochas	Common Sandpiper	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Arenaria interpres</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Parra senegalla</i>) (= <i>Xiphidiopterus senegallus</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola-do-mar	Turnstone, Ruddy Turnstone	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Calidris alba</i> (Pallas, 1764) (= <i>Tringa alba</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pilrito-sanderlingo	Sanderling	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Calidris alpina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Tringa alpina</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Pilrito-comum	Dunlin	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Mpfokwani (Tong), Mpfoko (Copi)
<i>Calidris bairdii</i> (Coues, 1861) (11, 13, 15)	Macarico-de-bico-fino	Baird's Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Calidris canutus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pilrito-vermelho	Red Knot	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (= <i>Tringa ferruginea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pilrito-de-bico-comprido	Curlew Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (11, 13, 15)	Macarico-de-rabadilha-branca	White-rumped Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Calidris minuta</i> (Leisler, 1812) (= <i>Tringa minuta</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pilrito-pequeno	Little Stint	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Yithikwa (Tong), Shithikwa (Copi), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Calidris melanotos</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (11, 15)	Macarico-de-colete, Pilrito-peitoral	Pectoral Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Calidris ruficollis</i> (Pallas, 1776) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Pilrito-de-pescoso-vermelho	Red-necked Stint	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Calidris subminuta</i> (Middendorf,	Pilrito-pequeno-de-dedos-compridos	Long-toed Stint	CMS II	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1853) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 15)	Narceja-comum	Common Snipe	CMS II	
<i>Gallinago media</i> (Latham, 1787) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Narceja-maior	Great Snipe	NT CMS II	Terala (Nya), Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Gallinago nigripennis</i> Bonaparte, 1839 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Narceja-africana	Ethiopian Snipe, African Snipe	CMS II	Terala (Nya), Stendjuana (Rong), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Limicola falcinellus</i> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Pilrito-falcinelo-de-bico-largo	Broad-billed Sandpiper	CMS II	
<i>Limosa lapponica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Fuselo-de-cauda-azul	Bartailed Godwit	CMS II	Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Limosa limosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (11, 14)	Fuselo-de-cauda-preta	Black-tailed Godwit	CMS II	
<i>Numenius arquata</i> Brehm, 1831 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Maçario-real	Curlew	CMS II	Nyamarududue (Tong)
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Scolopax phaeopus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Maçario-glaego	Whimbrel	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Nyamarududue (Tong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 12, 14, 15)	Falaropo-de-bico-grosso	Red Phalarope	CMS II	
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Tringa alba</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Combatente	Ruff	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Tringa erythropus</i> (Pallas, 1764) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Perna-vermelha-obscura	Spotted Redshank	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Tringa glareola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Maçarico-bastardo	Wood Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong)
<i>Tringa nebularia</i> (Gunnerus, 1767) (= <i>Scolopax nebularia</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Perna-verde-comum	Greenshank, Common Greenshank	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Tringa ochropus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Maçarico-escuro	Green Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i> (Bechstein, 1803) (= <i>Totanus stagnatilis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Perna-verde-fino	Marsh Sandpiper	CMS II	Stendjuana (Rong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Tringa totanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Perna-vermelha-comum	Common Redshank	CMS II	
<i>Xenus cinereus</i> (Guldenstaedt, 1774) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Maçarico-sovela	Terek Sandpiper	CMS II	
CHARADRIIFORMES: RECURVIROSTRIDAE	Alfaiate, Perna-longa	Avocets, Stilts	CMS II	
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=Charadrius himantopus) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Perna-longa	Blackwinged Stilt, Common Stilt	CMS II	Hurekure, Kukumedzana (Sho), Kukumedzana (Chindau)
<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alfaiate	Avocet, Eurasian Avocet	CMS II	Nandhovi (Lom)
CHARADRIIFORMES: DROMADIDAE	Tarambola-caranguejeira	Crab Plovers	CMS II	
<i>Dromas ardeola</i> Paykull, 1805 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tarambola-caranguejeira	Crab Plover	CMS II	
CHARADRIIFORMES: BURHINIDAE	Alcaravões	Dikkops		
<i>Burhinus capensis</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (=Oedichnemus capensis) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alcaravão do Cabo	Spotted Dikkop, Spotted Thick-knee		Nipinde (Macu), Hurekure (Sho), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Burhinus vermiculatus</i> (Cabanis, 1868) (=Oedichnemus vermiculatus) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Alcaravão-de-água	Water Dikkop		Hurekure (Sho), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
CHARADRIIFORMES: GLAREOLIDAE	Corredores	Coursers		
<i>Cursorius temminckii</i> Swainson, 1822 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corredor de Temminck	Temminck's Courser		Hurekure (Sho), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Glareola nuchalis</i> Gray, 1849 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Perdiz-do-mar-das-rochas	Rock Pratincole		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambulavelo (Mak), Kondlani (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Glareola nordmanni</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1842 (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Perdiz-do-mar-d'asa-preta	Black-winged Pratincole	DD	
<i>Glareola ocularis</i> Verreaux, 1833 (10, 15)	Perdiz-do-mar-malgaxe	Madagascar Pratincole		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambulavelo (Mak)
<i>Glareola pratincola</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (=Hirundo pratincola) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Perdiz-do-mar-comum	Redwinged Pratincole, Collared Pratincole, Common Pratincole	CMS II	Nanzeze (Nya), Nambulavelo (Mak), Kondlani (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Rhinoptilus chalconotus</i> (Temminck, 1824) (= <i>Cursorius chalconotus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corredor-asa-de-bronze	Bronzewinged Courser, Violet-tipped Course		Hurekure (Sho), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i> (Heuglin, 1863) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Corredor de Heuglin	Heuglin's Courser, Three-banded Courser		
CHARADRIIFORMES: LARIDAE	Gaivotas, Gaivinha, Andorinhas-do-Mar	Gulls, Terns	§	
<i>Anous stolidus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-sombria-grande	Common Noddy	§	
<i>Anous tenuirostris</i> (Temminck, 1823) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Gaivina-sombria-minor	Lesser Noddy	§	
<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i> (Pallas, 1811) (= <i>Sterna hybrida</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Gaivina-de-faces-brancas	Whiskered Tern	§	Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i> (Temminck, 1815) (= <i>Sterna leucoptera</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Gaivina-de-asa-branca	Whitewinged Tern, White-winged Black Tern	§	Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Sterna nilotica</i>) (11, 13, 14)	Gaivina-de-bico-preto	Gullbilled Tern	§	
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> (Pallas, 1770) (11, 12, 13, 14)	Gaivina-de-bico-vermelho	Caspian Tern	§	
<i>Larus cirrocephalus</i> Vieillot, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivota-de-cabeça-cinzenta	Greyheaded or Grey-hooded Gull	§	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Larus dominicanus</i> (Bruch, 1853) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivota-dominicana	Kelp Gull	§	Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Larus fuscus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Gaivota-de-asas-escura	Lesser Blackbacked Gull	§	Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Larus hemprichii</i> (Bruch, 1853) (10, 15)	Gaivota	Sooty Gull	§ CMS II	
<i>Larus pipixcan</i> Wagler, 1831 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Gaivota de Franklin	Franklin's Gull	§	
<i>Larus ridibundus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Guincho-comum	Black-headed Gull	§	
<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i> (Lesson, 1831) (= <i>Catharacta antarctica</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Moleiro-castanho	Subarctic Skua, Brown Skua	§	Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i> Vieillot, 1819 (11, 14, 15)	Moleiro-de-rabo-longo	Long-tailed Skua, Long-tailed Jaeger	§	
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i> (Linnaeus,	Moleiro-pomarinu	Arctic Skua, Parasitic Jaeger	§	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1758) (=Larus parasiticus) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				
<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i> Temminck, 1815 (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Moleiro-pomarino	Pomarine Skua, Pomarine Jaeger	§	Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna albifrons</i> Pallas, 1764 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-pequena	Little Tern	§ CMS II	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna anaethetus</i> Scopoli, 1786 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina	Bridled Tern	§	
<i>Sterna bengalensis</i> (Mathews, 1912) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-de-bico-laranja	Lesser CrestedTern	§	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong), Nyatwisse (Tong)
<i>Sterna bergii</i> Lichtenstein, 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-de-bico-amarelo	Swift Tern	§	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna caspia</i> Pallas, 1770 (10, 15)	Gaivina-do-mar-grande	Caspian Tern	§ CMS II	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna dougallii</i> Montagu, 1813 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-rósea	Roseate Tern	§	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong), Matchokwe (Chindau)
<i>Sterna fuscata</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-de-dorso-preto	Sooty Tern	§	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna hirundo</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina-comum	Common Tern	§	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna nilotica</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 15)	Gaivina-de-bico-peto	Gull-billed Tern	§ CMS II	
<i>Sterna paradisea</i> Pontoppidan, 1763 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andornha-do-mar-comum	Common Tern	§	
<i>Sterna sandvicensis</i> Latham, 1787 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Garajau	Sandwich Tern	§ CMS II	Nkalakataka (Nya), Tiwawa (Rong)
<i>Sterna sumatrana</i> Raffles, 1822 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gaivina de Sumatra	Black-naped Tern	§	
<i>Sterna vittata</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Trinta-réis-antarctico	Antarctic Tern	§	
<i>Xema sabini</i> (Sabine, 1819) (10, 15)	Gaivota de Sabine	Sabine's Gull	§	
CHARADRIIFORMES: RYNCHOPIDAE	Talhas-mar	Skimmers		
<i>Rynchops flavirostris</i> Vieillot, 1816 (10, 11, 12, 13)	Talha-mar-africana	African Skimmer	LR/nt	
COLUMBIFORMES: PTEROCLIDAE	Cortiçol	Sandgrouse		
<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i> Temminck, 1815 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cortiçol-de-duas-golas	Doublebanded Sandgrouse	end.	Xiguaraguara (Tson); Nambili (Mak), Djinziri (Nya), Timwari (Rong), Nthinthiri (Chindau), Kwali (Koti)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
COLUMBIFORMES: COLUMBIDAE	Pombos, Rolas	Pigeons, Doves		
<i>Aplopelia larvata</i> (Temminck & Knip, 1810) (= <i>Columba larvata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pombo-de-faces-brancas	Cinnamon Dove, Lemon Dove		N'zia (Macu), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong)
<i>Columba arquatrix</i> Temminck, 1809 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pombo-de-bico-amarelo	Rameron Pigeon		Nkunda (Nya), Mwambokha (Mak), Ekhunda, Epomba (Macu), Tingwamba (Rong), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong)
<i>Columba delegorguei</i> Delegorgue 1847 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Pombo de Delegorgue	Eastern Bronze-naped Pigeon		Nkunda (Nya), Mwambokha (Mak), Tingwamba (Rong), Ekhunnta, Epomba (Macu), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong)
<i>Columba guinea</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Pombo-das-rochas	Rock Pigeon, Speckled Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon		Nkunda (Nya), Mwambokha (Mak), Ekhunnta, Epomba (Macu), Tingwamba (Rong), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong), Ndjiva (Chindau)
<i>Columba livia</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Pombo-doméstico	Ferral Pigeon	*	Xituvane (Tson); Nkunda (Nya), Mwambokha (Mak), Ekhunnta, Epomba (Macu), Stuana (Rong), Guipombwa (Tong), Ctivāni (Copi)
<i>Oena capensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Columba capensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola-rabilonga	Namaqua or Long-tailed Dove		Tidjazi (Rong), Siawaronga (Chindau)
<i>Streptopelia capicola</i> (Sundevall, 1857) (= <i>Columba vinacea</i> v. <i>capicola</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola do Cabo	Cape Turtle or Ring-necked Dove		Khuveru, N'zia (Macu), M'dhiwa (Chuw), M'cia (Lom), Chitakalale, Uresse (Mak), Nangiwa (Nya), Nikopola (Rong), Magugurana (Tson), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong)
<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i> (Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (= <i>Turtur decipiens</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola-gemedora	Mourning Dove		Guguruane (Tson); Khuveru, N'zia (Macu), M'dhiwa (Chuw), M'cia (Lom), Nikopola (Rong), Magugurana (Tson), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong), Govora (Chindau), Gora (Sho)
<i>Streptopelia lugens</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (10, 15)	Rola-de-peito-rosa	Dusky Turtle-Dove, Pink-breasted Turtle-Dove		
<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (= <i>Columba semitorquata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola-de-olhos-vermelhos	Redeyed Dove		Nija, N'zia (Macu), Khuveru (Macu), M'dhiwa (Chuw), M'cia (Lom), Nikopola (Rong), Magugurana (Tson), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong)
<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Columba senegalensis</i>) (= <i>Stigmatopelia senegalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola do Senegal	Laughing Dove, Palm Dove		Kaula, Kavula (Macu), Erundhulu (Chuw), Ewathapa, Karundhulu (Lom), Makopola (Rong), Magugurana (Tson), Dituva (Copi), Likopola (Tong)
<i>Treron calva</i> Temminck 1809 (= <i>Columba calva</i>) (= <i>Treron australis</i>)	Pombo-verde	Green Pigeon		Nguamba (Tson); Korango (Macu), Eliga (Chuw), Ykuruka (Lom), Uresse (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				Tinguamba (Rong), Huritti (Chindau)
<i>Treron pambaensis</i> Pakenham 1940 (15)	Pombo-verde de Pemba	Pemba Green Pigeon	end.	Korango (Macu)
<i>Turtur afer</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Columba afer</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Rola-de-bico-vermelho	Blue Spotted Dove, Red-billed Wood Dove		Mambokha (Mak), Kavula (Macu), Katukutuku (Nya), Makopola (Rong), Guirondola (Tong), Girondoluana (Copi), Chipuri (Chindau)
<i>Turtur chalcospilos</i> (Wagler, 1827) (= <i>Columba chalcospilos</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rola-esmeraldina	Green Spotted Dove, Emerald-spotted Wood Dove		Kaula, Kavula (Macu), Erundhulu (Chuw), Ewathapa, Karundhulu (Lom), Mambokha (Mak), Katukutuku (Nya), Guirondola (Tong), Girondoluana (Copi), Chipuri (Chindau)
<i>Turtur tympanistria</i> (Temminck & Knip, 1810) (= <i>Columba tympanistria</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Rola-de-papo-branco	Tambourine Dove		Kaula-Khondi, Kavula (Macu), Erundhulu (Chuw), Ewathapa, Karundhulu (Lom), Mambokha (Mak), Katukutuku (Nya), Guirondola (Tong), Girondoluana (Copi)
PSITTACIFORMES: PSITTACIDAE	Papagaios, Periquito	Parrots, Parakeets	CITES II	
<i>Agapornis fischeri</i> Reichenow, 1887 (15)	Pássaro-de-amor de Fischer	Fischer's Lovebird	end. CITES II	Gwamba (Rong)
<i>Agapornis lilianae</i> Shelley, 1894 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Pássaro-de-amor de Lilian	Lilian's Lovebird	end. CITES II	Nanlakwe, Elika (Macu), Gwamba (Rong), Ngwessa (Tong), Gwanga (Chindau)
<i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i> Sclater, 1906 (11, 13)	Pássaro-de-amor-de-queixo-pretoo	Black-cheeked Lovebird	end. CITES II	Gwamba (Rong)
<i>Agapornis personatus</i> Reichenow, 1887 (15)	Pássaro-de-amor-de-colarinho-amarelo	Yellow-collared Lovebird	end. CITES II	Gwamba (Rong)
<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i> Peters, 1854 (= <i>Psittacus cryptoxanthus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papagaio-de-cabeça-castanha	Brownheaded Parrot	end. CITES II	Hokwe (Tson); Ikwei, Ekhwey, Elika (Macu), Mwende (Mak), Gwamba (Rong), Ngwessa (Tong)
<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i> (Cretzschmar, 1827) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Papagaio-castanho	Brown Parrot, Meyer's Parrot	CITES II	Ikwei, Ekhwey, Elika (Macu), Mwende (Mak), Gwamba (Rong), Ngwessa (Tong)
<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (= <i>Psittacus robustus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papagaio-de-bico-grosso	Cape Parrot	CITES II	Ikwei, Ekhwey, Elika (Macu), Mwende (Mak), Gwamba (Rong), Ngwessa (Tong), Gwanga (Chindau)
<i>Poicephalus suahelicus</i> Reichenow, 1898 (11, 15)	Papagaio-de-cabeça-cinzenta	Greyheaded Parrot	CITES II	Ikwei, Ekhwey, Elika (Macu), Mwende (Mak), Gwamba (Rong)
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli, 1769) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Periquito-de-colar	Roseringed Parakeet	CITES II	
CUCULIFORMES: MUSOPHAGIDAE	Touracos	Louries, Turacos		
<i>Corythaixoides concolor</i> (Smith,	Touraco-cinzento	Grey Lourie, Grey Go-away Bird		Ngulugulu (Tong), Kulukulu (Copi), Muthswe,

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1833) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				Nfunye (Chindau)
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i> (Wagler, 1827) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Touraco de Krysna	Krysna Turaco		Mathuluthulu (Rong)
<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i> (Grey, 1864) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Touraco de Livingstone	Knysna or Livingstone's Lourie or Turaco		Mathuluthulu (Rong), Ngulugulu (Tong), Kulukulu (Copi), Hurukuru (Chindau)
<i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i> (Vigors, 1831) (= <i>Corythaix porphyreolophus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Touraco-de-crista-violeta	Purplecrested Lourie, Purplecrested Turaco		Ichululu (Macu), Makuru (Chuw), Mathuluthulu (Rong), Ngulugulu (Tong), Kulukulu (Copi), Hurukuru (Chindau)
<i>Tauraco schalowi</i> (Reichenow, 1891) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Touraco de Schalow	Schalow's Lourie, Schalow's Turaco		Mathuluthulu (Rong)
CUCULIFORMES: CUCULIDAE	Cucos	Cockoos		
<i>Centropus bengalensis</i> (Hartlaub, 1861) (= <i>Centropus grillii</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cucal de Bengala	Black Coucal		Nviriviri, Mpittipitti, Ntipitipi (Macu), Nantipi (Mak), Nkutta (Nya), Mfuku (Rong), Fukwana (Tson)
<i>Centropus burchellii</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833) (= <i>Centropus superciliosus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cucal de Burchell	Burchell's or Whitebrowed Coucal		Ntipitipi, Ntipitipi, Nviriviri (Macu), Mukutha (Chuw), M'viriviri (Lom), Nantipi (Mak), Nkutta (Nya), Mfuku (Rong), Fukwana (Tson), Yihotza Kharamba (Tong), Nkudukumbwa (Copi), Nkudukumbwa (Tswa), Gutukumbwe, Gutukutu (Chindau)
<i>Centropus senegalensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Cucal de Senegal	Senegal Coucal		Ntipitipi, Ntipitipi, Nviriviri (Macu), Mukutha (Chuw), M'viriviri (Lom), Nantipi (Mak), Nkutta (Nya), Mfuku (Rong), Fukwana (Tson)
<i>Cercococcyx montanus</i> Friedmann, 1928 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-das-montanhas	Barred Cockoo		Nvofohó (Chindau)
<i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i> Sharpe, 1873 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cucal-verde	Green Cockoo		
<i>Chrysococcyx capreus</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-bonzeado-maior	Diederik Cuckoo		
<i>Chrysococcyx cupreus</i> (Shaw, 1792) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-esmeraldino	Emerald Cuckoo		
<i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i> (Stephens, 1815) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-bonzeado-menor	Klaas's Cuckoo		
<i>Clamator glandarius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Cuculus glandarius</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-rabilongo	Great Spotted Cuckoo		Tihunyi (Tson)
<i>Clamator jacobinus</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (= <i>Cuculus jacobinus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-jacobino	Jacobin Cuckoo, Black and White Cuckoo		Nvofohó (Chindau)
<i>Clamator levaillantii</i> (Swainson,	Cuco de Levaillant	Striped or Levaillant's Cuckoo		Tihunyi (Tson), Nvofohó (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1829) (=Coccyzus levillantii) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				
<i>Cuculus canorus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-canoro	European or Common Cuckoo		Nvofohó (Chindau)
<i>Cuculus clamosus</i> Latham, 1801 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-preto	Black Cuckoo		Nvofohó (Chindau)
<i>Cuculus gularis</i> Stephens, 1815 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Cuco-canoro-africano	African Cuckoo		Nvofohó (Chindau)
<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i> Latham, 1790 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Cuco-minor	Lesser Cuckoo		
<i>Cuculus rochii</i> Hartlaub, 1863 (10, 14, 15)	Cuco de Madagáscar	Madagascar Cuckoo		
<i>Cuculus solitarius</i> Stephens, 1815 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-de-peito-vermelho	Redchedsted Cuckoo		Nyamarududue (Tong), Nvofohó (Chindau)
<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti</i> (Schlegel, 1879) (=Cuculus audeberti) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cuco-de-bico-grosso	Thickbilled Cuckoo		Tihunyi (Tson)
STRIGIFORMES: TYTONIDAE	Corujas-das-torres, Corujas-do-capim	Barn & Grass Owls	§ CITES II	
<i>Tyto alba</i> (Scopoli, 1769) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Coruja-das-torres	Barn Owl	§ CITES II	Swnono (Tson); Nikunkuni (Chuw), Nikunkuni (Lom), Kazizi (Nya), Nikunkhwini, Nikunkhuni, Essissi, Edzidzi (Macu), Namaundi (Mak), Likuhuni (Tong), Zizingola, Chinyamkutunkutu (Chindau)
<i>Tyto capensis</i> (Smith, 1834) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Coruja-do-capim	Grass Owl	§ CITES II	Edzidzi, Nikunkhuni (Macu), Likuhuni (Tong)
STRIGIFORMES: STRIGIDAE	Corujas	Owls	§ CITES II	
<i>Asio capensis</i> (Smith, 1834) (=Otus capensis) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Coruja-dos-pântanos	Marsh Owl	§ CITES II	Yucru (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Essissi, Edzidzi (Macu), Khwikhwi (Chindau), Ezizi (Koti) Dzidzi (Nyu)
<i>Bubo africanus</i> (Temminck, 1823) (=Strix africana) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corujão-africano	Spotted Eagle Owl	§ CITES II	Xikova (Tson); Yucru (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Edzidzi, Essissi (Macu), Namaundi (Mak), Kazizi (Nya), Sikwana, Skodjwana (Rong), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Ezizi (Koti), Zizi (Chindau), Dzidzi (Nyu), Skhova (Tson)
<i>Bubo capensis</i> Smith, 1834 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Corujão do Cabo	Cape Eagle Owl,	§ CITES II	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Bubo lacteus</i> (Temminck, 1824) (= <i>Strix lactea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corujão-leitoso	Giant Eagle Owl, Verreaux's Eagle Owl	§ CITES II	Yucru (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Edzizi (Macu), Xikhova (Rong), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Ezizi (Koti), Zizi (Chindau), Dzidzi (Nyu), Skhova (Tson)
<i>Glaucidium capense</i> (Smith, 1834) (= <i>Noctua capensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Mocho-barrado	Barred Owl	§ CITES II	Xikhodlane (Tson); Nikunkuni (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Namame (Macu), Kazizi (Nya), Namaundi (Mak), Xikhova (Rong), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Khwikhwi (Chindau), Ezizi (Koti) Dzidzi (Nyu)
<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (= <i>Strix perlata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Mocho-perlado	Pearlspotted Owl	§ CITES II	Nikunkuni (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Nantchaleu (Mak), Kazizi (Nya), Namame (Macu), Xikhova (Rong), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Khwikhwi (Chindau), Ezizi (Koti) Dzidzi (Nyu)
<i>Otus leucotis</i> (Temminck, 1824) (= <i>Strix leucotis</i> Temminck, 1820) (11, 12, 13, 14)	Mocho-de-faces-brancas	Whitefaced Owl	§ CITES II	Yucru (Chuw), Nantchaleu (Mak), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Kazizi (Nya), Essissi, Edzidzi (Macu), Khova (Rong), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Khwikhwi (Chindau), Ezizi (Koti) Dzidzi (Nyu)
<i>Otus senegalensis</i> (Swainson, 1837) (= <i>Otus scops</i>) (= <i>Strix scops</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Mocho-de-orelhas-africano	Scops Owl	§ CITES II	Nikunkuni (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Nantchaleu (Mak), Kazizi (Nya), Essissi, Edzidzi (Macu), Xikhova (Rong), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Khwikhwi (Chindau), Ezizi (Koti) Dzidzi (Nyu)
<i>Ptilopusus granti</i> (Kollibay, 1910) (10, 15)	Mocho-de-faces-brancas-austral	Southern Whitefaced Owl	§ CITES II	Nantchaleu (Mak), Kazizi (Nya), Essissi, Edzidzi (Macu)
<i>Scotopelia peli</i> Bonaparte, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corujão-pesqueiro	Pel's Fishing Owl	§ CITES II	Ichichi, Edzizi (Macu), Yucru (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Kununu (Rong), Ditsukulu (Copi), Lifugule (Tong), Ezizi (Koti), Zizi (Chindau), Dzidzi (Nyu), Skhova (Tson)
<i>Strix woodfordii</i> (Smith, 1834) (= <i>Noctua woodfordii</i>) (= <i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Coruja-da-floreta	Wood Owl	§ CITES II	Xikhova (Tson); Nchichi, Essissi, Edzidzi (Macu), Nikunkuni (Chuw), Edzidzi, Essissi (Lom), Namaundi (Mak), Kazizi (Nya), Chikhova (Copi), Yikhovã (Tong), Ezizi (Koti), Zizi (Chindau), Dzidzi (Nyu)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES: CAPRIMULGIDAE	Noitibós	Nightjars		
<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó da Europa	European Nightjar		Mpapa (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Márwè (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi), Dahwa (Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)
<i>Caprimulgus fossii</i> Hartlaub, 1857 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó de Moçambique	Mozambique Nightjar, Square-tailed Nightjar		Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Mpapa (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Márwè (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala (Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi), Dahwa (Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)
<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i> Smith 1845 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó de Natal	Natal Nightjar, Swanp Nightjar		Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Mpapa (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Márwè (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala (Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi), Dahwa (Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)
<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i> Cuvier, 1817 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó-de-pescoço-dourado	Fierynecked Nightjar		Marue (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Mpapa (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Márwè (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala (Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi), Dahwa (Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)
<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i> Smith, 1845 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó-de-cauda-branca	Rufouscheeked Nightjar		Marue (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Mpapa (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Márwè (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala (Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi), Dahwa (Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)
<i>Caprimulgus tristigma</i> Rüppell, 1840 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó-sardento	Freckled Nightjar, Rock Nightjar		Maholuane (Tson); Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Márwè, Mpapa (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala (Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi), Dahwa (Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Chindau), Nyalipwatha (Sena), Phonkhwa (Nyu)
<i>Macrodipteryx vexillaria</i> (Gould, 1838) (= <i>Semeiophorus vexillarius</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Noitibó-estandarte	Pennantwinged Nightjar		Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Mpapa (Macu), Muaré (Chuw), Marwé (Lom), Márwè (Macu), Mbaba (Mak), Nalumpapala (Nya), Maulwani (Ronga), Mudjwalana, Mahuluani (Tson), Mahuluani (Tong), Mahuluani (Tswa), Pwapwarale (Copi)
APODIFORMES: APODIDAE	Andorinhões	Swifts		Civevé (Chuw), Makaré (Lom)
<i>Apus affinis</i> (Gray, 1852) (= <i>Cypselus affinis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinhão-pequeno	Little Swift, House Swift		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nánzeze (Nya), Nambabavelu (Mak), Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Apus apus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Hirundo apus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinhão-preto-europeu	European Swift, Common Swift		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nánzeze (Nya), Nambabavelu (Mak), Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Apus barbatus</i> (Sclater, 1865) (= <i>Cypselus barbatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15))	Andorinhão-preto-africano	Black Swift		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nánzeze (Nya), Nambabavelu (Mak), Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Apus caffer</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (= <i>Cypselus caffer</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinhão-cafre	Whiterumped Swift		Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Apus horus</i> (Heuglin, 1869) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinhão-das-barreiras	Horus Swift		Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Apus melba</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Tachymarptis melba</i>) (= <i>Hirundo melba</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinhão-real	Alpine Swift		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nánzeze (Nya), Nambabavelu (Mak), Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (= <i>Cypselus parvus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Andorinhão-das-palmeiras	Palm Swift		Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Neafrapus boehmi</i> (Schalow, 1882) (= <i>Chaetura boehmi</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rabo-espinhoso de Böhm	Böhm's or Bat-like Spinetail		Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus</i> (Salvadori, 1888) (10, 11, 12, 15)	Andorinhão de Shoa	Scarce Swift		Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
<i>Tachymarptis aequatorialis</i> (von Müller, 1851) (10, 11)	Andorinhão-malhado	Mottled Swift		Tinkondjwana (Ronga), Mbaulana (Tson)
<i>Telacanthura ussheri</i> (Sharpe, 1870) (= <i>Chaetura ussheri</i>) (= <i>Tachymarptis ussheri</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rabo-espinhoso-malhado	Mottled Spinetail		Tinkondjwana (Rong), Mbaulana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyengwanyengwa (Chindau), Nyeganyenga (Nyu), Mpelele, Marié (Koti)
COLIIFORMES: COLIIDAE	Rabos-de-junco	Mousebirds		
<i>Colius striatus</i> Gmelin, 1789 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rabo-de-junco-de-peito-barrado	Speckled Mousebird		Nandjenyenyé (Mak), Tindlazi (Rong), Nhlazi (Tson), Nyatibokodua (Copi), Nyaamakwedani (Tong)
<i>Urocolius indicus</i> (Latham, 1790) (= <i>Colius indicus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rabo-de-junco-de-faces-vermelhas	Redfaced Mousebird		Xivovo (Tson); Nsipuipui (Macu), Txivovo (Tson), Titsibobo (Rong), Siawalonga (Chindau), Chuenya (Sho), Chuenya (Sena)
<i>Urocolius macrourus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (15)	Rabo-de-junco	Blue-naped Mousebird		
TROGONIFORMES: TROGONIDAE	Republicanos	Trogon		
<i>Apaloderma narina</i> (Stephens, 1815) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Republicano	Narina Trogon		
<i>Apaloderma vittatum</i> (10, 15)	Republicano	Bar-tailed Trogon		
CORACIIFORMES: ALCEDINIDAE	Pica-peixe	Kingfishers		
<i>Alcedo cristata</i> Pallas, 1764	Pica-peixe-de-poupa	Malachite Kingfisher		Mussilibui (Chuw), Mussibo (Lom), Xerule

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Corythornis cristata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				(Macu), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i> Swainson, 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Guarda-rios-de-colar	Halfcollared Kingfisher		Ntenjuru, Xerule (Macu), Mussilibui (Chuw), Mussilibo (Lom), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Ceryle rudis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Alcedo rudis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-peixe-malhado	Pied Kingfisher		Nwariguethane (Tson); Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Xerule (Macu), Tcherule (Nya), Chikukulandi (Mak), Magongontswani (Rong), Nyamakuguduani (Tong), Chochololo (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Halcyon albiventris</i> (Scopoli, 1786) (= <i>Alcedo albiventris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-peixe-de-barrete-castanho	Brownhooded Kingfisher		Ikula-Nhenje (Tson), Ikula-Nhenje, Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Xerule (Macu), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Halcyon chelicuti</i> (Stanley, 1814) (= <i>Alcedo chelicuti</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-peixe-riscado	Striped Kingfisher		Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Xerule (Macu), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Halcyon leucocephala</i> (Müller, 1776) (= <i>Alcedo leucophala</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-peixe-de-barrete-cinzento	Greyhooded Kingfisher, Chestnut-bellied Kingfisher		Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Xerule (Macu), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Halcyon senegalensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Alcedo senegalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-peixe do Senegal	Woodland or Senegal Kingfisher		Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Xerule, Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Xerule, Selule (Macu), Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Pica-peixe-dos-mangais	Mangrove Kingfisher		Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Xerule (Macu), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Ispidina picta</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (= <i>Todus pictus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-peixe-pigmeu	Pygmy Kingfisher		Hou (Macu), Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Ndjemela (Macu), Chikukulandi (Mak), Tcherule (Nya), Chihlilote (Rong), Nyamaderu (Tong), Derewa (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
<i>Megaceryle maxima</i> (Pallas, 1769) (= <i>Ceryle maxima</i>) (= <i>Alcedo maxima</i>)	Pica-peixe-gigante	Giant Kingfisher		Nwariguethane (Tson); Serulé (Chuw), Werulé (Lom), Ngomwa (Mak), Nikhorongi

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				(Macu), Tcherule (Nya), Magongontswani (Rong), Nyamakuguduani (Tong), Chochololo (Chindau), Tererwa (Sena), Zolo (Nyu)
CORACIIFORMES: MEROPIDAE	Abelharucos	Bee-eaters		
<i>Merops apiaster</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-europeu	European Bee-eater	CMS II	Txololuane (Tson); Ekerea (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya), Nyantakamizi (Sena), Khwerukhweru (Chindau)
<i>Merops boehmi</i> Reichenow, 1882 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Abelharuco de Boehm	Böhm's Bee-eater	end.	Namwila (Lom), Ekerea (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya), Nyantakamizi (Sena), Khwerukhweru (Chindau)
<i>Merops bullockoides</i> Smith, 1834 (= <i>Melittophagus bullockoides</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-de-fronte-branca	Whitefronted Bee-eater		Ekerea (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya)
<i>Merops hirudineus</i> Stanley, 1814 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-andorinha	Swallowtailed Bee-eater		Namwila (Lom), Ekerea (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya), Nyantakamizi (Sena), Khwerukhweru (Chindau)
<i>Merops nubicoides</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (= <i>Merops nubicus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-róseo	Carmine Bee-eater		Ekerea (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya), Nyantakamizi (Sena), Khwerukhweru (Chindau)
<i>Merops persicus</i> Pallas, 1773 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-persa	Bluecheeked Bee-eater		Ekerea (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya)
<i>Merops pusillus</i> Müller, 1776 (= <i>Melittophagus pusillus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-dourado	Little Bee-eater		Namwila (Lom), Ekerea, Nsilipu (Macu), Nigui (Mak), Tchirottanvula (Nya), Nyantakamizi (Sena), Khwerukhweru, Skatamasseve (Chindau)
<i>Merops superciliosus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Abelharuco-malgaxe	Olive Bee-eater		
CORACIIFORMES: CORACIIDAE	Rolieiros	Rollers		
<i>Coracias caudata</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rolieiro-de-peito-lilás	Lilacbreasted Roller		Tuva (Tson); Metita (Macu), Gatawe (Chindau)
<i>Coracias garrulus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rolieiro-europeu	European Roller		Gatawe (Chindau)
<i>Coracias naevia</i> Daudin, 1800 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rolieiro-de-sobrancelhas-brancas	Purple or Rufous-crowned Roller		Gatawe (Chindau)
<i>Coracias spatulata</i> Trimen, 1880 (= <i>Coracias spatulatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rolieiro-cauda-de-raquete	Rackettailed Roller		Gatawe (Chindau)
<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i> (Müller, 1776)	Rolieiro-de-bico-grosso	Broadbilled Roller, Blue-throated		Kiare (Macu), Gatawe (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Coracias glaucurus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)		Roller		
CORACIIFORMES: UPUPIDAE	Poupa	Hoopoe		
<i>Upupa epops</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (= <i>Upupa africana</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Poupa	Hoopoe		Khuru (Macu), Makuru (Lom), Ntututu (Mak), Mapupuxe (Rong), Hungohamela (Tong), Pupupu (Sena), Sagugu (Chindau)
CORACIIFORMES: PHOENICULIDAE	Zombeteiros	Woodhoopoes		
<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i> (Miller, 1794) (= <i>Promerops purpureus</i>) (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Zombeteiro-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Woodhoopoe, Green Woodhoopoe		Mololo (Macu), Sochwoé (Chuw), Mmalavele (Mak), Stotongwana (Rong), Nyamuchira (Sena),
<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Falcinellus cyanomelas</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bico-de-cimitarra	Scimitarbilled Woodhoopoe, Common Scimitarbill		Mutthyeku (Macu), Mmalavele (Mak), Stotongwana (Rong), Nyamuchira (Sena), Zioreore (Chindau)
CORACIIFORMES: BUCEROTIDAE	Calaus	Hornbills		
<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i> (Vigors, 1825) (= <i>Bucorvus cafer</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Calau-gigante, Calau-de-caruncula, Calau-do-solo	Ground Hornbill	§	Nghogo (Chuw), Koloko (Lom), Mondo (Mak), Mpidza (Macu), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi), Riti, Dendera (Chindau), Sinzira (Sena), Chikwengwea (Sho)
<i>Bycanistes brevis</i> Friedmann, 1929 (= <i>Ceratogymna brevis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Calau-de-queixo-prateado	Silvery-cheeked Hornbill	end. CITES II	Ekaranaka (Lom), Ephomopo (Macu), Mondo (Mak) Khope (Nya), Makolokolwana (Rong), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi), Hakamira (Sena), Hakamira (Chindau)
<i>Bycanistes bucinator</i> (Temminck, 1824) (= <i>Buceros bucinator</i>) (= <i>Ceratogymna bucinator</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Calau-trombeteiro	Trumpeter Hornbill		Ipomopo, Námpeya (Macu), Nanguikwi (Mak) Khope (Nya), Ekaranaka (Lom), Makolokolwana (Rong), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi), Hakamira (Sena), Hakamira (Chindau)
<i>Tockus alboterminatus</i> (Büttikofer, 1889) (= <i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Calau-coroado	Crowned Hornbill		Sikuepe, Námpeya (Macu), Kolokopé (Lom), Námpeya (Macu), Nanguikui Mbela (Mak), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi), Goto (Chindau), Nyanderu (Sena)
<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i> (Temminck, 1823) (= <i>Buceros erythrorhynchus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Calau-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Hornbill	CITES II	Námpeya (Macu), Nanguikui Mbela (Mak), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi)
<i>Tockus leucomelas</i> (Lichtenstein, 1842) (= <i>Buceros leucomelas</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 1)	Calau-de-bico-amarelo	Southern Yellowbilled Hornbill	end. CITES II	Námpeya (Macu), Nanguikui Mbela (Mak), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi)
<i>Tockus nasutus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Buceros nasutus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13,	Calau-cinzento	Grey Hornbill	CITES II	Ikuepe (Macu), Ngulukulu (Tong), Nkulukulu (Copi)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
14, 15)				
<i>Tockus pallidirostris</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870) (10, 12, 15)	Calau-de-bico-pallido	Pale-billed Hornbill		
<i>Tockus rufirostris</i> (Sundevall, 1850)	Calau-de-bico-vermelho-austral	Southern Redbilled Hornbill	end.	
PICIFORMES: LYBIIDAE	Barbaças	Barbets		
<i>Lybius chaplini</i> Clarke, 1920 (15)	Barbaças de Chaplin	Chaplin's Barbet	end.	
<i>Lybius melanopterus</i> (Peter, 1854) (10, 15)	Barbaças-de-peito-castanho	Brown-breasted Barbet	end.	
<i>Lybius torquatus</i> (Dumont, 1806) (= <i>Bucco torquatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Barbaças-de-colar-preto	Blackcollared Barbet		Matlhokotlhoko, Silagone (Tson); Nelhuthu, Ephera (Macu), Nametta (Mak), Soa (Rong), Ngoza (Chindau)
<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (= <i>Megalaema bilineata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Barbadinho-de-rabadilha-limão	Goldenrumped Tinker Barbet, Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird		Nipure (Macu), Suruku (Lom), Tinguiri (Mak), Soa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Chinyamtsuiri (Chindau)
<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus</i> (Temminck, 1832) (= <i>Bucco chrysoconus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Barbadinho-de-fronte-amarela	Yellowfronted Tinker Barbet		Siriko (Chuw), Suruku (Lom), Enyutto (Macu), Vanyéé (Mak), Chinyamtsuiri (Chindau)
<i>Pogoniulus leucomystax</i> (Sharpe, 1892) (15)	Barbadinho-de-bigode	Moustached Tinkerbird		
<i>Pogoniulus pusillus</i> Clancey, 1852 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Barbadinho-de-fronte-vermelha-	Redfooted Tinker Barbet		Soa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Chinyamtsuiri (Chindau)
<i>Pogoniulus simplex</i> (Fischer & Reichenow, 1884) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Barbadinho-verde	Green Tinkerbird	end.	Soa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson)
<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Barbaças-de-orelhas-brancas	White-eared Barbet		Ephwingo (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Soa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Ngoza (Chindau), Djezenga (Sho), Gigwa (Sena)
<i>Stactolaema olivacea</i> (Shelley, 1880) (10, 11, 15)	Barbaças-verde	Green Barbet		Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak)
<i>Stactolaema whytii</i> (Shelley, 1893) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Barbaças de Whyte	White's Barbet	end.	Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Timba (Sena)
<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii</i> Ranzani, 1821 (10, 12, 14, 15)	Barbaças-de-crista	Crested Barbet		Gorogodhogo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Soa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko, Xingoquane (Tson), Matjotcho (Sena)
<i>Tricholaema frontata</i> (Cabanis, 1880) (15)	Barbaças-malhado-do-miombo	Miombo Pied Barbet	end.	
<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (= <i>Bucco leucomelas</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Barbaças-malhado	Pied Barbet	end.	Enyutto (Macu), Vanyéé (Mak), Soa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Chinyamtsuiri (Chindau)
PICIFORMES: INDICATORIDAE	Indicadores	Honeyguides		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Indicator indicator</i> (Sparman, 1777) (= <i>Cuculus indicator</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Indicador-grande	Greater Honeyguide, Black-throated Honeyguide		Mpalame, Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Soa (Rong), Matlhookothoko (Tson), Ngoza (Chindau), Nchenga (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Indicator meliphilus</i> (Oberholser, 1905) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Indicador-menor	Pallid Honeyguide, Eastern Least Honeyguide		Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Ngoza (Chindau), Nchenga (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Indicator minor</i> Stephens, 1815 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Indicador-pequeno	Lesser Honeyguide		Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Ngoza (Chindau), Nchenga (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Indicator variegatus</i> Lesson, 1831 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Indicador-de-peito-escamoso	Scalythroated Honeyguide		Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Ngoza (Chindau), Nchenga (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Prodotiscus regulus</i> Sundevall, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Indicador-de-bico-aguçado	Sharpbilled Honeyguide, Wahlberg's Honeybird		Txololuane (Tson); Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Ngoza (Chindau), Nchenga (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae</i> Shelley, 1894 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Indicador-de-bico-fino	Slenderbilled Honeyguide		Ephera (Macu), Wanda (Mak), Ngoza (Chindau), Nchenga (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
PICIFORMES: PICIDAE	Pica-pau	Woodpeckers		
<i>Campethera abingoni</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Chrysoptilus albingoni</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15))	Pica-pau-de-cauda-dourada	Goldentailed Woodpecker		Nangàngòna (Mak), Gogodera (Nya), Kokotthi, Kokotho (Macu), Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Xigongondjana (Rong), Makwana (Tson), Nyamaruduani (Tong), Nyanugogodza (Sena), Nyanugogodza (Chindau), Nyanugogodza (Sho)
<i>Campethera bennettii</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Chrysoptilus bennettii</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-pau de Bennett	Bennett's Woodpecker		Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Nangàngòna (Mak), Gogodera (Nya), Kokotthi (Macu), Xigongondjana (Rong), Makwana (Tson), Nyamaruduani (Tong), Nyanugogodza (Sena), Nyanugogodza (Chindau), Nyanugogodza (Sho)
<i>Campethera cailliautii</i> Hartert, 1920 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-pau-de-dorso-verde	Little Spotted Woodpecker		Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Nangàngòna (Mak), Gogodera (Nya), Kokotthi (Macu), Xigongondjana (Rong), Makwana (Tson), Nyamaruduani (Tong)
<i>Campethera scriptoricauda</i> (Reichenow, 1896) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Pica-pau de Reichenow	Reichenow's Woodpecker, Speckle-throated Woodpecker	end.	Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Nangàngòna (Mak), Gogodera (Nya), Kokotthi (Macu), Xigongondjana (Rong), Makwana (Tson), Nyamaruduani (Tong), Nyanugogodza (Sena), Nyanugogodza (Chindau), Nyanugogodza (Sho)
<i>Dendropicus fuscescens</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (= <i>Picus fuscescens</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-pau-cardeal	Cardinal Woodpecker		Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Xigongondjana (Rong), Makwana (Tson), Nyamaruduani (Tong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (10, 15)	Pica-pau-olivacea	Olive Woodpecker		
<i>Dendropicos stierlingi</i> Reichenow, 1901 (10, 12, 15)	Pica-pau de Stierling	Stierling's Woodpecker	end. NT	Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom)
<i>Thripias namaquus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1793) (= <i>Dendropicos namaquus</i>) (= <i>Picus namaquus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-pau-de-bigodes	Bearded Woodpecker		Namagogodha, Gogodhelo (Chuw), Kokothi (Lom), Nangàngona (Mak), Gogodera (Nya), Kokothi (Macu), Xigongondjana (Rong), Makwana (Tson), Nyamaruduani (Tong), Nyanugogodza (Sena), Nyanugogodza (Chindau), Nyanugogodza (Sho)
PICIFORMES: JYNGIDAE	Torcicolo	Wryneck		
<i>Jynx ruficollis</i> Wagler, 1830 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Torcicolo-de-garganta-castanha	Redthroated Wryneck, Rufous-breasted Wryneck		
PASSERIFORMES: EURYLAMIDAE	Bocarras	Broadbills		
<i>Smithornis capensis</i> (Smith, 1839) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bocarra	African Broadbill		Mphidji (Lom), Tinolwani (Rong)
PASSERIFORMES: PITTIDAE	Pittas	Pittas		
<i>Pitta angolensis</i> Vieillot, 1816 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pita de Angola	Angola Pitta, African Pitta		Mpuri (Macu)
PASSERIFORMES: ALAUDIDAE	Cotovias	Larks, Finchlarks		
<i>Calandrella cinerea</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Alauda cinerea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia-de-barrete-vermelho	Redcapped Lark		
<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i> (Hermann, 1783) (13, 15)	Cotovia-de-bico-comprido	Long-billed Lark		
<i>Chersomanes albofasciata</i> (Lafresnaye, 1836) (11, 13, 15)	Cotovia-esporada	Spike-heeled Lark		
<i>Eremopterix leucopareia</i> (Fischer & Reichenow, 1884) (15)	Cotovia-pardal de Fischer	Fischer's Sparrow-lark	end.	Jessa (Sho), Tswette (Sena)
<i>Eremopterix leucotis</i> (Stanley, 1814) (= <i>Loxia leucotis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia-pardal-de-dorso-castanho	Chestnutbacked Finchlark, Chestnut-backed Sparrow-lark		Marié (Chuw), Marié (Lom), Nandjinyenye (Mak)
<i>Mirafrā africana</i> Smith, 1836 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia-de-nuca-vermelha	Rufousnaped Lark		Sereketere (Macu), Wnyunya (Mak), Chuera (Chindau), Mpelele (Macu)
<i>Mirafrā africanoides</i> Smith, 1836 (= <i>Calendulauda africanoides</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia-cor-de-areia	Fawncoloured Lark	end.	Wnyunya (Mak)
<i>Mirafrā apiata</i> (Vieillot, 1816) (11, 14, 15)	Cotovia-batedora	Clapper Lark		Wnyunya (Mak), Yinrile (Tong), Ctindile (Cpoi)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Mirafrapa passerina</i> Gyldenstolpe, 1926 (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia-monótona	Monotonous Lark	end.	Wnyunya (Mak), Yinrile (Tong), Ctindile (Cpoi), Ngoza (Chindau), Mpelele (Macu)
<i>Mirafrapa rufocinnamomea</i> (Salvadori, 1865) (= <i>Megalophoneus rufocinnamomea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia-das-castanholas	Flappet Lark		Wnyunya (Mak), Yinrile (Tong), Ctindile (Cpoi), Ngoza (Chindau), Mpelele (Macu)
<i>Mirafrapa sabota</i> Smith, 1836 (= <i>Calendulauda sabota</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cotovia de Sabota	Sabota Lark	end.	Wnyunya (Mak)
<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i> (Sundevall, 1851) (= <i>Alauda nigricans</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Calhandra-sombria	Dusky Lark		Wnyunya (Mak), Yinrile (Tong), Ctindile (Cpoi), Ngoza (Chindau), Mpelele (Macu)
PASSERIFORMES: HIRUNDINIDAE	Andorinhas	Swallows		
<i>Delichon urbica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Hirundo urbica</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-dos-beiras	House Martin		Lekeja, Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa)
<i>Hirundo abyssinica</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1843 (= <i>Cecropis abyssinica</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-estriada-pequena	Lesser Striped Swallow		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo albigularis</i> Strickland, 1849 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Andorinha-da-garganta-branca	Whitethroated Swallow		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i> Sundevall, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Andorinha-azul	Blue Swallow	VU A1ce+2ce, C1+2b CMS II	Lekeja, Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Kondjana, Mbaolana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo cucullata</i> Boddaert, 1783	Andorinha-de-cabeça-vermelha	Greater Striped Swallow		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Cecropis cucullata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				(Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa) (Tson)
<i>Hirundo daurica</i> Linnaeus, 1771 (11, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-dáurica	Red-rumped Swallow		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo dimidiata</i> Sundevall, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-de-pérolas	Pearlbreasted Swallow		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo fuligula</i> (Lichtenstein, 1842) (= <i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-das-rochas-africana	Rock Martin, Pale Crag Martin		Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo rustica</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-das-chaminés	European or Barn Swallow		Lekeja, Mékedza, Nikekessa (Macu), Nambalavelo (Mak), Nanzeze (Nya), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana; Mbeluvelu (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo semirufa</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (= <i>Cecropis semirufa</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Andorinha-de-peito-ruvio	Redbreasted Swallow		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo senegalensis</i> (Linnaeus,	Andorinha-das-mesquitas	Mosque Swallow		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1766) (= <i>Cecrops senegalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)				Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Hirundo smithii</i> Leach, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-cauda-de-aramé	Wiretailed Swallow		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Phedina borbonica</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Andorinha-borbonica	Mascarene Martin	end.	Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps</i> Sclater, 1864 (11, 14, 15)	Andorinha-de-cabeça-branca	White-headed Saw-wing Swallow	end.	Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson)
<i>Psalidoprocne holomelas</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (= <i>P. pristoptera</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Andorinha-preta	Black Saw-wing Swallow		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Psalidoprocne orientalis</i> Reichenow, 1889 (11, 12, 14, 15)	Andorinha-oriental	Eastern Saw-wing Swallow	end.	Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (= <i>Hirundo griseopyga</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-de-rabadilha-cinzenta	Greyrumped Swallow		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere,

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Riparia cincta</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (= <i>Hirundo cincta</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-de-colar	Banded Martin		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Riparia paludicola</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (= <i>Hirundo paludicola</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-das-barreiras-africana	Brownthroated Martin, African Sand Martin		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Riparia riparia</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (= <i>Hirundo riparia</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Andorinha-das-barreiras	European Sand Martin, Common Sand Martin		Nanzeze (Nya), Nambalavelo (Mak), Makekessa, Mékedza (Macu), Ngondjana (Rong), Mbaolana, Kondjana (Tson), Mbeluvelu (Copi), Mbeluvelu (Tong), Mbeluvelu (Tswa), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
PASSERIFORMES: CAMPEPHAGIDAE	Lagarteiros	Cuckooshrikes		
<i>Campephaga flava</i> Vieillot, 1817 (= <i>Campephaga phoenicea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Lagarteiro-preto	Black Cuckooshrike		Soa (Rong), Matlhokothhoko (Tson)
<i>Coracina caesia</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (= <i>Ceblepyris caesia</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Lagarteiro-cinzento	Grey Cuckooshrike		
<i>Coracina pectoralis</i> (Jardine & Selby, 1828) (= <i>Graucalus pectoralis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Lagarteiro-cinzento-e-branco	Whitebreasted Cuckooshrike		
PASSERIFORMES: DICRURIDAE	Drongos	Drongos		
<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i> (Bechstein, 1794) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Drongo-de-cauda-forcada	Forktailed Drongo		Matengu, Mburudiende (Tson); Nthyeku, Muthyeku (Macu), M'tchewewe (Chuw), N'kete (Lom), Namba (Mak), Manengwana (Rong), Ndenkule (Chindau), Mtengu (Sena), Nyengure (Sho)
<i>Dicrurus ludwigii</i> Clancey, 1975 (10,	Drongo-de-cauda-quadrada	Squaretailed Drongo		Matengu, Mburudiende (Tson), N'kete (Lom),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				Nthyeku, Muthyeku (Macu), M'tchewewe (Chuw), Namba (Mak), Manengwana (Rong), Ndenkule (Chindau), Mtengu (Sena), Nyengure (Sho)
PASSERIFORMES: ORIOLIDAE	Papa-figos	Orioles		
<i>Oriolus auratus</i> Vieillot, 1817 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-figos-africano	African Golden Oriole		Moro, Nikethe (Macu), N'djogoro (Chuw), N'kete (Lom), Nkondikondi (Mak), Massoa (Rong), Matlhokothoko (Tson), Lissao (Tong), Soa (Copi), Jessa (Sho), Tshotsho (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus</i> Shelley, 1896 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Papa-figos-de-cabeça-verde	Green-headed Oriole	end.	Moro, Nikethe (Macu), N'djogoro (Chuw), N'kete (Lom), Nkondikondi (Mak), Lissao (Tong), Soa (Copi)
<i>Oriolus larvatus</i> Lichtenstein, 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-figos-de-cabeça-preta	Black-headed Oriole		Nthete, Nikethe (Macu), N'djogoro (Chuw), N'kete (Lom), Lissao (Tong), Soa (Copi), Jessa (Sho), Tshotsho (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
<i>Oriolus oriolus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-figos-europeu	European Golden Oriole		N'djogoro (Chuw), N'kete (Lom), Moro, Nikethe (Macu), N'djogoro (Chuw), N'kete (Lom), Nkondikondi (Mak), Lissao (Tong), Soa (Copi), Jessa (Sho), Tshotsho (Sena), Liethe (Koti)
PASSERIFORMES: CORVIDAE	Corvos	Crows, Ravens		
<i>Corvus albicollis</i> (Latham, 1790) (= <i>Corvus albicollis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corvo-de-nuca-branca	Whitenecked Raven		Nakhuku (Macu), Nhakhungu (Chuw), Nhakhukhu (Lom), Nachove (Mak), Nagikwaguala (Nya), Magwavava (Rong), Thungwana, Khuguana (Tson), Digwana (Copi), Digwana (Tong), Khuguana (Tswa), Kungubwe (Nyu), Kungubwe (Sena), Gunguo, Shondo (Chindau), Nakhuku (Koti)
<i>Corvus albus</i> Müller, 1776 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Seminarista	Pied Crow		Nakhuku (Macu), Nhakhungu (Chuw), Nhakhukhu (Lom), Nachove (Mak), Nagikwaguala (Nya), Khuguana (Tson), Digwana (Copi), Digwana (Tong), Khuguana (Tswa), Kungubwe (Nyu), Kungubwe (Sena), Gunguo, Shondo (Chindau), Nakhuku (Koti)
<i>Corvus capensis</i> Lichtenstein, 1823 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Gralha do Cabo	Black Crow		Khuguana (Tson), Digwana (Copi), Digwana (Tong), Khuguana (Tswa), Nakhuku (Macu), Saaka (Koti)
<i>Corvus splendens</i> Vieillot, 1817 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Corvo-indiano	House Crow		
PASSERIFORMES: PARIDAE	Chapins	Tits		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Parus cinerascens</i> Vieillot, 1818 (11, 14)	Chapim-cinzento	Ashy Tit		Xizavazava (Tson); Luto (Macu)
<i>Parus griseiventris</i> Reichenow, 1882 (= <i>Melaniparus griseiventris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Chapim-do-miombo	Miombo Tit		
<i>Parus leucomelas</i> Rüppell, 1840 (15)	Chapim-de-asa-branca	White-winged (Black) Tit		
<i>Parus niger</i> Vieillot, 1818 (15) (= <i>Melaniparus niger</i>) (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chapim-preto-meridional	Southern Black Tit	end.	Guirimbeni (Lom), Ehialala (Macu), Mathula (Rong), Nthiwi (Chindau)
<i>Parus pallidiventris</i> Reichenow, 1885 (15)	Chapim-de-peito-canela	Cinnamon-breasted Tit		Neope (Macu)
<i>Parus rufiventris</i> Bocage, 1877 (= <i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Chapim-de-ventre-vermelho	Rufous-bellied Tit		
PASSERIFORMES: REMIZIDAE	Pássaros-do-algodão	Penduline Tits		
<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i> (Sharpe, 1871) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pássaro-do-algodão-cinzento	Grey Penduline Tit		Utili (Macu), Mantsielani (Rong)
<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i> (Shaw, 1812) (11, 13, 15)	Pássaro-do-algodão-austral	Southern Penduline Tit		
PASSERIFORMES: TIMALIIDAE	Zaragateiros	Babblers		
<i>Pseudoalcippe abyssinica</i> (10)	Zaragateiro-africano	African Hill Babbler		
<i>Turdoides bicolor</i> (Jardine, 1831) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Zaragateiro-bicolor	Southern Pied Babbler	end.	
<i>Turdoides jardineii</i> (Smith, 1836) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Zaragateiro-castanho	Arrowmarked Babbler		Makekeduane (Tson); Nrongolo, Ipuluwi (Macu), Fekefeke (Rong)
PASSERIFORMES: SALPORNITHIDAE	Trepadeiras	Spotted Creepers		
<i>Salpornis spilonotus</i> (Franklin, 1831) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Trepadeira-malhada	Spotted Creeper		Thoche, Thodje (Macu), Nanthovi (Lom), Chongo (Mak), Chihatondo (Chindau)
PASSERIFORMES: PYCNONOTIDAE	Toutinegras, Tutas	Bulbuls		
<i>Andropadus fusciceps</i> (Shelley), 1893) (15)	Tuta-sombra	Southern Mountain Greenbul	end.	
<i>Andropadus importunus</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (= <i>Turdus importunus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tuta-sombria	Sombre Bulbul, Sombre Greenbul, Zanzibar Sombre Greenbul		Khwarie (Macu), Utumba (Mak)
<i>Andropadus milanjensis</i> (Shelley, 1894) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Tuta-de-queixo-listrada	Stripe-cheeked Greenbul	end.	Khwarie (Macu), Utumba (Mak)
<i>Andropadus olivaceiceps</i> (Shelley, 1896) (15)	Tuta-de-cabeça-verde	Olive-headed Greenbul	end.	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Andropadus striifacies</i> (15)	Tuta-de-cabeça-listrada	Stripe-faced Greenbul		
<i>Andropadus virens</i> Cassin, 1857 (10, 15)	Tuta-pequena	Little Greenbul		
<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris</i> (Smith, 1834) (= <i>Trichophorus flaviventris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tuta-amarela	Yellowbellied Bulbul, Yellow-bellied Greenbul		
<i>Nicator gularis</i> Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tuta-de-garganta-branca	Yellowspotted Nicator		Nipalapala (Macu)
<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i> (Shelley, 1903) (15)	Tuta de Alfred, Tuta de Sharp	Alfred's Greenbul, Sharpe's Greenbull	end.	
<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i> Shelley, 1894 (10, 15)	Tuta-verde-acinzentada	Grey-olive Greenbul		Nihorohoro (Macu)
<i>Phyllastrephus debilis</i> (Sclater, 1899) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tuta-esbelta	Slender Bulbul	end.	Chinyamucicirici (Chindau)
<i>Phyllastrephus fischeri</i> (Reichenow, 1879) (10)	Tuta de Fischer	Fischer's Greenbul	end.	
<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i> (Sharpe, 1876) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tuta-de-riscas-amarelas	Yellow-streaked Greenbul	end.	Mpirie (Macu)
<i>Phyllastrephus placidus</i> (Shelley, 1889) (10, 15)	Tuta-plácida see Tuta Alfred	Placid Greenbul	end.	Nihorohoro (Macu)
<i>Phyllastrephus strepitans</i> (Reichenow, 1879) (10)	Tuta do Norte	Northern Brownbul		
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i> Swainson, 1837 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tuta-da-terra	Terrestrial Bulbul or Brownbul		Khwarie (Macu)
<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i> (Desfontaines, 1787) (= <i>Turdus barbatus</i>) (= <i>Pycnotus tricolor</i>) (10, 12, 13, 15)	Toutinegra	Blackeyed Bulbul, Common Bulbul, Dark-capped Bulbul		Morokolo, Mmorokolo, Nworokolo, Mpurukhwi (Macu), Mduendwere (Chuw), Mudwendwere (Lom), Likwankwadule (Mak), Phumbwa (Nya), Bokodwa (Rong), Mabyitana (Tson), Nyamakwedani (Tong), Nyatipokodue (Copi), Gwemba (Chindau), Mpumbwa, Gwentule (Sena), Gwenhure (Sho)
PASSERIFORMES: TURDIDAE	Tordos, Chascos, Piscos, Aletes, Melros, etc.	Thrushes, Wheatears, Chats, Akalats, Alethes		
<i>Alethe choloensis</i> Sclater, 1927 (10)	Alete de Cholo	Thyolo Alethe, Cholo Alethe	end.	
<i>Alethe fuelleborni</i> Reichenow, 1900 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Alete-de-peito-branco	White-chested Alethe	end.	Nrongolo (Macu), Mugubana (Chindau)
<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i> (Vincent, 1933) (= <i>Modulatrix orostruthus</i>) (10, 15)	Pisco-montanha-malhado	Dappled Mountain Robin	VU B1+2abce	
<i>Cercomela familiaris</i> (Stephens,	Chasco-familiar	Familiar Chat, Red-tailed Chat		Ipera (Macu), Chizwiriri (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1826) (=Saxicola familiaris) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				
<i>Cichladusa arquata</i> Peters, 1863 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tordo-das-palmeiras-de-colar	Collared Palm Thrush		Mpelele (Macu), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Enuinui (Koti), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Chindau), Tchaviyapano, Hukuchango (Sho)
<i>Cossypha anomala</i> (Shelley, 1893) (10, 15)	Pisco de Angola	Olive-flanked Robin-Chat	end.	
<i>Cossypha caffra</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) (=Motacilla caffra) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pisco do Cabo	Cape Robin		Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena)
<i>Cossypha heuglini</i> Hartlaub, 1886 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pisco de Heuglin	Heuglin's Robin, White-browed Robin-Chat		Nambwe (Mak), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena)
<i>Cossypha humeralis</i> (Smith, 1836) (=Dessonornis humeralis) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pisco-de-peito-branco	Whitethroated Robin	end.	Nambwe (Mak), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena)
<i>Cossypha natalensis</i> Smith, 1840 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pisco do Natal	Natal Robin, Red-capped Robin-Chat		Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena)
<i>Erythropgyia barbata</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870) (=Sylvia barbata) (=Cercotrichas barbata) (10, 15)	Rouxinol-do-mato-do-miombo	Central Bearded Robin, Miombo Scrub Robin		
<i>Erythropgyia leucophrys</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (=Cercotrichas leucophrys) (=Sylvia leucophrys) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-do-mato-estriado	Whitebrowed Robin		Nkuikuinha (Macu), Numbonttavale (Mak), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Erythropgyia quadrivirgata</i> (Reichenow, 1879) (=Thamnobia Nrongoloquadrivirgata) (=Cercotrichas quadrivirgata) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-do-mato-de-bigodes	Bearded Robin, Eastern Bearded Scrub-Robin		Sereketere (Macu), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Erythropgyia signata</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (=Tychaeton signata) (=Cossypha signata) (=Cercotrichas signata) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-do-mato-castanho	Brown Robin	end.	Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Luscinia luscinia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-russo	Thrush Nightingale, Thrush Sprosser		Nantapi (Macu)
<i>Monticola angolensis</i> Sousa, 1888 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Melro-das-rochas-do-Miombo	Miombo Rock-Thrush		Chitinhe (Chindau)
<i>Monticola explorator</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Melro-das-rochas de Sentinel	Sentinel Rock-Thrush	end.	
<i>Monticola rupestris</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	Melro-das-rochas do Cabo	Cape Rock-Thrush	end.	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(10, 11, 14, 15)				
<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chasco-cinzento	European Wheatear		
<i>Oenanthe pileata</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Motacilla pileata</i>) (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chasco-de-barrete	Capped Wheatear		
<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i> Sharpe, 1876 (10, 11, 12, 14)	Chasco-das-rochas	Boulder Chat	end.	
<i>Pogonocichla stellata</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (12, 13, 14, 15)	Pisco-estrelato	Starred Robin		Ntui (Macu), Ntchapi (Mak), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Saxicola rubetra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Cartaxo-nortenho	Whinchat		
<i>Saxicola torquata</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Motacilla torquata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cartaxo-comum	Stone Chat		
<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i> Haagner, 1909 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Akalati-de-costa-leste	Gunning's Robin	end. VU B1+2abce	Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Sheppardia sharpei</i> (Shelley, 1903) (15)	Akalati de Sharpe	Sharpe's Akalat	end.	
<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i> (Shelley, 1906) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Pisco-da-floresta de Swynnerton	Swynnerton's Robin	end. VU B1+2bce	Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Thamnolaea arnoti</i> (Tristram, 1869) (= <i>Saxicola arnoti</i>) (= <i>Myrmecocichla arnoti</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chasco de Arnot	Arnot's Chat, White-headed Black Chat		
<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris</i> (Lafresnaye, 1836) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chasco-poliglota	Mocking Chat		Nathui (Macu), Chizwiriri (Chindau)
<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i> (15)	Tordo-das-montanhas	Mountain Thrush		
<i>Turdus libonyanus</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Turdus libonyanus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tordo-chicharrio	Kurrichan Thrush		
<i>Turdus litsipsirupa</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Psophocichla litsipsirupa</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tordo-de-peito-malhado	Groundscraper Thrush		Ichala-Milongo (Macu)
<i>Turdus olivaceus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Melro-oliváceo	Olive Thrush	end.	
<i>Zoothera gurneyi</i> (Hartlaub, 1864) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Melro-de-cor-de-laranja	Orange Ground-Thrush		Mupsipsi (Rong)
<i>Zoothera guttata</i> (Vigors, 1831) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Melro-manchado	Spotted Ground-Thrush	end. EN B1+2abcde,	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
			C2a	
PASSERIFORMES: SYLVIIDAE	Felosas, Rouxinol, Apalis, Eremomelas, Fuinhas, etc.	Warblers, Apalis, Cisticolas		
<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-grande-dos-caniços	Great Reed Warbler		Ttila (Macu), Dimba (Nya)
<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-dos-caniços-africano	African Marsh Warbler		
<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i> (Hartlaub, 1864) (= <i>Calamocichla gracilirostris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Rouxinol-pequeno-dos-pântanos	Cape Reed Warbler		Ttila (Macu), Dimba (Nya), Mantsielani (Rong)
<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i> (Hartlaub, 1891) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Felosa-do-iraque	Basra Reed Warbler	LR/nt	
<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i> (Bechstein, 1798) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-palustre	European Marsh Warbler		
<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-dos-juncos	European Sedge Warbler		Nanthapi (Macu), Nyé (Mak), Ntchapi (Mak)
<i>Apalis alticola</i> (Shelley, 1899) (15)	Apalis-de-cabeça-castanha	Brown-headed Apalis		
<i>Apalis chapini</i> Friedmann, 1928 (15)	Apalis de Chapin	Chapin's Apalis, Chestnut-headed Apalis	end.	
<i>Apalis chariessa</i> Reichenow, 1879(10, 15)	Apalis-de-asas-brancas	White-winged Apalis	end. VU B1+2abcde	
<i>Apalis chirindensis</i> Shelley, 1906(10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Apalis de Chirinda	Chirinda Apalis	end.	Unyemwe (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Apalis flavida</i> (Strickland, 1852) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Apalis-de-peito-amarelo	Yellowbreasted Apalis		Khwarie (Macu), Unyemwe (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Apalis lynesii</i> Swainson, 1833 (15)	Apalis de Namuli	Namuli Apalis		
<i>Apalis melanocephala</i> (Fischer & Reichenow, 1884) (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Apalis-de-cabeça-preta	Blackheaded Apalis	end.	Unyemwe (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Apalis ruddi</i> Clancey, 1966(10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Apalis de Rudd	Rudd's Apalis	end.	Unyemwe (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Orthotomus metopias</i> (Reichenow, 1907) (= <i>Artisornis metopias</i>) (10, 15)	Felosa-e-cabeça-vermelha	African Tailorbird, Red-capped Forest Warbler		
<i>Orthotomus moreaui</i> (Sclater, 1931) (= <i>Artisornis moreau</i>) (10, 15)	Felosa-de-bico-comprido	Moreau's Tailorbird, Long-billed Forest Forest Warbler		
<i>Apalis thoracica</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1811) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Apalis-de-colar	Barthroated Apalis		Unyemwe (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-dos-juncos-africano	African Sedge Warbler		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Bradypterus barratti</i> Sharpe, 1876 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa de Barratt	Barratt's Warbler	end.	Matsiane (Tson); Ttila (Macu), Dimba (Nya)
<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i> (Rüppell, 1840) (10, 15)	Felosa-canela	Cinnamon Bracken Warbler	end.	
<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i> (Alexander, 1903) (10, 15)	Felosa de Lopez	Evergreen Forest Warbler		
<i>Calamonastes stierlingi</i> Reichenow, 1901 (= <i>Camaroptera stierlingi</i>) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa de Stierling	Stierling's Barred Warbler		Nipuiriri-Khaka (Macu), Udjedjeleke (Mak)
<i>Calamonastes undosus</i> (10, 15)	Felosa-do-miombo	Pale Wren-Warbler		
<i>Camaroptera brachyura</i> (Vieillot, 1820) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-de-dorso-verde	Bleating Warbler, Green-backed Warbler		Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata</i> (Cretzschmar, 1830) (11, 12, 14, 15)	Felosa de-dorso-cinzento	Grey-backed Warbler		Udjedjeleke (Mak), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Chloropeta natalensis</i> Smith, 1847 (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Felosa-amarela	Yellow Warbler		
<i>Cisticola aberrans</i> Roberts, 1913 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-preguiçosa	Lazy Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola aridula</i> Witherby, 1900 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-do-deserto	Desert Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola ayresii</i> Hartlaub, 1863 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Fuinha de Ayres	Ayres' Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola brachypterus</i> Clancey, 1966 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-de-asa-s-curtas	Shortwinged Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola brunescens</i> (Roberts, 1913) (= <i>Cisticola cinnamomeus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-de-coroa-pálida	Pale-crowned Cisticola		
<i>Cisticola cantans</i> (Heuglin, 1869) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Fuinha-cantora	Singing Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Shizengani (Tong)
<i>Cisticola chiniana</i> (Smith, 1843) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-chocalheira	Rattling Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola erythropis</i> Hartlaub, 1857 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-de-faces-vermelhas	Redfaced Cisticola		Soa (Copi), Shizengani (Tong)
<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-de-cabeça-ruiva	Neddicky		Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola galactotes</i> (Temminck, 1823) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-de-dorso-preto	Blackbacked Cisticola	end.	Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Vanyé (Mak), Soa (Copi), Shizengani (Tong)
<i>Cisticola juncidis</i> (Rafinesque, 1810) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-dos-juncos	Fantailed Cisticola		Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Unywnywa (Mak), Soa (Copi), Lissoa (Tong)
<i>Cisticola lais</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch,	Fuinha-de-lamento	Wailing Cisticola		Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Unywnywa

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1870) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				(Mak), Soa (Copi), Lissoua (Tong)
<i>Cisticola luapula</i> (15)	Fuinha de Luapula	Luapula Cisticola	end.	Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Unywnywa (Mak)
<i>Cisticola natalensis</i> (Smith, 1843) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha do Natal	Croaking Cisticola		Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Unywnywa (Mak), Soa (Copi), Lissoua (Tong)
<i>Cisticola rufilatus</i> (Hartlaub, 1870) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-cinzenta	Tinkling Cisticola, Grey Cisticola		Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Unywnywa (Mak)
<i>Cisticola textrix</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Fuinha-das-nuvens	Cloud Cisticola	end.	Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Unywnywa (Mak), Soa (Copi), Lissoua (Tong)
<i>Cisticola tinniens</i> (Lichtenstein, 1842) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Fuinha de Levaiillant	Tinkling Cisticola, Levaiillant's Cisticola	end.	
<i>Eremomela badiceps</i> (Fraser, 1843) (15)	Eremomela-coroada	Rufous-crowned Eremomela		
<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i> (Lafresnaye, 1839) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Eremomela-de-barriga-amarela	Yellowbellied Eremomela		Ntui (Macu), Dimba (Nya), Mantsielani (Rong), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Eremomela scotops</i> Sundevall, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Eremomela-de-barrete-verde	Greencapped Eremomela, Duskyfaced Eremomela		Ntatha-Mauku, Ntui (Macu), M'thiwi (Lom), Dimba (Nya), Mantsielani (Rong), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Eremomela usticollis</i> Sundevall, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Eremomela-de-garganta-castanha	Burntnecked Eremomela	end.	Mantsielani (Rong), Dimba (Sho), Timba (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Heliolais erythropterus</i> (Jardine, 1849) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-de-asa-vermelha	Red-wiged Warbler		Shizengani (Tong), Soa (Copi)
<i>Hippolais icterina</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-icterina	Icterine Warbler		
<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i> (Strickland, 1837) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-das-oliveiras	Olivetree Warbler		
<i>Hyliota australis</i> Shelley, 1882 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-austral	Mashona Hyliota		Uanda (Mak)
<i>Hyliota flavigaster</i> Swainson, 1837 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-de-ventre-amarelo	Yellow-bellied Hyliota		Oanda (Macu)
<i>Locustella naevia</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (15)	Felhosa-malhada	Common Grasshopper Warbler		
<i>Macrosphenus kretschmeri</i> (Reichenow & Neumann, 1895) (10, 15)	Rabilonga de Kretschmer	Kretschmer's Longbill	end.	
<i>Melocichla mentalis</i> (Fraser, 1843) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Felhosa-de-bigode	Moustached Grass Warbler		Nanthapi, Ttila (Macu), Dimba (Nya), Mantsielani (Rong)
<i>Phylloscopus ruficapillus</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (10, 12, 14, 15)	Felosa-de-garganta-amarela	Yellow-throated Woodland Warbler	end.	Tinha (Macu), Chuliki (Mak), Mantsilani (Rong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-musical	Willow Warbler		Tinha (Macu), Mantsilani (Rong)
<i>Prinia flavicans</i> (Vieillot, 1820) (11, 14, 15)	Prínia-de-peito-preto	Black-chested Prinia		Ntchapi (Mak), Ntui (Macu), Dimba (Nya)
<i>Prinia robertsi</i> (Benson, 1946) (= <i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>) (10, 11, 14)	Prínia de Roberts	Robert's Warbler	end.	Ntchapi (Mak), Ntui (Macu), Dimba (Nya)
<i>Prinia subflava</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Prínia-de-flancos-castanhos	Tawnyflanked Prinia		Ntchapi (Mak), Ntui (Macu), Dimba (Nya), Tsiyana (Rong), Unyemwe (Sena), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Schoenicola brevirostris</i> (Sundevall, 1850) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Felosa-de-cauda-longa	Broadtailed Warbler		
<i>Sphenoaceus afer</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 12)	Felosa do Cabo	Cape Grassbird	end.	
<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (11, 14, 15)	Toutinegra-de-barrete-preto	Blackcap		
<i>Sylvia borin</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Felosa-das-figueiras	Garden Warbler		
<i>Sylvia communis</i> Latham, 1787 (11, 14, 15)	Papa-amoras	Greater Whitethroat		
<i>Sylvia lugens</i> Rüppell, 1840 (= <i>Parisoma lugens</i>) (15)	Felosa-castanha	Brown Parisoma		
<i>Sylvia subcaerulem</i> Vieillot, 1817 (= <i>Parisoma subcaerulem</i>) (14)	Felosa-de-barriga-castanha	Chestnut-vented Tit-Barbler	end.	
<i>Sylvietta rufescens</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Toutinegra-de-bico-comprido	Longbilled Crombec		Dungalissuko (Tson); Katui, Katephe (Macu)
<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla</i> Bocage, 1877 (10, 11, 14, 15)	Toutinegra-de-barrete-vermelho	Red-capped Crombec		
<i>Sylvietta whytii</i> Shelley, 1894 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Toutinegra-de-faces-vermelhas	Redfaced Crombee		Katui (Macu)
PASSERIFORMES: MUSCICAPIDAE	Papa-moscas	Flycatchers, Batis	CMS II	
<i>Batis capensis</i> Swynnerton, 1907 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Batis do Cabo	Cape Batis	end. CMS II	Tsibyana (Rong)
<i>Batis dimorpha</i> (Shelley, 1893) (15)	Batis de Malawi	Malawi Batis	end. CMS II	Maharacha (Macu), Tsibyana (Rong)
<i>Batis fratrum</i> (Shelley, 1900) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Batis de Woodward	Woodward's Batis	end. CMS II	Xiburamanguana (Tson); Tsibyana (Rong)
<i>Batis mixta</i> (Shelley, 1889) (10)	Batis-das-florestas	Forest Batis	end. CMS II	
<i>Batis molitor</i> (Hahn & Küster, 1850)	Batis-comum	Chinspot Batis	CMS II	Ttyabwaraphwa (Macu), Chingwa (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				Tsibyana (Rong)
<i>Batis reichenowi</i> Grote, 1911 (10)	Batis de Reichenow	Reichenow's Batis	end. CMS II	
<i>Batis soror</i> Reichenow, 1093 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Batis de Moçambique	Mozambique Batis	end. CMS II	Maharacha, Thokwaya, Thokwio (Macu), Tsibyana (Rong)
<i>Bias musicus</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas de Vanga	Vanga Flycatcher	CMS II	Thokio (Macu)
<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei</i> Gray, 1870 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas de Livingstone	Livingstone's Flycatcher	end. CMS II	Utumba (Mak), Mbilambilana (Rong)
<i>Ficedula albicollis</i> (Temminck, 1815) (11, 13, 15)	Papa-moscas-de-colar	Collared Flycatcher	CMS II	
<i>Melaenornis mariquensis</i> (Smith, 1847) (= <i>Bradornis mariquensis</i>) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas de Marico	Marico Flycatcher	end. CMS II	
<i>Melaenornis pallidus</i> (v. Müller, 1851) (= <i>Bradornis pallidus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-pálido	Pallid Flycatcher, Mouse-coloured Flycatcher	CMS II	
<i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i> (Stanley, 1814) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-preto-africano	Black Flycatcher	CMS II	Nthyeku, Muthyeku (Macu), Utumba (Mak), Unyemwe (Sena), Dengule (Chindau)
<i>Muscicapa adusta</i> (Boie, 1828) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-sombrio	Dusky Flycatcher	CMS II	
<i>Muscicapa boehmi</i> (Reichenow, 1884) (15)	Papa-moscas de Böhm	Böhm's Flycatcher	end. CMS II	
<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i> (Hartlaub, 1865) (= <i>M. cinera</i> ??) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-azulado	Bluegrey Flycatcher	CMS II	
<i>Muscicapa striata</i> (Pallas, 1764) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-cinzento	Spotted Flycatcher	CMS II	
<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i> (Hartlaub, 1858) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-rabo-de-leque	Fantailed Flycatcher, Grey Tit-babbler	CMS II	
<i>Platysteira peltata</i> Sundevall, 1851 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-carunculado	Wattle-eyed Flycatcher	CMS II	Lingaganko (Mak), Zihanyema (Chindau)
<i>Sigelus silens</i> (Shaw, 1809) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-fiscal	Fiscal Flycatcher	end. CMS II	Zihanyema (Chindau)
<i>Stenostira scita</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas	Fairy Flycatcher	end. CMS II	Unyemwa (Sena)
<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i> (Müller, 1776) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas do Paraíso	Paradise Flycatcher	CMS II	Xiburamanguana (Tson); Muacheche, Musttette (Macu), Intchinyenye (Mak), Chimazizwana (Chindau)
<i>Elminia albicauda</i> Bocage, 1877	Papa-mosca-de-poupa-azul	White-tailed Blue Flycatcher	CMS II	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(= <i>Trochocercus albicauda</i>) (10, 15)				
<i>Trochocercus albonotatus</i> Sharpe, 1891 (<i>Elminia albonotata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Papa-mosca-de-poupa	White-tailed Elminia, Crested Flycatcher	CMS II	
<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i> (Vieillot, 1818) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Papa-moscas-de-poupa	Bluemantled Flycatcher	CMS II	Muacheche (Macu)
PASSERIFORMES: MOTACILLIDAE	Alvéolas, Petinhas	Wagtails, Pipits		
<i>Anthus brachyurus</i> Sundeval, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Petinha-de-rabo-curto	Short-tailed Pipit		
<i>Anthus caffer</i> Sundevall, 1851 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petinha-do-mato	Bushveld Pipit		
<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (= <i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>) (= <i>Alauda novaeseelandiae</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petinha-do-capim	Grassveld Pipit, Richard's Pipit		Odjodjo (Lom)
<i>Anthus leucophrys</i> Vieillot, 1818 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petinha-de-dorso-liso	Plainbacked Pipit		
<i>Anthus lineiventris</i> Sundevall, 1851 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petinha-estriada	Striped Pipit		
<i>Anthus nyassae</i> Neumann, 1906 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Petinha do Niassa	Woodland Pipit	end.	
<i>Anthus similis</i> Jerdon, 1840 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petinha-de-bico-comprido	Longbilled Pipit, Nicholson's Pipit		Odjodjo (Lom)
<i>Anthus trivialis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Petinha-das-árvores	Tree Pipit		
<i>Anthus vaalensis</i> Shelley, 1900 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Petinha de Vaal	Buffy Pipit		
<i>Macronyx ameliae</i> de Tarragon, 1845 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Unha-longa-vermelho	Pinkthroated Longclaw		
<i>Macronyx capensis</i> Clancey, 1952 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Unha-longa-de-garganta-laranja	Orangethroated Longclaw	end.	
<i>Macronyx croceus</i> (Vieillot, 1816) (= <i>Alauda crocea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Unha-longa-amarelo	Yellowthroated Longclaw		Ngondingodi (Mak)
<i>Motacilla aguimp</i> Dumont, 1821 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alvéola-preta-e-branca	African Pied Wagtail		Nipinta, Thokwaya (Macu), Nantupiviki (Mak), Tsekwene (Rong)
<i>Motacilla capensis</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alvéola do Cabo	Cape Wagtail		
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i> Tunstall, 1771 (11,	Alvéola-cinzenta	Grey Wagtail		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
14, 15)				
<i>Motacilla clara</i> Sharpe, 1908 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alvéola-de-cauda-comprida	Longtailed Wagtail		
<i>Motacilla flava</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Alvéola-amarela	Yellow Wagtail		
<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i> (Cabanis, 1878) (11, 14, 15)	Petinha-dourada	Golden Pipit	end.	
PASSERIFORMES: LANIIDAE	Picanços	Shrikes		
<i>Corvinella melanoleuca</i> (Jardine, 1831) (= <i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-rabilongo	Longtailed Shrike		Namasumpi, Nandzindzi, Nangingi, Namandja (Macu), Nandjikwi (Nya) Nandombi (Mak)
<i>Lanius collaris</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-fiscal	Fiscal Shrike		Nanchoso (Macu)
<i>Lanius collurio</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-de-dorso-ruivo	Redbacked Shrike		Manguaiane (Tson); Nrongolo (Macu)
<i>Lanius minor</i> Gmelin, 1788 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-pequeno	Lesser Grey Shrike		
PASSERIFORMES: MALACONOTIDAE	Picanços	Boubous, Bush Shrikes, etc.		
<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i> (Shaw, 1809) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-de-almofadinha	Puffback		Nipure (Macu)
<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i> (Fischer & Reichenow, 1880) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Picanço-tropical	Tropical Boubou		
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus</i> (Gmelin, 1788) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-ferrugíneo	Southern Boubou	end.	
<i>Malaconotus blanchoti</i> Stephens, 1826 (= <i>Malaconotus hypopyrrhus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-de-cabeça-cinzenta	Greyheaded Bush Shrike		Namanyumbili (Mak), Kubyao (Rong)
<i>Nilaus afer</i> (Latham, 1801) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Brubru	Brubru		Puru-Puru (Macu)
<i>Tchagra anchietae</i> (Bocage, 1869) (10)	Picanço-assobiador de Anchieta	Anchieta's Tchagra		Nipure, Nimpala, Numbubwe (Macu)
<i>Tchagra australis</i> (Smith, 1836) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-assobiador	Threestreaked Tchagra		Nipure, Numbubwe, Nimpala (Macu), Mugubano (Rong), Mugubana (Chindau), Pfulua (Sena)
<i>Tchagra minuta</i> (Hartlaub, 1858) (10, 11, 12, 14)	Picanço-dos-pântanos	Marsh Tchagra		Namwigiro (Nya), Nropolo (Macu), Mugubano (Rong), Mugubana (Chindau), Pfulua (Sena)
<i>Tchagra senegala</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-assobiador-de-coroa-preta	Blackcrowned Tchagra		Nipure, Numbubwe, Nimpala (Macu), Natavala (Mak), Mugubano (Rong), Mugubana (Chindau), Pfulua (Sena)
<i>Tchagra tchagra</i> (Reichenow, 1903)	Picanço-assobiador-austral	Southern Tchagra	end.	Mugubano (Rong), Mugubana (Chindau),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(10, 12, 13, 14, 15)				Pfulua (Sena)
<i>Telophorus nigrifrons</i> (Reichenow, 1896) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Picanço-de-peito-preto	Black-fronted Bush Shrike		
<i>Telophorus olivaceus</i> (Shaw, 1809) (= <i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-oliváceo	Olive Bush Shrike	end.	Nametta (Mak)
<i>Telophorus quadricolor</i> (Cassin, 1851) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-quadricolor	Gorgeous Bush Shrike		Nametta (Mak)
<i>Telophorus sulfureopectus</i> (Lesson, 1830) (= <i>Chlorophoneus sulphureopectus</i>) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-de-peito-laranja	Orangebreasted Bush Shrike		Nametta (Mak)
<i>Telophorus zeylonus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Picanço de Ceilão	Bookmakierie	end.	
PASSERIFORMES: PRIONOPIDAE	Atacadores, Picanços	Helmetshrikes		
<i>Eurocephalus anguitimens</i> Smith, 1836 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Picanço-de-coroa-branca	Whitecrowned Shrike		
<i>Prionops plumatus</i> (Shaw, 1809) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Atacador-de-poupa-branca	White Helmetshrike		Oanda (Macu), Mahanyama (Chindau)
<i>Prionops retzii</i> (Wahlberg, 1856) = <i>Sigmodus retzii</i> (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Atacador-de-poupa-preta	Redbilled Helmetshrike		Anyuluvili (Mak), Mawolewole (Chindau)
<i>Prionops scopifrons</i> Peters, 1854 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Atacador-de-fronte-castanha	Chestnutfronted Helmetshrike		Oanda (Macu), Anyuluvili (Mak)
PASSERIFORMES: STURNIDAE	Minás, Estorninhos	Starlings		
<i>Acridotheres tristis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Miná	Indian Myna		
<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Estorninho-de-dorso-violeta	Plumcoloured Starling		Nangule (Macu), Nyulivili (Mak), Kwiriri, Kwirimbi (Nya), Ngosa (Chindau), Njenga (Sena)
<i>Creatophora cinerea</i> (Menschen, 1787) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Estorninho-caranculado	Wattled Starling		
<i>Lamprotornis australis</i> (Smith, 1836) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Estorninho de Burchell	Burchell's Starling	end.	Kwiriri Kwirimbi (Nya), Mbirahuni (Chindau)
<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i> Hemprich & Ehrenburg, 1828 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Estorninho-grande-de-orelha-azul	Greater Blue-eared Starling		Nankure (Macu), Kwiriri, Kwirimbi (Nya), Mbirahuni (Chindau)
<i>Lamprotornis chloropterus</i> Swainson, 1838 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Estorninho-pequeno-de-orelha-azul	Lesser Blue-eared Starling		Mbirahuni (Chindau)
<i>Lamprotornis corruscus</i> Nordmann,	Estorninho-de-barriga-preta	Blackbellied Starling		Mbirahuni (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1835 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				
<i>Lamprotornis elisabeth</i> (Stresemann, 1924) (15)	Estorninho-de-orelha-azul	Miombo Blue-eared Starling		
<i>Lamprotornis mevesii</i> (Wahlberg, 1857) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Estorninho-metálico-rabilongo	Longtailed Starling	end.	Mbirahuni (Chindau)
<i>Lamprotornis nitens</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Estorninho-metálico-de-ombros-violeta	Glossy Starling		Mbirahuni (Chindau)
<i>Onychognathus morio</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Estorninho-de-asa-castanha	Redwinged Starling		
<i>Onychognathus walleri</i> (Shelley, 880) (10)	Estorninho de Waller	Waller's Starling		
PASSERIFORMES: BUPHAGIDAE	Pica-bois	Oxpeckers		
<i>Buphagus africanus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Pica-bois-de-bico-amarelo	Yellowbilled Oxpecker		Namahokoloni (Macu)
<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i> (Stanley, 1814) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pica-bois-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Oxpecker		
PASSERIFORMES: NECTARINIIDAE	Beija-flores	Sunbirds, Sugarbirds		
<i>Anthreptes anchietae</i> (Bocage, 1878) (10, 15)	Beija-flor de Anchieta	Anchieta's Sunbird	end.	Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong)
<i>Anthreptes collaris</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Hedidypna collaris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Beija-flor-de-colar	Collared Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Sochwoé (Chuw), Nsonkwe (Nya)
<i>Anthreptes longuemarei</i> (Lesson, 1833) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-violeta	Violetbacked Sunbird		Thoche (Macu), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong)
<i>Anthreptes neglectus</i> Neumann, 1922 (10, 15)	Beija-flor-violeta de Uluguru	Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbird	end.	Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya)
<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i> Gunning, 1909 (= <i>Nectarinia reichenowi</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-garganta-azul	Bluethroated Sunbird	end. LR/nt	Sochwoé (Chuw), Nsonkwe (Nya), Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Shitotongwana (Rong)
<i>Cinnyris afer</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10)	Beija-flor-de-duplo-colar-maior	Greater double-collared Sunbird	end.	
<i>Cinnyris pembae</i> Reichenow 1905 (15)	Beija-flor de Pemba	Pemba Sunbird	end.	
<i>Cyanomitra obscura</i> (Jardine, 1843) (= <i>Nectarinia obscura</i>) (10, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-verde	Western Olive Sunbird	end.	Nttoa (Macu), Nanthombi (Lom), Nitonhi (Rong)
<i>Nectarinia amethystina</i> (Shaw, 1811) (<i>Chalcomitra amethystina</i>) (10, 11,	Beija-flor-preto	Black Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Sochwoé (Chuw), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
12, 13, 14, 15)				
<i>Nectarinia bifasciata</i> (Shaw, 1811) (= <i>Cinnyris bifasciatus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-peito-roxo	Purplebanded Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong), Chihatondo, Chishongwe (Chindau), Tshotjo, Nyazwiti (Sena)
<i>Nectarinia cuprea</i> (Shaw, 1812) (= <i>Cinnyris cupreus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-cobre	Coppery Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Nitonhi (Rong)
<i>Nectarinia famosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-malaquite	Malachite Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Nitonhi (Rong), Chimbamuzwiri (Chindau)
<i>Nectarinia fuelleborni</i> (= <i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i>) (15)	Beija-flor-de-duplo-colar	Forest Double-collared Sunbird	end.	Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya)
<i>Nectarinia kilimensis</i> Shelley, 1885 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-bronzeado	Bronze Sunbird		Thodge (Macu), Chihatondo, Chishongwe (Chindau), Tshotjo, Nyazwiti (Sena)
<i>Nectarinia manoensis</i> (Reichenow, 1907) (= <i>Cinnyris manoensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-Miombo	Miombo Double-collared Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong), Chihatondo, Chishongwe (Chindau), Tshotjo, Nyazwiti (Sena)
<i>Nectarinia mariquensis</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Cinnyris mariquensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Beija-flor de Marico	Marico Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Chihatondo, Chishongwe (Chindau), Tshotjo, Nyazwiti (Sena)
<i>Nectarinia neergaardi</i> (Grant, 1908) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Beija-flor de Neergaard	Neergaard's Sunbird	end. LR/nt	Thoche, Thodge (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong), Chihatondo, Chishongwe (Chindau), Tshotjo, Nyazwiti (Sena)
<i>Nectarinia olivacea</i> Peters, 1881 (= <i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Beija-flor- olivacea	Olive Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Nsonkwe (Nya)
<i>Nectarinia senegalensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Chalcomitra senegalensis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-peito-escarlata	Scarletched Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Sochwóé-Padri (Chuw), Nsonkwe (Nya), Tshotjo (Sena), Chishongwe (Chindau)
<i>Nectarinia shelleyi</i> (Alexander, 1899) (= <i>Cinnyris shelleyi</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor de Shelley	Shelley's Sunbird	end.	Viongo, Vitivi (Mak)
<i>Nectarinia talatala</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Cinnyris talatala</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-de-barriga-branca	Whitebellied Sunbird	end.	Thoche, Thodge (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Sochwóé (Chuw), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong)
<i>Nectarinia venusta</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1799) (= <i>Cinnyris venustus</i>) (10, 11,	Beija-flor-de-barriga-amarela	Yellowbellied Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak) Sochwóé (Chuw), Nsonkwe (Nya),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
12, 13, 14, 15)				Shitotongwana (Rong)
<i>Nectarinia veroxii</i> (Reichenow, 1880) (= <i>Cyanomitra veroxii</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Beija-flor-cinzentos	Grey Sunbird, Mouse-colored Sunbird		
<i>Nectarinia verticalis</i> (Latham, 1790) (= <i>Cyanomitra verticalis</i>) (10)	Beija-flor-de-cabeça-verde	Green-headed Sunbird		Thoche, Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Nsonkwe (Nya)
<i>Promerops gurneyi</i> Verreaux, 1871 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Beija-flor de Gurney	Gurney's Sugarbird	end.	Viongo, Vitivi (Mak), Thodge, Nantosso (Macu), Nsonkwe (Nya), Shitotongwana (Rong), Nyazwiti (Sena)
PASSERIFORMES: ZOSTEROPIDAE	Olhos-brancos	White-eyes		
<i>Zosterops pallidus</i> Swainson, 1838 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Olho-branco do Cabo	Cape White-eye		Mbilambilana (Rong)
<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i> Bonaparte, 1850 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Olho-branco-amarelo	Yellow White-eye		Nhamaguati (Tson); Otiri (Macu), Utumba (Mak), Mbilambilana (Rong), Stynya (Chindau)
<i>Zosterops vaughani</i> Bannermann, 1924 (15)	Olho-branco de Pemba	Pemba White-eye	end.	
PASSERIFORMES: PLOCEIDAE	Tecelões, Viúvas, Bispo	Weavers, Sparrows, Widows		
<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i> (Vigors, 1831) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-bico-grosso	Thickbilled Weaver		Gondi, Mpelele (Macu), Ungwí (Mak), Phingo (Nya), Tinolwa (Rong), Chuera, Chinyamushikivi (Chindau), Tchukwia (Sena)
<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i> (Sundevall, 1851) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-cabeça-vermelha	Redheaded Weaver		Gondi (Macu), Nikossia (Lom), Massoa (Rong), Mathokothoko (Tson)
<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i> (Cabanis, 1868) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Tecelão-parasita	Cuckoo Finch, Cuckoo Weaver		
<i>Bubalornis niger</i> Smith, 1836 (= <i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Buffalo Weaver		Nanche (Macu), Mphetta (Nya), Tinolwa (Rong)
<i>Euplectes afer</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bispo-de-coroa-amarelo	Golden Bishop		Nikhala, Chamakhala (Macu), Namandjo (Lom), Unyunya (Mak), Murunguzi (Nya), Kardial (Rong), Utitili (Sena), Nyamudjendje (Chindau), Jessi (Sho)
<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i> (Cassin, 1848) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-de-asa-branca	Whitewinged Widow		Nkapa (Rong), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Euplectes ardens</i> (Boddaert, 1783) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-de-colar-vermelho	Redcollared Widow		Niherenga, Namandja (Macu), Nkapa (Rong), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Euplectes axillaris</i> (Smith, 1838) (10,	Viúva-de-espáduas-vermelhas	Redshouldered Widow		Nkapa (Rong), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
11, 12, 13, 14, 15)				(Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Euplectes capensis</i> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1907) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-de-rabadilha-amarela	Yellowrumped Widow		Nametta (Nya), Chamakhala, Namakhala (Macu), Unyunya (Mak), Nkapa (Rong), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Cardeal-tecelão-de asas-pretas	Black-winged Bishop		Nerutu, Namakhala, Chamakhala (Macu), Nametta, Unyunya (Mak), Tchette, Murunguzi (Nya), Kardial (Rong), Utitili (Sena), Nyamudjendje (Chindau), Jessi (Sho)
<i>Euplectes macrourus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Cardeal-tecelão	Yellow-mantled Bishop		Ephera (Lom)
<i>Euplectes nigroventris</i> Cassin, 1848 (10, 15)	Cardeal-tecelão de Zanzibar	Zanzibar Bishop		
<i>Euplectes orix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Cardeal-tecelão-vermelho	Red Bishop		Sowa (Tson); Nerutu, Chawambe, Nawambe (Macu), Namandjo (Lom), Namandjo (Lom), Unyunya (Mak), Tchette (Nya), Kardial (Rong), Utitili (Sena), Nyamudjendje (Chindau), Jessi (Sho)
<i>Passer diffusus</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Passer griseus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pardal-de-cabeça-cinzenta	Greyheaded Sparrow		Opalame, Mpelele (Macu), Mphetta (Nya), Chuera, Chinyamushwikiri (Chindau), Tchukwia (Sena)
<i>Passer domesticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pardal-comum	House Sparrow	*	Sowa (Tson); Opalame (Macu), Mpelele (Macu), Mphetta (Nya), Chuera, Chinyamushwikiri (Chindau), Tchukwia (Sena)
<i>Passer suahelicus</i> Reichenow, 1904 (10, 15)	Pardal-Swahili	Swahili Sparrow		
<i>Petronia superciliaris</i> (Blyth, 1845) (10, 11, 13, 14, 15)	Pardal-de-garganta-amarela	Yellowthroated Sparrow		Ipera, Ephera, Mpelele (Macu), Mphetta (Nya), Chuera, Chinyamushwikiri (Chindau), Tchukwia (Sena)
<i>Plocepasser mahali</i> Smith, 1836 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-sobrancelha-branca	White-browed Sparrow-Weaver		Chuera, Chinyamushwikiri (Chindau), Tchukwia (Sena)
<i>Ploceus bertrandi</i> (Shelley, 1893) (10, 15)	Tecelão de Bertrand	Bertrand's Weaver	end.	
<i>Ploceus bicolor</i> Vieillot, 1819 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-das-florestas	Forest Weaver		Sowa (Tson); Gondi (Macu), Ngondikondi (Mak), Tinolwa (Rong), Chuera, Chinyamushwikiri (Chindau), Tchukwia (Sena)
<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i> (Müller, 1776) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-malhado	Spottedbacked Weaver		Mahete (Macu), Massoa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Ploceus intermedius</i> Rüppell, 1845 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão de Cabanis	Lesser Masked Weaver		Mahete (Macu), Massoa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Ploceus ocularis</i> (Smith, 1828) (= <i>Hyphanturgus ocularis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-lunetas	Spectacled Weaver		Mahete (Macu), Massoa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i> Clancey & Lawson, 1966 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-cabeça-olivácea	Oliveheaded Weaver	end. LR/nt	Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Ploceus subaureus</i> Smith, 1839 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-amarelo	Yellow Weaver	end.	Mahete, Makethe (Macu), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Ploceus velatus</i> Vieillot, 1819 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-máscara	Masked Weaver		Massoa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Ploceus xanthops</i> (Hartlaub, 1862) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-dourado	Golden Weaver		Mahete, Makethe (Macu), Massoa (Rong), Matlhokotlhoko (Tson), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i> (Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Tecelão-de-garganta-castanha	Brownthroated Weaver		Mahete, Makethe (Macu), Tshotjo (Sena), Jessa (Sho), Ndjekudje (Chindau)
<i>Quelea cardinalis</i> (Hartlaub, 1880) (10, 11, 14, 15)	Quelea-cardinal	Cardinal Quelea		
<i>Quelea erythropros</i> Clancey, 1986 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Quelea-de-cabeça-vermelha	Readheaded Quelea		Ephera (Lom), Ephera (Macu), Kardial (Rong), Utitili (Sena), Nyamudjendje (Chindau), Jessi (Sho)
<i>Quelea quelea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 15)	Quelea-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Quelea		Ifera (Macu), Ephera (Lom), Kardial (Rong), Utitili (Sena), Nyamudjendje (Chindau), Jessi (Sho)
PASSERIFORMES: ESTRILDIDAE	Pintadinhas, Peitos	Finches, Twinspots, Waxbills		
<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Amandava subflava</i>) (11, 13, 14, 15)	Degolado-de-cabeça-vermelha	Readheaded Finch		Mabwebwe (Mak)
<i>Amadina fasciata</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Degolado-listrado	Cutthroat Finch		Nanche (Macu), Chimuzwiriri (Chindau), Sissili (Sena), Sissi, Nziinzii (Sho), Chingiguiri (Tswa)
<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii</i> (Hartlaub, 1874) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Bico-de-lacre-de-cara-vermelha	Red-faced Crimsonwing		
<i>Estrilda astrild</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bico-de-lacre-comum	Common Waxbill		Niphwé, Epwetenga (Macu), Mutxeni (Lom), Tingwiri (Nya), Gidjeleke (Mak)
<i>Estrilda melanotis</i> (Temminck, 1823) (= <i>Coccygia melanotis</i>) (10, 11, 12,	Bico-de-lacre-de-garganta-preta	Swee Waxbill	end.	Xicicinse (Rong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
13, 14, 15)				
<i>Estrilda perreini</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bico-de-lacre-cinzentos	Grey Waxbill		
<i>Estrilda quartinia</i> Bonaparte, 1850 (= <i>Coccygia quartinia</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bico-de-lacre-de-bico-amarelo	Yellow-billed Waxbill		Xicicinse (Rong)
<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i> (Strickland, 1844) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pintadinha-de-peito-rosado	Pinkthroated Twinspot	end.	Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya), Ethrula (Macu), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson), Chimuquambuchahanga (Chindau), Nziinzii, Sisi (Sho), Sissili (Sena)
<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i> (Peters, 1868) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pintadinha-de-peito-vermelho	Redthroated Twinspot		Niphuiriri-Ichaka, Ethrula (Macu), Nikwandia (Lom), Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson), Chimuquambuchahanga (Chindau), Nziinzii, Sisi (Sho), Sissili (Sena)
<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareira</i> (Heuglin, 1868) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Peito-de-fogo de Jameson	Jameson's Firefinch		Niphuiriri (Macu), Karala (Lom), Bwiriri (Nya), Mabwebwe (Mak), Xicicinse (Rong), Chinyamussissisi (Chindau)
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Peito-de-fogo-de-bico-azul	Bluebilled Firefinch		Nikwiri (Lom), Niphuiriri (Macu), Bwiriri (Nya), Mabwebwe (Mak), Xicicinse (Rong), Chinyamussissisi (Chindau)
<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Peito-de-fogo-de-bico-vermelho	Redbilled Firefinch		Niphuiriri (Macu), Dzidzi (Lom), Bwiriri (Nya), Mabwebwe (Mak), Xicicinse (Rong), Chinyamussissisi (Chindau)
<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i> (Lafresnaye, 1835) (= <i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Freirinha-maior	Pied Mannikin		Ipingo, Ephwingo (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Phingo (Nya), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson)
<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i> (Hartlaub, 1865) (= <i>Hypargos nitidulus</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Pintadinha-verde	Green Twinspot		Niphuiriri-Ichaka, Ethrula (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson)
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i> (Vieillot, 1817) (= <i>Ortygospiza fuscocrissa</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Bico-de-lacre-cordoniz	Quail Finch		Ethrula (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya)
<i>Ortygospiza locustella</i> (Neave, 1909) (= <i>Paludipasser locustella</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Bico-de-lacre-de-gafanhoto	Locustfinch		Nikwivi (Lom), Ethrula (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya), Chimuquambuchahanga (Chindau), Nziinzii, Sisi (Sho), Sissili (Sena)
<i>Pyrenestes minor</i> Shelley, 1894 (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Quebra-de-sementes-menor	Lesser Seedcracker	end.	Gudjena (Lom), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson), Chinyamussissisi (Chindau)
<i>Pytilia afra</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (10, 11,	Aurora-de-asa-laranja	Orange-winged Finch or Pytilia		Ipitenge, Ethrula (Macu), Nikwandia (Lom),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
12, 14, 15)				Epwetenka (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson), Chimuzwiriri (Chindau), Sissili (Sena), Sissi, Nziinzii (Sho), Chingiguiiri (Tswa)
<i>Pytilia melba</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Aurora-melba	Melba Finch, Melba Pytilia		Ipitenge, Epwetenka (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Bwirinkanga, Bwirinkala (Nya), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana, Xitsingirimbandi (Tson), Chimuzwiriri (Chindau), Sissili (Sena), Sissi, Nziinzii (Sho), Chingiguiiri (Tswa)
<i>Spermestes bicolor</i> (Fraser, 1842) (= <i>Lonchura bicolor</i>) (= <i>Spermestes nigriceps</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Freirinha-de-dorso-vermelho	Redbacked Mannikin		Elili (Macu), Ubwii (Mak), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson)
<i>Spermestes cucullatus</i> (Swainson, 1837) (= <i>Lonchura cucullata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Freirinha-bronzeada	Bronze Mannikin		Edjekere (Macu), Mabwebwe (Mak), Xingigiritana (Rong), Xindirwana (Tson), Nyantambalamivi (Sena), Mherepere, Ngenganhenga (Sho), Nyenganyenga (Chindau), Nyenganyenga (Nyu)
<i>Sporaeginthus subflavus</i> (Vieillot, 1819) (= <i>Amandava subflava</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)	Bico-de-lacre-de-peito-laranja	Orangebreasted Waxbill		
<i>Uraeginthus angolensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Peito-celeste	Blue Waxbill, Southern Cordonbleu		Xitsingirimbandi (Tson); Matiti, Mattintti (Macu), Dhlihdli (Lom), Katiti (Nya), Namandindi (Mak), Xicicinse (Rong), Shindili (Copi), Yirile (Tong), Chimussirissi (Chindau), Sisiili (Sena), Sissi, Nziinzii (Sho)
<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 15)	Peito-celeste	Red-cheeked Cordonbleu		
<i>Uraeginthus granatinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (= <i>Granatina granatina</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Monsenhor	Violeteared Waxbill		
PASSERIFORMES: VIDUIDAE	Viúvas	Whydah		
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i> Müller, 1776 (= <i>Hypochoera chalybeata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-azul	Steelblue Widowfinch		Ipera, Epha (Macu), Vanyéé, Unyunya (Mak), Mphetta (Nya)
<i>Vidua codringtoni</i> Neave, 1907 (12, 15)	Viúva do Zambeze	Zambezi Indigobird, Zambezi Peter's Twinspot		
<i>Vidua funerea</i> (de Tarragon, 1847) (= <i>Hypochoera funerea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-negra	Black Widowfinch		Ipera (Macu)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Vidua macroura</i> (Pallas, 1764) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viuvinha	Pintailed Whydah		Nanchoso, Ephera (Macu), Nangikwi (Nya), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Vidua obtusa</i> (Chapin, 1922) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Viúva-do-paraiso-de-rabo-largo	Broad-tailed Paradise Whydah		Nagudube (Lom), Namdombi (Mak), Gipande (Nya), Nandzindzi, Nandjindji (Macu), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Vidua paradisaea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Steganura paradisaea</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viuvinha-do-paraiso	Paradise Whydah		Niherenga (Macu), Nagudube (Lom), Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
<i>Vidua purpurascens</i> (Reichenow, 1883) (= <i>Hypochera purpurascens</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-púrpura	Purple Widowfinch		Ipera (Macu)
<i>Vidua regia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Viúva-seta	Shaft-tailed Whydah	end.	Serebundu, Chinyamushikiri (Chindau), Jessa (Sho)
PASSERIFORMES: FRINGILLIDAE	Canários, Escrevedeiras, Xerico	Canaries, Canas, Buntings		
<i>Emberiza cabanisi</i> (Shelley, 1882) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Escrevedeira de Cabanis	Cabanis' Bunting		Nchalamilongo (Macu), Tinolwa (Rong), Chimulidio (Chindau)
<i>Emberiza capensis</i> (Müller, 1776) (= <i>Hypochera chalybeata</i>) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Escrevedeira do Cabo	Cape Bunting		Tinolwa (Rong)
<i>Emberiza flaviventris</i> Stephens, 1815 (10, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Escrevedeira-de-peito-dourado	Goldenbreasted Bunting		Nchalamilongo (Macu), Tinolwa (Rong)
<i>Emberiza impetuani</i> Smith, 1836 (11, 13, 14, 15)	Escrevedeira-cotovia	Lark-like Bunting		
<i>Emberiza tahapis</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Fringillaris tahapis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Escrevedeira-das-pedras	Rock Bunting		Vontiyo (Tson); Nchalamilongo (Macu), Tinolwa (Rong)
<i>Linurgus olivaceus</i> (Fraser, 1843) (15)	Papa-figos-verde	Oriole Finch		Upueku (Macu)
<i>Serinus canicollis</i> (Swainson, 1838) (10, 11, 12, 14, 15)	Canário do Cabo	Cape Canary		Tinolwa (Rong), Tseluani (Tong), Chteluni (Copi), Chimucomeredi (Chindau)
<i>Serinus citrinipectus</i> Clancey & Lawson, 1960 (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Canário-de-peito-limão	Lemonbreasted Canary	end.	Txeluane (Tson); Tinolwa (Rong), Chimucomeredi (Chindau)
<i>Serinus flaviventris</i> (Swainson, 1827) (11, 14)	Canário-de-ventre-amarelo	Yellow-fronted Canary	end.	
<i>Serinus gularis</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Poliospiza gularis</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chamariço-de-cabeça-estriada	Streakyheaded Canary		Tiniwana (Rong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Serinus hypostictus</i> (Reichenow, 1904) (10, 15)	Canário do Sul	Southern Citril	end.	
<i>Serinus mennelli</i> (Chubb, 1908) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Chamariço-de-mascarilha	Blackeared Canary		Nibwerebwere (Lom), Tiniwana (Rong)
<i>Serinus mozambicus</i> (Müller, 1776) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Xerico	Yelloweyed Canary		Siriku, Xirikhu (Macu), Vanyéé (Mak), Siria, Ginkolopio (Nya), Tinolwa (Rong), Tseluani (Tong), Chteluni (Copi), Chimucomerédi (Chindau)
<i>Serinus reichardi</i> (Reichenow, 1882) (10, 15)	Canário de Reichard	Reichard's Canary		
<i>Serinus sulphuratus</i> (Smith, 1836) (= <i>Fringillaria impetuani</i>) (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)	Canário-grande	Bully Canary		Siriku, Xirikhu (Macu), Vanyéé (Mak), Siria, Ginkolopio (Nya), Tinolwa (Rong), Tseluani (Tong), Chteluni (Copi), Chimucomerédi (Chindau)

'Checklist' de Répteis de Moçambique - Checklist of Reptiles of Mozambique

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
TESTUDINES: TESTUDINIDAE	Cágados	Tortoises	CITES II	
<i>Geochelone pardalis</i> (Bell, 1828) (= <i>G. pardalis babcocki</i>) (2)	Cágado-leopardo	Leopard Tortoise	CITES II	Khapa (Macu), Kamba (Nya), N' nambe (Mak), Futsu, Futu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Futsu, Chibotzo (Tson), Hamba (Chindau), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho), Kamba (Nya)
<i>Kinixys belliana</i> Gray, 1831 (2)	Cágado-articulada	Bell's Hinged Tortoise	CITES II	Khapa (Macu), Kamba (Nya), N' nambe (Mak), Futu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Futsu, Chibotzo (Tson), Hamba (Chindau), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho), Kamba (Nya)
<i>Kinixys natalensis</i> Hewitt, 1935 (2)	Cágado-articulada do Natal	Natal Hinged Tortoise	end. CITES II LR/nt	Khapa (Macu), Kamba (Nya), N' nambe (Mak), Mfutsu (Rong), Futu, Futsu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Futsu, Chibotzo (Tson), Hamba (Chindau), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho), Kamba (Nya)
<i>Kinixys spekii</i> Gray, 1863 (= <i>K. belliana spekii</i>) (2)	Cágado-articulada-para-trás	Speke's Hinged Tortoise	CITES II	Khapa (Macu), Kamba (Nya), N' nambe (Mak), Futu, Futsu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Futsu, Chibotzo (Tson), Hamba (Chindau), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho), Kamba (Nya)
TESTUDINES: DERMOCHELYIDAE	Tartarugas-de-couro	Leatherback Turtles	§ CITES I	
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i> (Vandelli, 1761) (2, 18)	Tartaruga-gigante	Leatherback Turtle	§ CITES I CR A1abd CMS II	Ehassa (Macu), Likalu (Mak), Tifasse, Gibotso (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Hassa, Shikomu (Chindau), Cassá (Koti), Nkasi (Sena)
TESTUDINES: CHELONIIDAE	Tartarugas-marinhas	Modern Sea Turtles	§ CITES I	
<i>Caretta caretta</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Testudo caretta</i>) (2, 18)	Tartaruga-cabeçuda	Loggerhead Turtle	§ CITES I EN A1abd CMS II	Ehassa, Ekakapethe, Whudju (Macu), Likalu (Mak), Nombo, Kamba Wammazini (Nya), Kikoli (Tong), Gibotso (Tswa), Gibotso, Tifasse (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Hassa, Shikomu (Chindau), Cassá (Koti), Nkasi (Sena)
<i>Chelonia mydas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Testudo mydas</i>) (2, 18)	Tartaruga-verde	Green Turtle	§ CITES I EN A1bd CMS II	Ehassa (Macu), Nombo (Nya), Likalu (Mak), Ehassi (Rong), Kikoli (Tong), Gibotso (Tswa), Gibotso (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Hassa, Shikomu (Chindau), Cassá (Koti), Nkasi (Sena)
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> (Linnaeus,	Tartaruga-de-bico-de-falcão	Hawksbill Turtle	§	Ehassa (Macu), Nombo (Nya), Likalu (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1766) (= <i>Testudo imbricata</i>) (2, 18)			CITES I CR A1bd CMS II	Ehassi (Rong), Kikoli (Tong), Gibotso (Tswa), Gibotso, Tifasse (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Hassa, Shikomu (Chindau), Cassá (Koti), Nkasi (Sena)
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i> (Eschscholtz, 1829) (= <i>Chelonia olivacea</i>) (2, 18)	Tartatuga-olivacea	Olive Ridley Turtle	§ CITES I EN A1bd CMS II	Ehassa (Macu), Likalu (Mak), Ehassi (Rong), Kikoli (Tong), Gibotso (Tswa), Gibotso, Tifasse (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Hassa, Shikomu (Chindau), Cassá (Koti), Nkasi (Sena)
TESTUDINES: TRIONYCHIDAE	Tartarugas-de-carapaça-mole	Soft-shelled Terrapins		
<i>Cycloderma frenatum</i> Peters, 1854 (2, 18)	Cágado-de-carapaça-mole de Zambeze	Zambezi Soft-shelled Terrapin	end. LR/nt	Kikoli (Tong), Gibotso (Tswa), Gibotso, Tifasse (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Hassa, Shikomu (Chindau), Cassá (Koti), Nkasi (Sena)
TESTUDINES: PELOMEDUSIDAE	Cágados	Side-necked Terrapins		
<i>Pelomedusa subrufa</i> Lacépède, 1788 (2)	Cágado do Cabo	Cape Terrapin, Marsh Terrapin		Mfutsu (Rong), Kikoli (Tong), Gibotso (Tswa), Gibotso, Tihala (Copi), Gibotso (Tson), Khapa Ammadzini (Macu), Hamba (Chindau), Kamba (Nya), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho)
<i>Pelusios nigricans castanoides</i> Hewitt, 1931 (2, 18)	Cágado-de-ventre-amarelo	Yellow-bellied Hinged Terrapin		Ikapa (Macu), Mfutsu (Rong), Futu, Futsu (Copi), Pharara (Tong)
<i>Pelusios rhodesianus</i> Hewitt, 1927 (2, 18)	Cágado da Rodésia	Mashona Hinged Terrapin		Mfutsu (Rong), Futu, Futsu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Hamba (Chindau), Kamba (Nya), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho)
<i>Pelusios sinuatus</i> (Smith, 1838) (2)	Cágado-de-articulação-dentada	Serrated Hinged Terrapin		Mfutsu (Rong), Futu, Futsu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Hamba (Chindau), Kamba (Nya), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho)
<i>Pelusios subniger</i> (Lacépède, 1789) (2)	Cágado-de-carapaça-articulada	Pan Hinged Terrapin		Mfutsu (Rong), Futu, Futsu (Copi), Pharara (Tong), Hamba (Chindau), Kamba (Nya), Okapa (Koti), Kamba (Sena), Kamba (Nyu), Kamba (Sho)
CROCODYLIA: CROCODYLIDAE	Crocótilos	Crocodiles	CITES II	
<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> Laurenti, 1768 (2, 18, 21)	Crocótilo do Nilo	Nile Crocodile	CITES II	Ngwenha (Tson); Nhakhokho, Egonha (Chuw), Ekhonha (Lom), Ekonya (Macu), Ngona (Nya), Ngwena (Mak), Ngwehya (Rong), Ngwenya (Copi), Ngwenya (Tong), Konyá (Koti), Ngóna (Sena), Garwe, Ngwena (Sho), Nyakhoko (Nyu), Ngwena (Chindau)
SQUAMATA: GEKKONIDAE	Osgas	Geckos		
<i>Afroedura loveridgei</i> (2)	Osga-achatada de Loveridge	Loveridge's Flat Gecko	end.	Nalumatta (Nya), Libalama (Mak), Xiwambala (Macu)
<i>Afroedura marleyi</i> (2)	Osga-achatada de Marley	Marley's Flat Gecko	end.	Nelhibela (Chuw), Nalumatta (Nya), Libalama

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Mak), Xiwambala, Nawokho, Shiwambala (Macu), Ctivarara (Copi), Guivarara (Tong), Xibaramani (Tswa), Shipotanemadziro (Sho), Nyanzolomondo (Sena)
<i>Afroedura transvaalica</i> Hewitt, 1925 (2, 21)	Osga-achatada de Transvaal	Transvaal Flat Gecko	end.	Nalumatta (Nya), Libalama (Mak), Xiwambala (Macu), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damaredjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Bikimiramiro, Mahome (Chindau), Nyanzolomondo (Sena), Shipotanemadziro (Sho)
<i>Afroedura pondolia marleyi</i> (FitzSimons, 1943) (2)	Osga-achatada do Libombo	Lebombo Flat Gecko		Nalumatta (Nya), Libalama (Mak), Xiwambala (Macu), Bikimiramiro, Mahome (Chindau), Nyanzolomondo (Sena), Shipotanemadziro (Sho), Damarela, Damadjuele, Hokokwana (Rong)
<i>Afroedura transvaalica transvaalica</i> (Hewitt, 1925) (2, 21)	Osga-achata do Transval	Transvaal Flat Gecko		Nalumatta (Nya), Libalama (Mak), Xiwambala (Macu)
<i>Hemidactylus mabouia mabouia</i> (Moreau de Jonnes, 1818) (2, 18)	Osga-das-casas-tropical	Tropical House Gecko		Nawokho, Xiwambala (Macu), Libalama (Mak), Bikimiramiro, Mahome (Chindau), Nyanzolomondo (Sena), Shipotanemadziro (Sho), Damarela, Damadjuele, Hokokwana (Rong)
<i>Hemidactylus mercatorius</i> Gray, 1842 (21)	Osga-das-casas	House Gecko		
<i>Hemidactylus platycephalus</i> Peters, 1854 (2, 18, 21)	Osga-de-cabeça-chata	Flat-headed Tropical House Gecko		Nimaru (Lom), Nawokho, Xiwambala (Macu), Libalama (Mak), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damadjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Bikimiramiro, Mahome (Chindau), Nyanzolomondo (Sena), Shipotanemadziro (Sho)
<i>Homopholis wahlbergii</i> (Smith, 1849) (2, 21)	Osga-de-veludo	Wahlberg's Velvety Gecko	end.	Nawokho, Xiwambala (Macu), Libalama (Mak), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damadjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Shimamaputo (Chindau), Nyanzolomondo, Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nakwithi (Koti)
<i>Lygodactylus angolensis</i> Bocage, 1896 (2, 21)	Osga-anã de Angola	Angola Dwarf Gecko		
<i>Lygodactylus angularis</i> Günther, 1893 (21)	Osga-anã	Dwarf Gecko		
<i>Lygodactylus bernardi</i> FitzSimons, 1958 (2)	Osga-anã de Bernard	Bernard's Dwarf Gecko	end.	Nakhwitti (Macu), Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damaredjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Damaredjuele (Tson), Shimamaputo (Chindau),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Nyanzolomondo, Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nakwithi (Koti)
<i>Lygodactylus capensis capensis</i> (Smith, 1849) (2, 21)	Osga-anã-vulgar-comum	Common Dwarf Gecko		Nakhwitti (Macu), Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damadjuele (Rong), Damaredjuele (Tson), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong)
<i>Lygodactylus chobiensis</i> FitzSimons, 1932 (2, 21)	Osga-anã-vulgar	Chobe Dwarf Gecko		Nakhwitti (Macu), Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damadjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Damaredjuele (Tson)
<i>Lygodactylus insularis</i> Boettger, 1913 (21)	Osga-anã-das-ilhas	Insular Dwarf Gecko		
<i>Lygodactylus luteopicturatus</i> Pasteur, 1964 (18)	Osga-anã-de-cabeça-amarela	Yellow-headed Dwarf Gecko	end.	
<i>Lygodactylus</i> nov. sp. (22)	Osga-anã-vulgar de Moebase	Moebase Dwarf Gecko	end.	
<i>Lygodactylus picturatus</i> (Peters, 1868) (= <i>Hemidactylus variegatus</i>) (21)	Osga-anã-pintado	Painted Dwarf Gecko		
<i>Lygodactylus rex</i> Broadley, 1963 (21)	Osga-anã-do-rei	King Dwarf Gecko		
<i>Lygodactylus stevensoni</i> Hewitt, 1926 (2)	Osga-anã de Khami	Khami Dwarf Gecko	end.	Nakhwitti (Macu), Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Damaredjuele (Tson)
<i>Pachydactylus bibrioni</i> (Smith, 1846) (= <i>Tarentola bibronii</i>) (2, 21)	Osga-de-dedos-grossos de Bibrion	Bibron's Thick-toed Gecko	end.	
<i>Pachydactylus capensis</i> Smith, 1845 (= <i>Tarentola capensis</i>) (2)	Osga-de-dedos-grossos do Cabo	Cape Spotted Thick-toed Gecko	end.	
<i>Pachydactylus maculatus</i> Gray, 1845 (2)	Osga-de-dedos-grossos-com-manchas	Spotted Thick-toed Gecko	end.	Tsanga, Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondre (Tong), Damaredjuele (Tson)
<i>Pachydactylus oshaughnessyi</i> Boulenger, 1885 (2)	Osga-de-dedos-grossos	O'Shaughnessy's Thick-toed Gecko		Damarela, Hokokwana, Damadjuele (Rong), Xiwambala (Macu), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Damaredjuele (Tson)
<i>Pachydactylus punctatus punctatus</i> Peters, 1854 (2)	Osga-pintada	Speckled Thick-toed Gecko		Namantha Wamphiri (Nya), Nawokho, Xiwambala (Macu), Libalama (Mak), Damarela, Hokokwana (Rong), Damadjuele, Damarela, Hokokwana (Rong), Xiwambala (Macu), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong), Damaredjuele (Tson)
<i>Pachydactylus tetensis</i> Loveridge, 1952 (2, 18)	Osga-de-dedos-grossos de Tete	Tete Thicktoed Gecko		Damarela, Hokokwana, Damadjuele (Rong), Xiwambala (Macu), Hokokwana, Damarela, Damaredjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong)
<i>Pachydactylus tigrinus</i> van Dam,	Osga-tigre	Tiger Thick-toed Gecko	end.	Damarela, Hokokwana, Damadjuele (Rong),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1921 (2)				Xiwambala (Macu)
<i>Pachydactylus turneri</i> (Gray, 1864) (= <i>Homodactylus turneri</i>) (2)	Osga-de-dedos-grossos de Turner	Turner's Thick-toed Gecko		Damarela, Damadjuele, Hokokwana (Rong), Xiwambala (Macu), Damarela, Damadjuele (Rong), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong)
<i>Pachydactylus vansoni</i> FitzSimons 1933 (2)	Osga de Vanson	Van Son's Thick-toed Gecko	end.	Damarela, Damadjuele, Hokokwana (Rong), Xiwambala (Macu), Xiwambala (Macu), Didamarela (Copi), Nyayondrwe (Tong)
<i>Phelsuma dubia</i> Boettger, 1881 (18)	Osga-diurno de Zansibar	Zanzibar Day Gecko	CITES II	
<i>Phelsuma nigra</i> Boettger, 1913 (22)	Osga-diurno	Indian Day Gecko	CITES II	Damarela, Hokokwana, Damadjuele (Rong), Xiwambala (Macu)
SQUAMATA: AGAMIDAE	Agamas	Agamas		
<i>Acanthocercus cyanogaster</i> (18)	Agama-de-árvores-de-pescoço-preto	Black-necked Tree Agama		
<i>Agama aculeata distanti</i> Boulenger, 1902 (2, 21)	Agama-com-espinhos	Distant's Spiny Agama		Nikuttukuttu (Macu), Nalumatta Wanthengo (Nya), Xangongo (Mak)
<i>Agama armata</i> Peters, 1854 (2)	Agama-com-espinhos-trópicos	Tropical Spiny Agama		Nikuthukuthu (Macu), Chipsindje (Rong), Xibaramani (Tswa), Ctivarara (Copi), Guivarara (Tong)
<i>Agama atricollis</i> Smith, 1849 (= <i>Acanthocercus atricollis</i>) (2, 21)	Agama-de-árvores	Black-necked Agama, Southern Tree Agama, Blue-throated Agama		Nephadamuru (Chuw), Nipwesamuru (Lom), Nikuthukuthu (Macu), Gala-Gala (Rong), Ligalagala (Tong), Dibororwa, Libororwa (Copi), Dibororwa (Tswa), Kolokombane, Galagala (Tson), Nakonko (Koti), Mahome, Bikiramiro (Chindau), Tokhwe, Tokwe (Sena), Tokwe, Tokhwe (Nya), Gumu, Kumu (Sho)
<i>Agama hispida</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Lacerta hispida</i>) (2, 21)	Agama-spinosa-comum	Common Spiny Agama	end.	
<i>Agama kirkii</i> Boulenger, 1885 (2, 21)	Agama-de-rochas	Kirk's Rock Agama		Muthabalawadza (Chuw), Nikuthukuthu (Macu), Ligalagala (Tong), Dibororwa (Copi), Dibororwa (Tswa), Galagala (Tson)
<i>Agama mossambica</i> Peters, 1854 (2, 18, 21)	Agama de Moçambique	Mozambique Agama		Libalama (Mak), Nalumatta (Nya), Khapulu, Nikuthukuthu (Macu), Gala-Gala (Rong), Ctivarara (Copi), Guivarara (Tong), Xibaramani (Tswa), Bwandakulu (Sena), Mahome, Bikiramiro (Chindau)
SQUAMATA: CHAMAELEONIDAE	Camaleões	Chameleons		
<i>Bradypodion melanocephalum</i> (Gray, 1865) (= <i>Microsaura melanocephala</i>) (2, 21)	Camaleão-anão-de-cabeça-preta	Black-headed Dwarf Chameleon	end. CITES II	Namanria (Macu), Luhria (Koti), Nyakatendewa (Nyu), Nyakatendewa, Fambagashe (Sena), Waivi, Nyalivivi (Chindau), Rwaivi (Sho)
<i>Bradypodion pumilum</i> (Laurenti,	Camaleão-anão-colorido	Coloured Dwarf Chameleon	end.	Namanria (Macu), Luhria (Koti), Nyakatendewa

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1768) (= <i>Chamaeleon bonae spei</i>) (2, 21)			CITES II	(Nyu), Nyakatendewa, Fambagashe (Sena), Waivi, Nyalivivi (Chindau), Rwaivi (Sho)
<i>Bradypodion setaroi</i> Raw, 1976 (2)	Camaleão-anão	Setaro's Dwarf Chameleon	end. CITES II EN B1+2c	Nigagadau, Nhakathenduwa (Chuw), Noria, Nikakatué, Namariahni (Lom), Namanria (Macu), Naliu (Mak), Nazikambi (Nya), Lonfana (Rong), Lifakanda (Copi), Lonfanye (Tson), Nyefakandre (Tong), Lopfangi (Tswa), Luhria (Koti), Nyakatendewa (Nyu), Nyakatendewa, Fambagashe (Sena), Waivi, Nyalivivi (Chindau), Rwaivi (Sho)
<i>Chamaeleo dilepis dilepis</i> Leach, 1819 (2, 21)	Camaleão-de-pescoço-achatado	Flap-necked Chameleon	CITES II	Lonphanhe (Tson); Nigagadau, Nhakathenduwa (Chuw), Noria, Nikakatué, Namariahni (Lom), Namanria (Macu), Naliu (Mak), Nazikambi (Nya), Lonfana (Rong), Lifakanda (Copi), Lonfanye (Tson), Nyefakandre (Tong), Lopfangi (Tswa), Luhria (Koti), Nyakatendewa (Nyu), Nyakatendewa, Fambagashe (Sena), Waivi, Nyalivivi (Chindau), Rwaivi (Sho)
<i>Chamaeleo fülleborni</i> Tornier, 1900 (18)	Camaleão de Ngosi	Ngosi Volcano Chameleon	CITES II	
<i>Chamaeleo melleri</i> Gray, 1865 (17, 18, 21)	Camaleão-gigante de Melleri	Meller's Giant Chameleon	CITES II	
<i>Chamaeleo quilenis</i> (Bocage, 1866) (21)	Camaleão de Bocage	Bocage's Chameleon	CITES II	
<i>Rhampholeon brachyurus</i> Günther, 1893 (18, 21)	Camaleão-de-rabo-curto	Stumptail Chameleon		
<i>Rhampholeon brevicaudatus</i> (Matschie, 1892) (= <i>Chamaeleon (Brookesia) brevicaudatus</i>) (18)	Camaleão-anã-de-rabo-curto	Short-tailed Pygmy Chameleon		
<i>Rhampholeon gorongosae</i> (2)	Camaleão de Gorongosa	Gorongosa African Leaf Chameleon	end.	
<i>Rhampholeon marshalli</i> Boulenger, 1906 (21)	Camaleão-de-folhagem	Marshall's African Leaf Chameleon	end.	Namanria (Macu), Luhria (Koti), Nyakatendewa (Nyu), Nyakatendewa, Fambagashe (Sena), Waivi, Nyalivivi (Chindau), Rwaivi (Sho) Naliu (Mak), Nazikambi (Nya), Lonfana (Rong), Lifakanda (Copi), Lonfanye (Tson), Nyefakandre (Tong), Lopfangi (Tswa)
<i>Rhampholeon nchisiensis</i> (Loveridge, 1953) (= <i>Brookesia nchisiensis</i>) (18)	Camaleão-de-rabo-curto do Sul	South African Stumptail Chameleon		
<i>Rhampholeon platyceps</i> Günther, 1893 (21)	Camaleão-de-rabo-curto de Malawi	Malawi Stumptail Chameleon		
SQUAMATA: SCINCIDAE	Lagartixas	Skinks		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Acontias plumbeus</i> Bianconi, 1849 (2)	Lagartixa-sem pés	Giant Legless Skink	end.	Namandja (Macu), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco (Koti)
<i>Cryptoblepharus bitaeniatus</i> (Boettger, 1913) (22)	Lagartixa	Skink		
<i>Cryptoblepharus boutonii</i> (des Jardins 1831) (= <i>Scincus boutonii</i>) (2, 18)	Lagartixa de Bouton	Bouton's Skink		Nipodhogore (Chuw), Lhapulu (Mak), Mambuluzi Wakuru (Nya), Kangachile (Ronga), Nakhwitti (Macu), Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Dzvinyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Cryptoblepharus caudatus</i> (Sternfeld, 1918) (22)	Lagartixa	Skink		
<i>Eumecia johnstoni</i> Boulenger, 1887 (= <i>Lygosoma johnstoni</i>) (= <i>Riopa johnstoni</i>) (22)	Lagartixa-serpentino	Serpentiform Skink		
<i>Lygosoma afrum</i> (Peters, 1854) (= <i>Eumeces afer</i>) (= <i>Mochlus punctulatus</i>) (2, 18)	Lagartixa-com-marcas de Moçambique	Mozambique Writhing Skink		Netata (Lom), Kangachile (Rong), Nakoko (Macu)
<i>Lygosoma lanceolatum</i> Broadley, 1990 (2)	Lagartixa-com-marcas de Bazaruto	Bazaruto Writhing Skink	end.	
<i>Lygosoma sundevallii sundevallii</i> (Smith, 1849) (2)	Lagartixa de Sundevall	Sundeval's Writhing Skink		Muthumbundjo (Chuw), Kangachile (Rong), Nakoko (Mcu), Nyayodrue (Tong), Nkolondzwa, Xivelevele (Tson), Nkongwe (Tswa), Nbundwa (Copi), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya boulengeri</i> Sternfeld, 1911 (2, 18)	Lagartixa de Boulenger	Boulenger's Skink		Nekobololo (Chuw), Netata (Lom), Nakhwitti, Nakoko (Macu), Kangachile (Rong), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya capensis</i> (Gray, 1831) (= <i>Tiliqua capensis</i>) (2)	Lagartixa do Cabo	Cape Skink		Polondjo (Rong), Nakoko, Nyahondrwe (Tong), Nakhwitti (Macu), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya depressa</i> (2)	Lagartixa-da-costa-leste	Eastern Coastal Skink	end.	Neghogho (Chuw), Polondjo (Rong), Nakhwitti, Nakoko (Macu), Nyahondrwe (Tong), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Xivelevele, Nkolondzwa (Tson), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya homalocephala</i> (Wiegmann, 1828) (= <i>Scincus homalocephalus</i>) (2)	Lagartixa-das-costas-vermelhas	Red-sided Skink	end.	Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya lacertiformis</i> (Peters, 1854) (= <i>Euprepes lacertiformes</i>) (2)	Lagartixa-bronzeada	Bronze Rock Skink		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Mabuya maculilabris casuarinae</i> Gray, 1845 (2, 18)	Lagartixa-arapintada de Casuarina	Casuarina Speckled-lipped Skink		Polondjo (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Inkolongwe (Tswa), Nyohondrwe (Tong), Nbundwa (Copi), Silassamutombo, Shivaze (Chindau), Nakwithi (Koti), Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Dzvinu (Sho)
<i>Mabuya maculilabris maculilabris</i> (Gray, 1845) (= <i>Euprepis maculilabris</i>) (2, 18)	Lagartixa-arapintada	Speckled-lipped Skink		Polondjo (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Inkolongwe (Tswa), Nyohondrwe (Tong), Nbundwa (Copi), Silassamutombo, Shivaze (Chindau), Nakwithi (Koti), Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Dzvinu (Sho)
<i>Mabuya margaritifera</i> (Peters, 1854) (= <i>Euprepes margaritifera</i>) (2)	Lagartixa	Skink		
<i>Mabuya megalura</i> (Peters, 1878) (= <i>Euprepes megalurus</i>) (2, 18)	Lagartixa-da-erva	Grass Skink		Nkolondzwa (Tson), Inkolongwe (Tswa), Nyohondrwe (Tong), Nbundwa (Copi), Silassamutombo, Shivaze (Chindau), Nakwithi (Koti), Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Dzvinu (Sho)
<i>Mabuya punctulata</i> (Bocage, 1872) (= <i>Euprepes punctulatus</i>) (22)	Lagartixa-arapintada-da-areia	Speckled Sand Skink		Nkolondzwa (Tson), Inkolongwe (Tswa), Nyohondrwe (Tong), Nbundwa (Copi), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya quinquetaeniata margaritifera</i> (Peters, 1854) (18)	Lagartixa-arcos-iris	Rainbow Rock Skink		M'mwenene (Macu), Nambuluzi, Wankuru (Nya), Namakwakwa (Mak), Nyayondwa (Tong), Polondjo (Rong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbundwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya striata punctissima</i> (Peters, 1844) (2)	Lagartixa-com-listas	Striped Skink		Nakhwitti, Nakoko (Macu), Polondjo (Rong), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbundwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya striata striata</i> (Peters, 1844) (2)	Lagartixa-com-listas	Common Striped Skink		M'mwenene (Macu), Ligwangula (Mak), Polondjo (Rong), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbundwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya varia</i> (Peters, 1867) (2, 18)	Lagartixa-variada	Common Variable Skink		Polondjo (Rong), Nakoko, Nakwitti (Macu), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Mabuya variegata punctulata</i> (Bocage, 1872) (= <i>Euprepes</i>	Lagartixa-variegada	Variegated Skink		Khapulu (Macu), Ligwangula (Mak), Polondjo (Rong), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>punctulatus</i>) (2)				Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Melanoseps ater</i> (Günther, 1873) (= <i>Herpetosaura atra</i>) (18)	Lagartixa-serpentina-de-rabo-longo	Longtail Limbless Skink		
<i>Melanoseps loveridgei</i> Brygoo & Roux-Estève, 1982 (18)	Lagartixa-serpentina de Loveridge	Loveridge's Limbless Skink		
<i>Mochlus sundevalli</i> (Smith, 1849) (= <i>Eumices (Riopa) sunderallii</i>) (22)	Lagartixa de Sundevall	Sundevall's Writhing Skink		
<i>Panaspis</i> nov. sp. (2)	Lagartixa-anã	Dwarf Snake-eyed Skink		
<i>Panaspis wahlbergii</i> (Smith, 1849) (2)	Lagartixa-de-olhos-cobra	Wahlberg's Snake-eyed Skink		Nakoko (Macu), Nyayodrue (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nkongwe (Tswa), Nbundwa (Copi), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nakuithi (Koti)
<i>Proscelotes aenea</i> (Barbour & Loveridge, 1928) (= <i>Scelotes aeneus</i>) (22)	Lagartixa-da-montanha	Montane Skink	end.	Kangachile (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Kwasse (Tong), Nkwahle (Copi), Nkwahle (Tson), Nkwahle (Tswa)
<i>Proscelotes arnoldi</i> (Hewitt, 1932) (= <i>Sepsina arnoldi</i>) (2)	Lagartixa de Arnold	Arnold's Skink	end.	Kangachile (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Kwasse (Tong), Nkwahle (Copi), Nkwahle (Tson), Nkwahle (Tswa), Nsapata (Koti), Nyaswalulu (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu (Sho)
<i>Scelotes arenicola</i> (Peters, 1854) (= <i>Herpetosaura arenicola</i>) (2)	Lagartixa-da-areia	Zululand Dwarf Burrowing Skink	end.	Nambuluzi Wankuru (Nya), Nakoko Ammalukuni (Macu), Likwalakondo (Mak), Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong)
<i>Scelotes bidigittatus</i> FitzSimons, 1930 (2)	Lagartixa-escavadora-de-dois-dedos	Two-toed Burrowing Skink	end.	Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Shirazamutombo (Chindau)
<i>Scelotes duttoni</i> Broadley, 1990 (2)	Lagartixa de Dutton	Dutton's Dwarf Burrowing Skink	end.	
<i>Scelotes fitsimensi</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (= <i>Scelotes inornatus</i>) (2)	Lagartixa-anã	FitzSimons' Dwarf Burrowing Skink	end.	Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco (Koti)
<i>Scelotes insularis</i> (Broadley, 1990) (= <i>Scelotes arenicola insularis</i>) (2)	Lagartixa de Bazaruto	Bazaruto Dwarf Burrowing Skink	end.	Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong)
<i>Scelotes limpopoensis limpopoensis</i> FitzSimons, 1930 (2)	Lagartixa-escavadora	Limpopo Burrowing Skink	end.	
<i>Scelotes mossambicus</i> (Peters, 1882) (= <i>S. brevipes</i>) (2)	Lagartixa-escavadora-de-pés-curtos	Shortfooted Burrowing Skink	end.	Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco (Koti)
<i>Scelotes vestigifer</i> Broadley, 1994 (= <i>Scelotes arenicola</i>) (2)	Lagartixa-da-costa	Coastal Dwarf Burrowing Skink	end.	Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Koti)
<i>Scolecoseps boulegeri</i> Loveridge, 1920 (22)	Lagartixa de Boulenger	Boulenger's Burrowing Skink		
<i>Sepsina tetradactylus</i> Peters, 1874 (18, 22)	Lagartixa-de-quatro-dedos	Four-toed Burrowing Skink		
<i>Typhlosaurus aurantiacus auriantiacus</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Lagartixa-dourada-cega	Golden Blind Skink		Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco (Koti)
<i>Typhlosaurus aurantiacus bazarutoensis</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Lagartixa-dourada-cega	Golden Blind Skink		
<i>Typhlosaurus aurantiacus carolinensis</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Lagartixa-dourada-cega	Golden Blind Skink		
<i>Typhlosaurus aurantiacus fitzsimonsi</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Lagartixa-dourada	Golden Blind Skink		Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong)
<i>Typhlosaurus aurantiacus parietalis</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Lagartixa-dourada-cega	Golden Blind Skink		
<i>Typhlosaurus cregoi bicolor</i> Boulenger, 1903 (2)	Lagartixa-dourada-cega-de-Cregoi	Cregoi's Blind Skink	end.	Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco (Koti)
<i>Typhlosaurus cregoi cregoi</i> Boulenger, 1903 (2)	Lagartixa-cega	Cregoi's Blind Skink	end.	
SQUAMATA: GERRHOSAURIDAE	Lagarto-com-placas	Plated Lizard		
<i>Gerrhosaurus flavigularis</i> Wiegmann, 1828 (2, 21)	Lagarto-amarelo-com-placas	Yellow-throated Plated Lizard		Nakoko (Macu), Ligwagula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Kangachile (Rong), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Dzuinyu (Sho), Nankonkho (Koti)
<i>Gerrhosaurus major major</i> Duméril, 1851 (2, 21)	Lagarto-mulato-com-placas	Tawny Plated Lizard		Namaravandheve (Chuw), Nakoko, Kwakwa (Macu), Nambuzi (Nya), Namakwakwa (Mak), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa, Makwenkwe (Tson), Nbondwa, Mpolotswa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa)
<i>Gerrhosaurus nigrolineatus</i> Hallowell, 1857 (2, 21)	Lagarto-listado-com-placas	Black-lined Plated Lizard		Nakoko, Kwakwa (Macu), Nikodwa (Nya), Namakwakwa (Mak), Makwenkwe (Tson); Kangachile (Rong)
<i>Gerrhosaurus validus validus</i> Smith, 1849 (2, 21)	Lagarto-gigante-com-placas	Giant Plated Lizard		Nakoko, Kwakwa (Macu), Nikodwa (Nya), Namakwakwa (Mak), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa, Mpolotswa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa)
<i>Tetradactylus africanus africanus</i> (Gray, 1838) (=Caitia africana) (2)	Lagarto-de-cauda-longa	African Long-tailed Seps		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
SQUAMATA: CORDYLIDAE	Lagartos-de-cinta, Lagartos-achado	Girdled Lizards, Flat Lizards		
<i>Chamaesaura anguina anguina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (2, 21)	Lagarto-de-cinta do Cabo	Cape Snake Lizard		
<i>Chamaesaura macrolepis macrolepis</i> (Cope, 1862) (= <i>Mancus macrolepis</i>) (2)	Lagarto-de-cinta	Large-scaled Grass Lizard		Kangachile (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Nyayodrué (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nkongwe (Tswa), Nbundwa (Copi)
<i>Cordylus cordylus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Lacerta cordylus</i>) (2, 21)	Lagarto-de-cinta do Cabo	Cape Girdled Lizard	end. CITES II	
<i>Cordylus mossambicus</i> (2)	Lagarto-de-cinta da Gorongosa	Gorongosa Girdled Lizard	end. CITES II	Nikuthukwthu, Namwikapamu (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Galagala (Tson), Dibororwa (Copi), Ligalagala, Ligagala (Tong), Nakwithi (Koti), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nyakalibunyu (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau)
<i>Cordylus regius</i> (2)	Lagarto-de-cinta-real	Regal Girdled Lizard	end. CITES II	Mutabaladza (Chuw), Kwahle (Rong), Ligalagala (Tong), Dibororwa (Copi), Dibororwa (Tswa), Galagala (Tson)
<i>Cordylus rhodesianus</i> (Hewitt, 1933) (= <i>Zonurus cordylus rhodesianus</i>) (2, 21)	Lagarto-de-cinta do Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe Girdled Lizard	CITES II	Nikawa (Lom), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Shiwambala (Macu)
<i>Cordylus tropidosternum jonesii</i> (Boulenger, 1891) (2, 18, 21)	Lagarto-de-cinta de Jones	Jones' Girdled Lizard	CITES II	Neulukuwa (Lom)
<i>Cordylus tropidosternum tropidosternum</i> (Boulenger, 1891) (2, 21)	Lagarto-de-cinta	Tropical Girdled Lizard	CITES II	
<i>Cordylus vittifer vittifer</i> (Riechenow, 1887) (2)	Lagarto-de-cinta de Transval	Transvaal Girdled Lizard	CITES II	Nikawa (Lom), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Shiwambala (Macu)
<i>Cordylus warreni warreni</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (2, 21)	Lagarto-de-cinta dos Lebombos	Lebombo Girdled Lizard	end. CITES II	Kwahle (Rong), Ligalagala (Tong), Dibororwa (Copi), Dibororwa (Tswa), Galagala (Tson)
<i>Platysaurus guttatus</i> Smith, 1849 (2, 21)	Lagarto-achatado-menor	Lesser Flat Lizard	end.	
<i>Platysaurus imperator</i> Broadley, 1962 (2, 21)	Lagarto-achatado-imperador	Emperor Flat Lizard	end.	Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nikwthkwthu (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Galagala (Tson), Dibororwa, Nbundua, Mpolontsa (Copi), Ligalagala, Ligagala (Tong), Nakwithi (Koti), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nyakalibunyu, Nyangolotho (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo, Mukolovonduo, Mukalavadza (Chindau)
<i>Platysaurus intermedius intermedius</i> Matschie, 1890 (2)	Lagarto-achatado do Transval	Transvaal Flat Lizard		Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi I (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Galagala (Tson),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Dibororwa, Nbundua (Copi), Ligalagala, Ligagala (Tong)
<i>Platysaurus intermedius rhodesianus</i> FitzSimons, 1941 (2)	Lagarto-achatado do Limpopo	Limpopo Flat Lizard		Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Galagala (Tson), Dibororwa (Copi), Ligalagala, Ligagala (Tong)
<i>Platysaurus intermedius subniger</i> Hewitt, 1909 (2)	Lagarto-achatado-vulgar	Common Flat Lizard		Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Galagala (Tson), Dibororwa (Copi), Ligalagala, Ligagala (Tong)
<i>Platysaurus leomboensis</i> Jacobsen, 1994 (2)	Lagarto-achatado do Libombo	Leombo Flat Lizard	end.	Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Nakwithi (Koti), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nyakalibunyu, Nyangolotho (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo, Mukolovonduo, Mukalavadza (Chindau)
<i>Platysaurus maculatus</i> Broadley, 1965 (18, 21)	Lagarto-achatado-malhado	Spotted Flat Lizard		
<i>Platysaurus ocellatus</i> Broadley, 1962 (2, 21)	Lagarto-achatado-ocelado	Ocellated Flat Lizard	end.	Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Nakwithi (Koti), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nyakalibunyu, Nyangolotho (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo, Mukolovonduo, Mukalavadza (Chindau)
<i>Platysaurus pungweensis</i> Broadley, 1959 (2, 21)	Lagarto-achatado do Pungué	Pungwe Flat Lizard	end.	Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Nakwithi (Koti), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nyakalibunyu, Nyangolotho (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo, Mukolovonduo, Mukalavadza (Chindau)
<i>Platysaurus torquatus</i> Peters, 1879 (2, 21)	Lagarto-achatado-com-listas	Striped Flat Lizard		Ligwangula (Mak), Nambuluzi (Nya), Nakoko (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Nakwithi (Koti), Bunyu, Dzvinyu (Sho), Nyakalibunyu, Nyangolotho (Sena), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo, Mukolovonduo, Mukalavadza (Chindau)
<i>Tetradactylus africanus africanus</i> (Gray, 1838) (2)	Lagarto-de-rabo-comprido	African Long-tailed Sep	end.	Kangachile (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Nyayodrué (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nkongwe (Tswa), Nbundwa (Copi), Shirazamutombo, Shivaze (Chindau)
SQUAMATA: LACERTIDAE	Lagartos	Old World Lizards		
<i>Gastropholis vittata</i> Fischer, 1886 (18)	Lagarto	Keelbelly Ground Lizard		
<i>Heliobolus lugubris</i> (Smith, 1838) (=Lampreremias lugubris) (=Eremias lugubris) (2)	Lagarto-da-areia	Black and Yellow Sand Lizard		Kwahle (Rong), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Nakoko (Macu), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Iudjussi

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Koti)
<i>Holaspis guentheri</i> Gray, 1863 (2)	Lagarto-das-árvores-de-cauda-azul	Blue-tailed Tree Lizard		Kwahle (Rong), Nakoko (Macu)
<i>Holaspis guentheri laevis</i> Werner, 1895 (2, 18)	Lagarto-das-árvores-oriental	Eastern Tree Lizard		Neghogho (Lom)
<i>Ichnotropis capensis</i> (Smith, 1838) (= <i>Algyra capensis</i>) (2)	Lagarto-de-escamas-rugosas do Cabo	Cape Rough-scaled Lizard		Kwahle (Rong), Nakoko (Macu), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nantha (Koti)
<i>Ichnotropis squamulosa</i> Peters, 1854 (2, 18)	Lagarto-de-escamas-rugosas	Common Rough-scaled Lizard		Kwahle (Tson); Kwahle (Rong), Nakhwitti (Macu), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho), Nantha (Koti)
<i>Latastia johnstonii</i> Boulenger, 1907 (18)	Lagarto	Lizard		
<i>Nucras boulengeri</i> Neumann, 1900 (18)	Lagarto de Boulenger	Boulenger's Scrub Lizard		
<i>Nucras caesicaudata</i> Broadley, 1972 (2)	Lagarto-de-cauda-azul	Blue-tailed Scrub Lizard	end.	Neghogho (Lom), Nambuluzi (Nya), Ligwagula (Mak), Nakoko (Macu), Kwahle (Rong), Nyayondwa (Tong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Nbondwa (Copi), Nkolongwe (Tswa), Nakoko (Macu), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho)
<i>Nucras holubi</i> (Steindachner, 1882) (= <i>N. taeniolata holubi</i>) (= <i>N. taeniolata ornata</i>) (2)	Lagarto-de-cauda-larga	Holub's Long-tailed Lizard	end.	Neghogho (Lom), Nambuluzi (Nya), Ligwagula (Mak), Nakoko (Macu), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho)
<i>Nucras intertexta</i> (Smith, 1838) (2)	Lagarto-pintado	Spotted Scrub Lizard	end.	Neghogho (Lom), Nambuluzi (Nya), Ligwagula (Mak), Nakoko (Macu), Mukalavaza, Nkolovonduo (Chindau), Dzvinyu, Nyakalibunyu (Sho)
<i>Nucras ornata</i> (Gray, 1864) (= <i>N. taeniolata ornata</i>) (2)	Lagarto-vassoura	Ornate Scrub Lizard		Neghogho (Lom), Nambuluzi (Nya), Namakwakwa (Mak), Nakoko (Macu), Kangachile (Rong), Nkolondzwa (Tson), Inkolongwe (Tswa), Nyohondrwe (Tong), Nbundwa (Copi), Nyakalabuui (Sena), Zonkomeza (Chindau)
SQUAMATA: VARANIDAE	Varanos	Monitors	CITES II	Neghogho (Lom), Nambuluzi (Nya), Ligwagula (Mak), Nakoko (Macu)
<i>Varanus albigularis albigularis</i> (Daudin, 1802) (= <i>V. exanthematicus albigularis</i>) (2)	Varano-das-rochas	Rock Leguaan, Rock Monitor	CITES II	Enyotto, Nhoto (Macu), Penembe (Chuw), N' Thabwé, Kondoa (Nya), Chala (Mak), Kwahle (Rong), Guivarara (Tong), Ctivarara (Copi), Xibaramani (Tswa), Intapwé (Koti), Benembe,

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				Shodja (Chindau), Mpenembe, Godwa (Sena), Mupurwa (Sho), Mpenembe (Nyu)
<i>Varanus niloticus niloticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1762) (2)	Varano do Nilo	Nile Monitor	CITES II	Ihala, Ehala (Macu), Nnyazi (Nya), Chala (Mak) Penembe (Chuw), N`Thabwé (Lom), Kwahle (Rong), Nkwahle (Tong), Nkwahle (Copi), Nkwahle (Tson), Nkwahle (Tswa), Intapwé (Koti), Benembe, Shodja (Chindau), Mpenembe, Godwa (Sena), Mupurwa (Sho), Mpenembe (Nyu)
SQUAMATA: AMPHISBAENIDAE	Anfisbenios	Tropical Worm Lizards		
<i>Chirindia langi langi</i> FitzSimons, 1939 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo de Lang	Lang's Round-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Chirindia swynnertoni</i> Boulenger, 1907 (2, 18, 21)	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo de Swynnerton	Swynnerton's Round-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	Kuchi (Chuw), Ethoka (Lom), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Inshacoshaco (Koti)
<i>Dalophia longicauda</i> Werner, 1915 (2)	Anfisbenio-rabo-longo	Long-tailed Amphisbaenian		
<i>Dalophia pistillum</i> Boettger, 1895 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-rabo-curtado	Blunt-tailed Amphisbaenian		
<i>Loveridgea ionidesi</i> Battersby, 1950 (18)	Anfisbenio de Lawale	Liwale Round-snouted Worm Lizard		
<i>Monopeltis capensis rhodesiana</i> Broadley, Gans & Visser, 1976 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio do Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe Wedge-snouted Amphisbaenian		Kuchi (Chuw), Ethoka (Lom), Bomborissa (Rong), Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Munyulu (Chindau), Tsingano, Shirassamutombo (Sena), Shirassamutombo (Nyu)
<i>Monopeltis decosteri</i> Boulenger, 1910 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio de Coster	De Coster's Wedge-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	
<i>Monopeltis leonhardi</i> Werner, 1910 (2)	Anfisbenio do Kalahari	Kalahari Wedge-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Monopeltis sphenorhynchus sphenorhynchus</i> Peters, 1879 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-delgado	Slender Wedge-snouted Amphisbaenian		Nyamissungué (Copi), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Monopeltis zambezensis</i> Gans & Broadley, 1974 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-delgado do Zambesi	Zambesi Wedge-snouted Amphisbaenian		
<i>Zygaspis ferox</i> Broadley & Broadley, 1997 (2)	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo	Ferocious Round-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	
<i>Zygaspis quadrifrons</i> (Peters, 1862) (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo de Kalahari	Kalahari Round-snouted Amphisbaenian		Bombarissa (Rong), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Xiihalala (Tswa), Nyamissungué (Copi), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Zygaspis vandami arenicola</i>	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo de	Van Dam's Round-snouted	end.	Bombarissa (Rong), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
FitzSimons, 1930 (2, 21)	van Dam	Amphisbaenian		(Tong), Xihalala (Tswa), Nyamissungué (Copi), Munyulu (Chindau), Tsingano, Shirassamutombo (Sena), Shirassamutombo (Nyu)
<i>Zygaspis vandami vandami</i> Broadley & Broadley, 1997 (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo de van Dam	Van Dam's Round-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	Bombarissa (Rong), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Xihalala (Tswa), Nyamissungué (Copi)
<i>Zygaspis violacea</i> (Peters, 1854) (2, 21)	Anfisbenio-de-focinho-redondo-violeta	Violet Round-snouted Amphisbaenian	end.	Bombarissa (Rong), Lidzimedzime, Lissukwa (Tong), Xihalala (Tswa), Nyamissungué (Copi), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Munyulu (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: TYPHLOPIDAE	Cobras-cegas	Blind Snakes		
<i>Ramphotyphlops braminus</i> (Daudin, 1803) (= <i>Eryx braminus</i>) (2, 18)	Cobra-cega	Flower-pot Snake	*	Kuchi (Chuw), Ethoka (Lom), Bomborissa (Rong), Ditsilatsi (Copi), Litsilatsi (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Rhinotyphlops mucruso</i> (18)	Cobra-cega de Zambese	Zambezi Blind Snake		
<i>Typhlops bibronii</i> (Smith, 1846) (= <i>Onychocephalus bibronii</i>) (2)	Cobra-cega de Bibron	Bibron's Blind Snake	end.	Hiridjana (Rong), Nyamihungu (Tong), Nyamissungué (Copi)
<i>Typhlops fornasinii</i> Bianconi, 1847 (2)	Cobra-cega de Fornasini	Fornasini's Blind Snake	end.	Nyamihungu (Tong), Nyamissungué (Copi), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Typhlops lalandei</i> Schlegel, 1844 (= <i>Rhinotyphlops lalandei</i> Fitzinger, 1843) (2)	Cobra-cega Delande	Delalande's Blind Snake	end.	Hiridjana (Rong), Nyamihungu (Tong), Nyamissungué (Copi), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu), Ndinga, Dinga, Sikuviri (Chindau)
<i>Typhlops obtusus obtusus</i> Peters, 1865 (= <i>Typhlops obtusus</i>) (2)	Cobra-cega-fina	Slender Blind Snake	end.	Nyamihungu (Tong), Nyamissungué (Copi), Ndinga, Dinga, Sikuviri (Chindau), Ndingano, Ndinga, Dinga (Sena), Dinga (Sho), Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Typhlops schlegelii schlegelii</i> Bianconi, 1850 (= <i>Rhinotyphlops schlegelii</i>) (18)	Cobra-cega-gigante	Giant Blind Snake		Rhinga (Tson); Hiridjana (Rong), Sikuviri (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Sena), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE	Cobras-cega	Thread Snakes		
<i>Leptotyphlops conjunctus incognitus</i> Broadley & Watson, 1976 (2)	Cobra-cega-anã	Lesser Worm Snake		Mpwexarwa, Ethokathoka (Macu), Djantela (Mak), Hirindjana (Rong), Nyamihungwe (Tong), Nyamissungwe (Copi), Ndinga, Dinga, Sikuviri (Chindau), Ndingano, Ndinga, Dinga (Sena), Dinga (Sho), Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Leptotyphlops distanti</i> (Boulenger, 1892) (2)	Cobra-cega do Transval	Transvaal Worm Snake	end.	Hiridjana (Rong)
<i>Leptotyphlops longicaudus</i> (Peters, 1854) (2, 18)	Cobra-cega-de-cauda-longa	Long-Tailed Worm Snake		Kuchi (Chuw), Ethoka (Lom), Bomborissa (Rong), Lissukwa (Tong), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Leptotyphlops pungwensis</i> Broadley & Wallach, 1997 (2)	Cobra-cega do Pungué	Pungwe Thread Snake	end.	
<i>Leptotyphlops scutifrons scutifrons</i> (Peters, 1854) (2, 18)	Cobra-cega-lustrosa	Glossy Worm Snake		Kuchi (Chuw), Ethoka (Lom), Bomborissa (Rong), Nyamihungu (Tong), Nyamissungué (Copi)
<i>Leptotyphlops telloi</i> Broadley & Watson, 1976 (2)	Cobra-cega de Tello	Tello's Thread Snake	end.	
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: BOIDAE	Giboias, Pitões	Boas & Pythons	CITES II	
<i>Python sebae natalensis</i> Smith, 1840 (2, 18, 22)	Giboia, Pitão	Common African Python	§ CITES II	Nhlaru (Tson); Nanhapa (Macu), Arho (Chuw), Ekhuka (Lom), Hlaru (Rong), Tsharu (Tong), Hlaru (Copi), Ntsato (Sena), Ntsato (Nyu), Shato (Sho), Shato (Chindau)
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: COLUBRIDAE	Cobras típicas	Typical Snakes		
<i>Amplorhinus multimaculatus</i> Smith, 1847 (2)	Cobra-sarapintada	Many-spotted Snake	end.	Mamba Hlanga (Ronga), Swonya (Tong), Nswonya (Copi), Doó (Chindau), Nyakamutimuti (Sena)
<i>Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia</i> (Laurenti, 1768) (2, 21)	Cobra-de-lábios-vermelhos	Red-lipped Snake		Sangulamakwakwa (Chindau), Shouti (Sho)
<i>Dasypeltis medici medici</i> (Bianconi, 1859) (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-lesmas	East African Slug Eater		Chipsahla (Rong), Ctitssetsa (Copi), Guitsetsa (Tong)
<i>Dasypeltis scabra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (2, 21)	Come-ovos	Common Egg-Eater		Lissavari (Tong), Ctifofo (Copi)
<i>Dipsadoboa aulica</i> (Günther, 1864) (2, 18, 21)	Cobra-de-mármore	Marbled Tree Snake		Nivovu, Nivó, Namanthapa (Macu), Namassamba (Nya), Namúa (Mak)
<i>Dipsadoboa flavida</i> Rasmussen, 1989 (2, 18, 21)	Cobra-das-árvores-com-barras	Cross-barred Tree Snake		Nivovu, Nivó, Namanthapa (Macu), Namassamba (Nya), Namúa (Mak)
<i>Dispholidus typus typus</i> (Smith, 1829) (2, 21)	Cobra-das-árvores	Tree Snake		Namathamba (Chuw), Namanthapa, Nivó, Nivovu (Macu), Nalu (Mak), Mamba (Rong) Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong), Njowole, Doó, Mamba (Chindau), Samandimu, Mboobo (Sena), Mboobo (Nya)
<i>Dromophis</i> nov. sp. (22)	Cobra-olímpica	Olympic snake		
<i>Duberria lutrix rhodensiana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=D. <i>lutrix lutrix</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-lesmas	Common Slug-Eater		N'zwa (Macu), Namúa (Mak), Guitsetsa (Tong), Ctitssetsa (Copi)
<i>Duberria variegata</i> (Peters, 1854) (=Homalosoma <i>variegatum</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-sarapintada-come-lesmas	Variegated or Spotted Slug Eater	end.	Nhoca (Tson); Nilanga (Mak), Ndjoka Yokuda (Nya), Luvya (Copi), Luvya (Tong)
<i>Hemirhagerrhis nototaenia nototaenia</i> (Günther, 1864) (21)	Cobra de Mopane	Mopane Snake		Nikhopo, Mwikhoma (Lom), Nyamahalhani (Copi), Nyalihalhyani (Copi), Sangassanga

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Chindau)
<i>Lamprophis fuliginosus</i> (Boie, 1827) (2, 21)	Cobra-das-casas-castanha	Brown House Snake		Nandwa (Lom), Hiriri (Macu), Nilanga (Mak), Djombamuluzi (Nya), Sangulamakwakwa (Chindau), Shouti (Sho)
<i>Lamprophis fuscus</i> Bolenger, 1893 (2, 21)	Cobra-das-casas-de-bariga-amarela	Yellow-bellied House Snake	end. LR/nt	
<i>Lamprophis guttatus</i> (Smith, 1843) (2)	Cobra-das-casas-sarapintada	Spotted House Snake	end.	Hiriri (Macu), Nilanga (Mak), Djombamuluzi (Nya)
<i>Limnophis bicolor</i> Günther, 1865 (22)	Cobra-de-pântanos de Günther	Bicolored Swamp Snake		
<i>Lycodonomorphus leleupi</i> Broadley, 1998 (21)	Cobra-de-água de Mulanje	Mulanje Water Snake		Mamba (Copi), Mamba (Tong), Mamba (Tswa), Mamba (Tson), Sangulamakwakwa (Chindau), Shouti (Sho)
<i>Lycodonomorphus rufulus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (2, 21)	Cobra-de-água-castanha	Brown Water Snake	end.	N'tchomelo (Macu), Ndala (Chindau), Ndala (Sho), Ndala (Sena)
<i>Lycodonomorphus whytii obscuriventris</i> FitzSimons, 1964 (21)	Cobra-de-lábios-brancos	White-lipped Water Snake		Vumati (Rong), Vumbi (Tong), Dizumbi (Copi), Zumbi (Tson), Zumbi (Tswa)
<i>Lycophidion acutirostris</i> Günther, 1868 (18, 21)	Cobra-lobo-de-focinho	Snouted Wolf Snake		Kassongo (Nya), Mwyíkhomya (Macu)
<i>Lycophidion capense capense</i> (Smith, 1831) (2, 21)	Cobra-lobo do Cabo	Cape Wolf Snake		Kassongo (Nya), Mwyíkhomya Ammadzini (Macu), Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Chindau), Mbobo (Nya), Mbobo (Nyu)
<i>Lycophidion depressirostre</i> Laurent, 1968 (18)	Cobra-lobo-de-boca-achatada	Flat-snouted Wolf Snake		
<i>Lycophidion nanum</i> (Broadley, 1958) (= <i>Cryptolycus nanus</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-lobo-anã	Dwarf Wolf Snake	end.	Kassongo (Nya), Mwyíkhomya (Macu), Vumati (Copi), Nyoganyamati (Tong), Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Chindau), Mbobo (Nya), Mbobo (Nyu)
<i>Lycophidion pygmaeum</i> Broadley, 1996 (2)	Cobra-lobo-pigmea	Pygmy Wolf Snake	end.	Kassongo (Nya), Mwyíkhomya Ammadzini (Macu), Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Chindau), Mbobo (Nya), Mbobo (Nyu)
<i>Lycophidion semiannule</i> Peters, 1854 (2, 21)	Cobra-lobo-de-leste	Eastern Wolf Snake	end.	Kassongo (Nya), Mwyíkhomya (Macu), Fototo (Tong), Gifototo, Gifofo (Copi)
<i>Lycophidion variegatum</i> Broadley, 1969 (2)	Cobra-lobo-sarapintada	Variegated Wolf Snake		Kassongo (Nya), Mwyíkhomya (Macu)
<i>Mehelya capensis capensis</i> (Smith, 1847) (2, 21)	Cobra-de-dorso-dentado do Cabo	Cape File Snake		Mwyíkhomya, Narapa (Macu), Nalu, Yuti (Mak), Kassongo (Nya), Ndala (Chindau), Ndala (Sena)
<i>Mehelya nyassae</i> (Günther, 1888) (2, 18, 21)	Cobra-de-dorso-dentado de Niassa	Nyasa File Snake		Mwyíkhomya, Narapa (Macu), Nalu, Yuti (Mak), Kassongo (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Chindau), Mbobo (Nya), Mbobo (Nyu)
<i>Meizodon semiornatus semiornatus</i>	Cobra-semiornamentada	Semiornate Snake		Mwyíkhomya, Narapa (Macu), Nalu, Yuti (Mak),

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(Peters, 1854) (2, 21)				Kassongo (Nya), Feizi (Rong), Pfiira (Sena), Pfiira (Sho), Mbadza (Sena)
<i>Natriciteres olivacea</i> (Peters, 1854) (2, 21)	Cobra-dos-pântanos-olivacea	Olive Marsh Snake		Mwyíkhomya, Narapa (Macu), Nalu, Yuti (Mak), Kassongo (Nya)
<i>Natriciteres sylvatica</i> (18)	Cobra-dos-pântanos do Sudeste	South-Eastern Forest Marsh Snake		
<i>Natriciteres variegata</i> (Peters, 1861) (= <i>Mizodon variegatus</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-dos-pântanos-da-floresta	Forest Marsh Snake		Mwykhomya, Narapa (Macu), Nalu, Yuti (Mak), Kassongo (Nya)
<i>Philothamnus angolensis</i> Bocage, 1882 (2, 21)	Cobra-verde de Angola	Western Green Snake		Mamba (Rong), Namanthapa, Nivó (Macu), Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong), Njowole, Doó, Mamba (Chindau), Samandimu, Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Nya)
<i>Philothamnus heterolepidotus</i> (Günther, 1863) (= <i>Ahaetulla heterolepidota</i>) (21)	Cobra-verde-delgada	Slender Green Snake		
<i>Philothamnus hoplogaster</i> (Günther, 1863) (2, 21)	Cobra-verde do Sul	Southeastern Green Snake		Njowole, Doó, Mamba (Chindau), Samandimu, Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Nya)
<i>Philothamnus irregularis</i> (Leach, 1819) (21)	Cobra-verde do Norte	Northern Green Bush Snake		Nivovu, Nivó, Namanthapa (Macu), Namúia (Mak), Namassamba (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong)
<i>Philothamnus natalensis natalensis</i> (Smith, 1848) (2, 21)	Cobra-verde do Natal	Eastern Natal Green Snake		Nivovu, Nivó, Namanthapa (Macu), Namúia (Mak), Namassamba (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong), Njowole, Doó, Mamba (Chindau), Samandimu, Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Nya)
<i>Philothamnus ornatus</i> Bocage, 1872 (2)	Cobra-verde-ornada	Ornate Green Snake		Nivovu, Nivó, Namanthapa (Macu), Namúia (Mak), Namassamba (Nya)
<i>Philothamnus punctatus</i> Peters, 1867 (18, 21)	Cobra-verde-de-pintas	Punctated Green Snake		Nivovu, Nivó, Namanthapa (Macu), Namúia (Mak), Namassamba (Nya)
<i>Philothamnus semivariiegatus semivariiegatus</i> (Smith, 1840) (2, 21)	Cobra-do-mato-variegada	Variegated Bush Snake		Kanamussassá (Chuw), Namathambani (Lom), Namanthapa (Macu), Namúia (Mak), Mamba (Rong), Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong), Njowole, Doó, Mamba (Chindau), Samandimu, Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Nya)
<i>Prosymna ambigua stuhlmannii</i> (Pfeffer, 1893) (21)	Cobra-de-focinho-de-pá-pintado	Spotted Shovel-Snout		Nilanga (Mak), Ndjoka Yokuda
<i>Prosymna bivittata</i> Werner, 1903 (2)	Cobra-de-focinho-de-pá	Twinstriped Shovel-Snout	end.	Nilanga (Mak), Ndjoka Yokuda
<i>Prosymna janii</i> Bianconi, 1862 (2, 21)	Cobra-de-focinho-de-pá-moçambicana	Mozambique Shovel-Snout	end.	Nilanga (Mak), Ndjoka Yokuda (Nya)
<i>Prosymna stuhlmanni</i> (2)	Cobra-comedora-de-centipedes de Africa Oriental	East African Shovel-Snout		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Prosymna sundevallii lineata</i> (Peters, 1871) (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-centípedes de Sundevall	Sundevall's Streaky Shovel-Snout		Xikoma (Mak)
<i>Psammophis angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1872) (2, 21)	Cobra-anã-da-areia	Dwarf Sand Snake		Nhoca (Tson); Muthota (Lom), Nalu (Mak), Mulhalhu (Macu), Nsalulu (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Ndala (Chindau)
<i>Psammophis brevirostris brevirostris</i> (2)	Cobra-de-focinho-curto	Short-snouted Grass Snake		Muthota (Lom), Nalu (Mak), Mulhalhu (Macu), Nsalulu (Nya), Samandimu, Mbobó Sulira (Sena), Mbobó (Sho), Mbobó (Nyu), Doó, Mamba, Njowele (Chindau)
<i>Psammophis crucifer</i> Duméril & Bibron, 1854 (= <i>Coluber crucifer</i>) (2)	Cobra-da-erva-com-marcas-cruzadas	Cross-marked or Montane Grass Snake	end.	Muthota (Lom), Nalu (Mak), Mulhalhu (Macu), Nsalulu (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Samandimu, Mbobó Sulira (Sena), Mbobó (Sho), Mbobó (Nyu), Doó, Mamba, Njowele, Ndala (Chindau)
<i>Psammophis leightoni trinasalis</i> Werner, 1902 (2)	Cobra-das-casas-vermelha	Fork-marked Sand Snake		Muthota (Lom), Nalu (Mak), Mulhalhu (Macu), Nsalulu (Nya), Ndala (Chindau)
<i>Psammophis orientalis</i> (18)	Cobra-da-barriga-listrada	Eastern Striped-bellied Sand Snake		
<i>Psammophis phillipsii</i> (Hallowell, 1844) (= <i>P. mossambicus</i>) (21)	Cobra-da-erva-azeitona	Olive Grass Snake		Muthota (Lom), Nalu (Mak), Mulhalhu (Macu), Nsalulu (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Swonya (Tong), Nswonya (Copi), Ndala (Chindau)
<i>Psammophis subtaeniatus orientalis</i> Peters, 1882 (2, 21)	Cobra-de-três-listas	Eastern Stripe-bellied Sand Snake		Nsenene (Tson); Lulu, Mulhalhu (Macu), Mamba (Rong), Ndala, Doó (Chindau), Nyakamutimuti (Sena)
<i>Psammophis subtaeniatus subtaeniatus</i> Peters, 1882 (2, 21)	Cobra-de-ventre-listrado	Western Stripe-bellied Sand Snake		Mualalu (Chuw)
<i>Psammophylax tritaeniatus</i> (Günther, 1868) (2, 21)	Cobra-da-erva-de-três-listas	Three-tined Grass Snake		Muthota (Lom), Nalu (Mak), Mulhalhu (Macu), Nsalulu (Nya), Ndala (Chindau)
<i>Psammophylax variabilis</i> Günther, 1893 (2, 21)	Cobra-da-erva-de-barriga-cinzenta	Grey-bellied Grass Snake		Ndala (Chindau)
<i>Pseudaspis cana</i> (Linnaeus, 1754) (2)	Cobra-toupeira	Common Mole Snake		Sato (Nya), Lissavari (Tong)
<i>Rhamphiophis oxyrhynchus rostratus</i> Peters, 1854 (21)	Cobra-de-focinho-vermelho	Rufous Beaked Snake		Nilanga (Mak), Mwyíkhomya, Lilakela (Macu), Kossongo (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Kemi (Tong)
<i>Telescopus semiannulatus semiannulatus</i> Smith, 1849 (2)	Cobra-tigre	Eastern Tiger Snake		Liduva (Mak), Kassongo (Nya), Brinkamakole (Sena)
<i>Thelotornis capensis capensis</i> Smith, 1849 (2, 21)	Cobra-trepadeira do Sul	Southern Vine Snake		Mulhalhu (Macu), Nalikukuti (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Gukuthe (Chindau), Nyakamutimuti (Sena)
<i>Thelotornis capensis mossambicanus</i> Smith, 1849 (2)	Cobra-trepadeira de Moçambique	Mozambican Vine Snake		Niwiwirhi (Chuw) Niwiwirhi (Lom)
<i>Thelotornis capensis oatesii</i> Smith,	Cobra-trepadeira	Vine Snake		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1849 (2)				
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: ATRACTASPIDIDAE	Cobras-escavadoras	African Burrowing Snakes		
<i>Amblyodipsas concolor</i> (Smith, 1849) (2)	Cobra-vermelha do Natal	Natal Purple-glossed Snake	end.	
<i>Amblyodipsas katangensis</i> White & Laurent, 1942 (18)	Cobra-vermelha de Ionides	Ionides' Purple-glossed Snake	end.	
<i>Amblyodipsas microphthalma microphthalma</i> (Bianconi, 1850) (2, 21)	Cobra-de-olhos-pequenos	Eastern White-lipped Snake	end.	Gitsetsa (Tong), Djitsetsa (Copi)
<i>Amblyodipsas polylepis polylepis</i> (Bocage, 1873) (2, 18, 21)	Cobra-de-vermelha-listrosa	Purple-glossed Snake		Lurya (Copi), Lurya (Tong), Sangassanga (Chindau)
<i>Aparallactus capensis</i> Smith, 1849 (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-centipedes do Cabo	Black-Headed Centipede-Eater		Mwyíkhomya (Macu), Limbutte (Mak), Kazambwe (Nya), Kemi (Tong), Nyalihalhane, Nyamilalani (Copi)
<i>Aparallactus guentheri</i> Boulenger, 1895 (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-centipedes-preta	Black Centipede-Eater		
<i>Aparallactus lunulatus lunulatus</i> (Peters, 1854) (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-centipedes-malhada	Blotched Centipede-Eater, Reticulated Centipede-Eater		Nhoca (Tson); Ettethe (Macu), Swonya (Copi), Tsomedua (Tong)
<i>Aparallactus nigriceps</i> (Peters, 1854) (= <i>Uriechis nigriceps</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-comedora-de-centipedes de Moçambique	Mozambique Centipede-Eater	end.	
<i>Atractaspis bibronii</i> Smith, 1849 (2, 21)	Cobra-estílete	Bibrons Stiletto Snake		Hiriri (Macu), Lilanga, Namyutikuvili (Mak), Lurya (Tong), Lurya (Copi), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Chilorhinophis butleri</i> Werner, 1907 (18)	Cobra-escavadora de Butler	Butler's Black and Yellow		
<i>Chilorhinophis carpenteri</i> Parker, 1927 (= <i>Parkerophis carpenteri</i>) (21)	Cobra-de-duas-cabeças de Liwale	Liwale Two-headed Snake		
<i>Chilorhinophis gerardi</i> Frank & Ramus, 1995 (= <i>Apostolepis gerardi</i>) (2)	Cobra-escavadora de Gerard	Gerard's Black and Yellow Burrowing Snake		Ethokathoka, Itokatoka (Macu), Namutikuli (Mak), Sindjandjewere (Nya), Dinga, Ndinga (Sena), Sangassanga Ndinga (Chindau), Ndinga, Dinga (Nyu)
<i>Xenocalamus bicolor lineatus</i> Roux, 1907 (2, 21)	Cobra-fina-de-duas-cores	Slender Quill-nosed Snake		Namunhokhole (Lom), Mwyíkhomya Wammazini (Macu), Kassongo Wammazi (Nya), Ndela (Tong), Ndala (Chindau), Ndala (Sena)
<i>Xenocalamus sabiensis</i> Broadley, 1971 (2, 21)	Cobra do Sabie	Sabi Quill-nosed Snake	end.	Mwyíkhomya Wammazini (Macu), Kassongo Wammazi (Nya)
<i>Xenocalamus transvaalensis</i> Methuen, 1919 (2, 21)	Cobra do Transval	Transvaal Quill-nosed Snake	end. DD	Mwyíkhomya Wammazini (Macu), Kassongo Wammazi (Nya), Namúa (Mak), Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: ELAPIDAE	Mambas, Cuspideiras, etc.	Cobras, Mambas, etc.		
<i>Aspidelaps scutatus fulafula</i> Broadley, 1968 (2, 21)	Cobra-de-escudo de Moçambique	Mozambican Shield Snake	end.	Xivatlakombe (Tson); Nryawe (Macu), Lilakela (Mak), Kazambwe (Nya), Feizi (Rong), Pfira (Chindau), Pfira (Sho), Shato, Mbadza (Sena)
<i>Aspidelaps scutatus intermedius</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Cobra-de-escudo dos Libombos	Lebombo Shield Snake	end.	Feizi (Rong)
<i>Aspidelaps scutatus scutatus</i> Broadley, 1968 (2)	Cobra-de-escudo	Shield Snake	end.	Feizi (Rong)
<i>Dendroaspis angusticeps</i> (Smith, 1849) (= <i>Naja angusticeps</i>) (2, 18, 21)	Mamba-verde	Green Mamba		Namatapa, Namanthapa (Macu), Ndjaghombe, Namphevere, Namathamba (Chuw), Nivau (Lom), Nkungu (Copi), Ngungu (Tong), Mobobo
<i>Dendroaspis polylepis</i> (Günther, 1864) (2, 21)	Mamba-negra	Black Mamba		Mamba (Rong), Tlomedua (Tswa), Sonya (Tong), Nsonya (Copi), Njowole, Doó, Mamba (Chindau), Samandimu, Mbobo (Sena), Mbobo (Nya)
<i>Elapsoidea guentheri</i> Bocage, 1866 (2)	Cobra de Günther	Günther's Garter Snake	?	Nambudi (Mak), Namunyapa (Macu)
<i>Elapsoidea semiannulata boulengeri</i> Boettger, 1895 (2, 21)	Cobra-de-lista	Half-banded Garter Snake	end.	Nhoca (Tson); Nambudi (Mak), Namunyapa (Macu)
<i>Elapsoidea sundevallii decosteri</i> Broadley, 1971 (2, 21)	Cobra-com-liga	Garter Snake	end.	Nambudi (Mak), Namunyapa (Macu), Mamba (Rong), Bingamakole (Sena), Sankulamakwakwa (Chindau)
<i>Elapsoidea sundevallii longicauda</i> Broadley, 1971 (2)	Cobra-de-cauda-longa	Longtailed Garter Snake	end.	Nambudi (Mak), Namunyapa (Macu)
<i>Elapsoidea sundevallii media</i> Broadley, 1971 (2)	Cobra-com-liga	Garter Snake	end.	Nambudi (Mak), Namunyapa (Macu)
<i>Elapsoidea sundevallii sunderwallii</i> Broadley, 1971 (2)	Cobra-com-liga	Garter Snake	end.	Nambudi (Mak), Namunyapa (Macu)
<i>Hemachatus haemachatus</i> (Lacépède, 1789) (= <i>Coluber haemachates</i>) (= <i>Vipera haemachates</i>) (= <i>Sepedon haemachates</i>) (2)	Cobra-rincal	Rinckhals	end.	Feizi (Rong), Mbadza (Sena), Pfira (Chindau), Pfira (Sho)
<i>Naja annulifera annulifera</i> Peters, 1854 (= <i>Naja haje annulifera</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-de-focinho	Snouted Cobra		Vumati (Tson); Nryawe, Namaryawe (Macu), Kazambwe (Nya), Lilakela (Mak), Naguissawe (Tong), Phela (Copi), Mbadza (Sena), Pfira (Chindau), Pfira (Sho)
<i>Naja melanoleuca</i> Hallowell 1857 (= <i>Naja annulata</i>) (2, 21)	Cobra-da-floresta	Forest Cobra		Nryawe, Namaryawe (Macu), Kazambwe (Nya), Lilakela (Mak), Feizi (Rong), Naguissawe (Tong), Phela (Copi), Pfira (Chindau), Pfira (Sho), Shato, Mbadza (Sena)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês – English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Stat.	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Naja mossambica</i> Peters, 1854 (2, 18, 21)	Cobra-cuspideira	Mozambique Spitting Cobra, Mfesi		Mfesi, Nfezi (Tson), M'rhawe, Namarhawé (Lom), Nryawe, Namaryawe (Macu), Kazambwe (Nya), Lilakela (Mak), Feizi (Rong), Naguissawe (Tong), Phela (Copi), Pfira (Chindau), Pfira (Sho), Shato, Mbadza (Sena), Mbadza (Nyu)
<i>Pelamis platurus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (2, 18)	Cobra-do-mar	Yellow-bellied Sea Snake		
SQUAMATA: Serpentes: VIPERIDAE	Víboras	Vipers		
<i>Bitis arietans arietans</i> (Merrem, 1820) (2)	Víbora-asso-pradora, Víbora-comum	Common Puff Adder		Mhiri (Tson); Evili (Macu), Evhili (Chuw), Nevhilitanu (Lom), Mphiri (Nya), Mbidi (Mak), Hlaru, Ichalharu (Rong), Guitsetsa (Tong), Ctitssetsa (Copi), Evili (Koti), Shipiri (Sena)
<i>Bitis atropos</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (= <i>Coluber atropos</i>) (= <i>Echidna atropos</i>) (2)	Víbora de Berg	Berg Adder	end.	Evhili (Chuw), Nevhilitanu (Lom), Evili (Macu), Mbidi (Mak), Mphiri (Nya), Chipsahla (Rong), Guifototo (Tong), Ctifofo (Copi), Evili (Koti), Shipiri (Sena), Shipiri (Nyu), Shipiri (Nya), Vumbi (Chindau)
<i>Bitis gabonica gabonica</i> (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854) (= <i>Cerastes nasicornis</i>) (= <i>Echidna gabonica</i>) (2)	Víbora do Gabão	Gaboon Adder		Evili (Chuw), Nevhilitanu (Lom), Evili (Macu), Mbidi (Mak), Mphiri (Nya), Guitsetsa (Tong), Ctitssetsa (Copi), Evili (Koti), Shipiri (Sena), Shipiri (Nyu), Shipiri (Nya), Vumbi (Chindau)
<i>Causus defilippii</i> (Jan, 1862) (2)	Víbora-de-focinho	Snouted Night Adder		Evili, Ilumatano (Macu), Xipri (Mak), Mphiri (Nya), Chipsahla (Rong), Ctifofo (Tong), Ctifofo (Copi)
<i>Causus rhombeatus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (= <i>Sepedon rhombeata</i>) (2)	Víbora-da-noite	Common or Rhombic Night Adder		Ettethe, Itete, Ikuka (Macu), Nehulukhuwa (Lom), Nilannka, Nammbudi (Mak), Djombamuzi (Nya), Mamba (Rong), Lissavari (Tong), Mocho (Sena)
<i>Proatheris superciliaris</i> (Peters, 1855) (= <i>Vipera superciliaris</i>) (2)	Víbora-dos-pântanos	Lowland Swamp Adder		Epoma, Empoma, Impoma (Macu), Evhili (Chuw), Namunhaba (Lom), Mboma (Mak), Mphiri (Nya), Chipsahla (Rong), Tsharu (Tong), Hlaru (Copi), Vumbe, Shipiri (Sena), Evili (Koti), Shipiri (Nyu), Shipiri (Nya), Vumbi (Chindau)

'Checklist' de Anfíbios de Moçambique - Checklist of Amphibians of Mozambique

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
ANURA: PIPIDAE	Platanas	Platanas		
<i>Xenopus laevis laevis</i> (Daudin, 1802) (3, 4)	Platana-vulgar	Common Platanna		There (Chuw), N'rabualala (Lom), Rebje (Rong), Naphulu (Koti), Mundanga (Chindau), Lumbu, Nyatshunde (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Xenopus muelleri</i> (Peters, 1844) (3, 4)	Platana-tropical	Tropical Platanna		There (Chuw), Namaiaia (Lom), Rebje (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi), Nyatchudwe (Sena), Nsapata (Koti), Mundanga (Chindau), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
ANURA: BUFONIDAE	Sapos	Toads, Squeakers		
<i>Bufo beiranus</i> Loveridge, 1932 (4, 8)	Sapo da Beira	Beira Pygmy Toad		Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi)
<i>Bufo fenoulheti</i> Hewitt & Methuen, 1913 (= <i>B. vertebralis fenoulheti</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-anão do Norte	Northern Pygmy Toad		Khele (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Bufo garmani</i> Meek, 1897 (3, 4)	Sapo-azeitona	Eastern Olive Toad		Txela (Tson); Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom)
<i>Bufo gutturalis</i> Power, 1927 (= <i>B. regularis</i>) (3, 4)	Sapo-gutural	Guttural Toad		Khele (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Bufo inyagae</i> Keith, 1968 Poynto, 1963 (= <i>B. gariopensis inyagae</i>)	Sapo de Inyanga	Inyanga Toad		Khele (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Bufo lindneri</i> Mertens, 1955 (4, 8)	Sapo- anão de Lindner	Lindner's Dwarf Toad		
<i>Bufo maculatus</i> Hallowell, 1854 (= <i>B. pusillus</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-de-dorso-chato	Flat-backed Toad		Khele (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi), Naphulu (Koti), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Bufo poweri</i> Hewitt, 1935 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo de Poer	Western Olive Toad, Power's Toad		Khele (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Bufo rangeri</i> Hewitt, 1935 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo de Ranger	Ranger's Toad		
<i>Bufo regularis kisolensis</i> Loveridge, 1932 (4)	Sapo de Kisolo	Kisolo Toad		
<i>Bufo taitanus</i> Peters, 1878 (4, 8)	Sapo de Taita	Taita Toad		
<i>Schismaderma carens</i> Smith, 1848 (= <i>Bufo carens</i>) (3, 4)	Sapo-vermelho	Red Toad		Khele (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Dikhele (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Stephopaedes anotis</i> (Boulenger, 1907) (4, 8)	Sapo de Chirinda	Chirinda Toad	EN B1ab(iii)	Ndlabwa (Copi), Tsambwa (Tong)
<i>Stephopaedes loveridgei</i> Poynton, 1991 (8)	Sapo de Mahenge	Mahenge Toad	end.	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
ANURA: MICROHYLIDAE	Sapos-da-chuva, etc.	Rain Frogs, Rubber Frogs		
<i>Breviceps adpersus adpersus</i> Peters, 1882 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-da-chuva	Bushveld Rain Frog		Ihenene (Tson); Xinana (Rong), Ctinana (Copi), Guinana (Tong), Lumme (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Breviceps mossambicus</i> Peters, 1854 (3, 4)	Sapo de Moçambique	Mozambique Rain Frog		Xinana (Rong), Guinana (Tong), Ctinana (Copi), Lumme (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Breviceps</i> nov. sp. (3, 4)	Sapo-assobiador	Rain Frog		
<i>Breviceps poweri</i> Parker, 1934 (4, 8)	Sapo-de-cabeça-curta de Power	Power's Short-headed Frog		
<i>Phrynomantis bifasciatus bifasciatus</i> (Smith) 1847 (= <i>Phynomerus bifasciatus</i>) (= <i>Brachymerus bifasciatus</i>) (3, 4)	Sapo-de-duas-listas	Banded Rubber Frog		Makhele (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Mundanga (Chindau), Nyandjunde (Sena), Nyandjunde (Nyu)
<i>Probreviceps rhodensianus</i> Poynton & Broadley, 1967 (3, 4)	Sapo da Rodésia	Highland Rain Frog	EN B1ab(iii)	Xinana (Rong), Guinana (Tong), Ctinana (Copi), Lumme (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
ANURA: RANIDAE	Rãs	Bullfrogs, River, Grass Frogs		
<i>Afrana angolensis</i> Bocage, 1866 (= <i>Rana angolensis</i>) (3, 4)	Rã-do-rio	Common River Frog		Thabja (Rong), Likhutsa (Tong), Dikhudla (Copi)
<i>Afrana johnstoni</i> (Günther, 1894) (3, 4)	Rã-do-rio	Johnston's River Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Amnirana darlingi</i> (Boulenger, 1902) (= <i>Hylarana darlingi</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-de-costas-douradas de Darling	Darling's Golden-backed Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ndlambwa (Copi)
<i>Amnirana galamensis</i> (Dumeril & Bibron, 1841) (= <i>Hylarana galamensis</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-de-costas-douradas	Galam Golden-backed Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ndlambwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Cacosternum boettgeri</i> (Boulenger, 1882) (3, 4)	Rã-barulhenta	Common Caco		Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Cacosternum nanum</i> Boulenger, 1887 (3, 4, 8)	Rã-bronzeado	Bronze Caco		
<i>Hildebrandtia ornata ornata</i> (Peters, 1878) (3, 8)	Rã-ornada	Ornate Frog		Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Likhutsa (Tong), Dikhudla (Copi)
<i>Nothophryne broadley</i> Poynton, 1963 (4, 8)	Rã-da-montanha de Broadley	Broadley's Mountain Frog	EN B1ab(iii)	
<i>Phrynobatrachus acridoides</i> (Cope, 1867) (3, 4)	Rã-dos-charcos de África Oriental	East African Puddle Frog		Nanlué (Chuw), Namutheri (Lom), Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Naphulu (Koti), Naphulu (Macu), Djergue

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
				(Chindau), Tchonga (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu)
<i>Phrynobatrachus mababiensis</i> FitzSimons, 1932 (3, 4)	Rã-dos-charcos-anã de Mababe	Dwarf Puddle Frog, Mababe Puddle Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Naphulu (Koti), Naphulu (Macu), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Phrynobatrachus natalensis</i> (Smith, 1849) (3, 4)	Rã-dos-charcos	Snoring Puddle Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Phrynobatrachus perpalmatus</i> Boulenger, 1898 (4, 8)	Rã-dos-charcos-com-membranas	Webbed Puddle Frog		
<i>Ptychadena anchietae</i> (Bocage, 1867) (3, 4)	Rã-da-erva	Plain Grass Frog		Djergue (Chindau), Tchonga (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Ptychadena guibei</i> Laurent, 1954 (3, 4, 8)	Rã-da-erva de Guibe	Guibe's Grass Frog		
<i>Ptychadena mascareniensis</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (3, 4)	Rã-da-erva de Mascarene	Mascarene Grass Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Ptychadena mossambica</i> (Peters, 1854) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-de-listas-largas	Broad-banded Grass Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Ptychadena oxyrhynchus</i> (Smith, 1849) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-de-focinho-estreito	Sharp-Nosed Grass Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ndlambwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Ptychadena porosissima</i> (Steindachner, 1867) (3, 4)	Rã-da-erva	Striped Grass Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Ptychadena schillukorum</i> (Werner, 1908) (4, 8)	Rã-da-erva de Sudão	Sudan Grassland Frog		
<i>Ptychadena taenioscelis</i> Laurent, 1954 (= <i>Ptychadena pumilio</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-da-erva-anã	Dwarf Grass Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tchonga (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Ptychadena upembae</i> (Schmidt & Inger, 1959) (4, 8)	Rã-da-erva de Upemba	Upemba Grass Frog		
<i>Ptychadena uzungwensis</i> (Loveridge, 1932) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-da-erva de Uzungwa	Uzungwa Grass Frog		Thabja (Rong), Djergue (Chindau), Tchonga (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Naphulu (Macu), Naphulu (Koti)
<i>Pyxicephalus adspersus</i> Tschudi, 1838 (3, 4, 8)	Rã-boi-gigante	African Bullfrog, Giant Bullfrog, Giant Pyxie		
<i>Pyxicephalus edulis</i> Peters, 1854 (3, 4, 8)	Rã-boi	African Bullfrog		Nanlué (Chuw), Kutha (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Lumme (Koti), Djegue (Chindau), Tessi, Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Strongylopus bonaespei</i> (Dubois, 1981) (3, 4)	Rã-dos-regatos-com-bandas	Banded Stream Frog		
<i>Strongylopus fasciatus</i> (Smith, 1849) (= <i>Rana fasciata fasciata</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-listrada	Striped Stream Frog		Likhutsa (Tong), Dikhudla, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tchonga (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Strongylopus rhodensianus</i> (Hewitt, 1937) (= <i>Strongylopus grayi rhodensianus</i>) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-dos-regatos de Chimanimani	Chimanimani Stream Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele, Ntswandjwa (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Tchonga (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu)
<i>Tomopterna cryptotis</i> (Boulenger, 1907) (= <i>T. delalandii cryptotis</i>) (3, 4)	Rã-tremola	Tremolo Pyxie		Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Khele (Rong)
<i>Tomopterna krugerensis</i> Passmore & Carruthers, 1975 (3, 4, 8)	Rã-da-areia	Knocking Sand Frog		Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Khele (Rong), Lumme (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Tomopterna marmorata</i> (Peters, 1854) (3, 4, 8)	Rã-morena	Russet-backed Sand Frog		Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Khele (Rong), Naphulu (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Tomopterna natalensis</i> (Smith, 1849) (3, 4, 8)	Rã do Natal	Natal Sand Frog		Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Khele (Rong), Lumme (Koti), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Tomopterna tuberculosa</i> (Boulenger, 1882) (3, 4)	Rã-da-areia	Beaded Sand Frog		Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Khele (Rong), Lumme (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
ANURA: RHACOPHORIDAE	Sapos-de-ninho-de-espuma	Foam Nest Frogs		
<i>Chiromantis xerampelina</i> Peters, 1854 (3, 4)	Sapo-de-ninho-de-espuma	Foam Nest Frog		Korokoro (Tson); Nhaphulu (Chuw), Naphulu (Lom), Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele (Copi)
ANURA: ARTHROLEPTIDAE	Sapos-de-patas-de-pá	Shovel-footed Squeakers		
<i>Arthroleptis stenodactylus</i> Pfeffer, 1893 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-de-patas-de-pá do Norte	Shovel-footed Squeaker		Kudla (Rong), Likhutsa (Tong), Dikhudla (Copi), Lumme (Koti), Djergue (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Schoutedenella troglodytes</i> (Poynton, 1963) (= <i>Anthroleptis troglodytes</i>) (4)	Sapo-das-cavernas	Cave Squeaker, Troglodyte Humus Frog	end.	
<i>Schoutedenella xenodactyloides</i> (Hewitt, 1933) (= <i>Arthroleptis xenodactyloides</i>) (3, 8)	Sapo do Norte	Northern Squeaker, Dwarf Squeaker, Chirinda Skreeching Frog		Thabja (Rong), Kundla (Copi), Djergue (Chindau), Nyantchude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Khele (Nyu), Ndlabwa (Copi), Tsambwa (Tong)
ANURA: HEMISIDAE (HEMISOTIDAE)	Sapos-marmóreo	Shovel-nosed Frogs		
<i>Hemisis guineensis</i> Cope, 1865 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-pontado	Spotted Shovel-nosed Frog		Ehenene (Lom), Kutha (Rong), Guinana (Tong), Djinana (Copi)
<i>Hemisis marmoratus marmoratus</i> (Peters, 1854) (3, 4)	Sapo-marmóreo	Mottled Shovel-nosed Frog		Ehenene (Lom), Kutha (Rong), Guinana (Tong), Djinana (Copi), Nsapata (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Tchonka (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
ANURA: HYPEROLIIDAE	Relas, Sapos	Reed Frogs, Foam Nest Frogs		
<i>Afrixalus aureus</i> Pickersgill, 1984 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-dourado	Golden Leaf-folding Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi)
<i>Afrixalus crotalus</i> Pickersgill, 1984 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-das-folhas-ressonador	Snoring Leaf-folding Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi), Lumme (Koti), Mundanga (Chindau), Tchonka (Sena)
<i>Afrixalus delicatus</i> Pickersgill, 1984 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-das-folhas-delicado	Delicate Leaf-folding Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi), Nsapata (Koti), Mundanga (Chindau), Tchonka (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Afrixalus fornasini</i> (Bianconi, 1849) (3, 4)	Sapo-das-folhas-gigante	Greater Leaf-folding Frog		Nampwode (Lom), Thabja (Rong), Ditsele (Copi), Nyakhele (Tong), Ikhele (Tson), Ikhele (Tswa), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Mundanga (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Tessi (Nyu)
<i>Hyperolius argus</i> Peters, 1854 (3)	Rela de Argus	Argus Reed Frog		Thabja (Rong)
<i>Hyperolius marginatus</i> Peters, 1854 (4, 8)	Rela-marginata	Margined Reed Frog		
<i>Hyperolius marmoratus broadleyi</i> Peters, 1854 (= <i>H. viridiflavus broadleyi</i>) (3, 4)	Rela-sarapintada	Painted Reed Frog		
<i>Hyperolius marmoratus taeniatus</i> Peters, 1854 (= <i>H. viridiflavus taeniatus</i>) (3, 4)	Rela-sarapintada	Painted Reed Frog		
<i>Hyperolius mitchelli</i> Loveridge, 1953 (4, 8)	Rela de Mitchell	Mitchell's Reed Frog		
<i>Hyperolius nasutus</i> Günther, 1865 (3, 4)	Rela-comprida	Long Reed Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Naphulu (Koti), Mundanga (Chindau), Tchonka (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Tshule (Nya)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Hyperolius parkeri</i> Loveridge, 1933 (4, 8)	Rela de Parker	Parker's Reed Frog		
<i>Hyperolius pusillus</i> (Cope, 1862) (3, 4)	Rela-dos-lírios	Water-Lily Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele (Copi), Nsapata (Koti), Mundenga (Chindau), Nyantshude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Hyperolius quinquevittatus</i> Bocage, 1866 (4, 8)	Rela-tropical	Five-striped Reed Frog, Tropical Reed Frog		
<i>Hyperolius swynnertoni</i> FitzSimons, 1941 (= <i>Hyperolius marmoratus swynnertoni</i> Laurent, 1952) (= <i>H. viridiflavus swynnertoni</i>) (3, 8)	Rela-sarapintada	Painted Reed Frog		Naphulu (Koti), Mundenga (Chindau), Lumbu (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Ntjambwa (Copi), Naphulu (Macu)
<i>Hyperolius tuberilinguis</i> Smith 1849 (3, 4, 8)	Rela-vermelho	Tinker Reed Frog		Thabja (Rong), Nyakhele (Tong), Ditsele (Copi)
<i>Kassina maculata</i> (Duméril, 1853) (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-de-patas-vermelhas	Red-Legged Kassina		Namabega (Lom), Thabja (Rong), Ditsele (Copi), Nyakhele (Tong), Ikhele (Tson), Ikhele (Tswa), Tessi (Sena), Mundenga (Chindau), Nsapata (Koti), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho), Nyandjunde (Nyu)
<i>Kassina senegalensis</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (3, 4)	Sapo de Senegal	Bubbling Kassina		Kudla (Rong), Dikhudla (Copi), Likhutsa (Tong), Kudla (Tson), Kudla (Tswa), Nsapata (Koti), Djergue (Chindau), Tessi, Nyantsude (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Leptopelis argenteus</i> (Pfeffer, 1893) (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-das-árvores-prateado	Silvery Tree Frog		
<i>Leptopelis bocagii</i> (Günther, 1865) (3, 4)	Sapo-das-árvores	Bocage's Tree Frog		Lumme (Koti), Shitovu (Chindau), Tessi (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Leptopelis broadley</i> Poynton, 1985 (= <i>Leptopelis argenteus meridionalis</i>) (3, 8)	Sapo-das-árvores de Broadley	Broadley's Forest Tree Frog		
<i>Leptopelis flavomaculatus</i> (Günther, 1864) (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-das-árvores-sarapintado	Spotted Tree Frog		Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi), Naphulu (Koti), Mundanga (Chindau), Nyantshude, Ntjambwa (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Leptopelis mossambicus</i> Poynton, 1985 (3, 4, 8)	Sapo-de-costas-castanhas	Brown-backed Tree Frog		Nampwode (Lom), Thabja (Rong), Tsambwa (Tong), Ntjambwa (Copi), Nsapata (Koti), Mundenga (Chindau), Tchonka (Sena), Datya, Dufi, Mutawa (Sho)
<i>Leptopelis parabocagii</i> Poynton & Broadley, 1987 (4, 8)	Sapo-das-árvores-escondido	Cryptic Tree Frog		

'Checklist' de Peixes de Moçambique - Checklist of Fishes of Mozambique

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
LEPIDOSIRENIFORMES: PROTOPTERIDAE	Dipnóicos-africanos	African Lungfishes		
<i>Protopterus amphibius</i> (Peters, 1844) (7, 16)	Dipnoico-da-costa-leste	East-coast Lungfish		Ndhowé (Chuw), Waherye (Macu), Xanfitima (Rong), Khunga (Tong)
<i>Protopterus annectens brienii</i> Poll, 1961 (7, 16)	Dipnoico	Lungfish		Ndhowé (Chuw), Waherye (Macu), Xanfintima (Rong), Khunga (Tong)
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES: MORMYRIDAE	Mormirideos	Snoutfishes		
<i>Brienomyrus longianalis</i> (Boulenger, 1901) (7)				
<i>Cyphomyrus discorhynchus</i> (Peters, 1852) (16)	Peixe-papagaio do Zambeze	Zambesi Parrotfish		Padhalugu (Chuw), Thibuidi (Lom)
<i>Hippopotamyus ansorgii</i> (Boulenger, 1905) (7, 16)	Peixe-pedra	Slender Stonebasher		Padhalugu (Chuw), Thibuidi (Lom)
<i>Hippopotamyus discorhynchus</i> (Peters, 1852) (7)		Zambezi Parrotfish		
<i>Marcusenius macrolepidotus</i> (Peters, 1852) (= <i>Gnathonemus pongolensis</i>) (16)	Peixe-cão	Bulldog		Ndhibwidhi (Chuw), Mothowé, Namatchela-Wakoti (Lom)
<i>Marcusenius nyasensis</i> (Worthington, 1933) (7)				
<i>Mormyrops anguilloides</i> (Linnaeus, 1785) (7, 16)	Peixe-marinheiro	Cornish Jack		Nthedhe (Chuw), Hili (Tong)
<i>Mormyrus longirostris</i> Peters, 1852 (7, 16)	Focinho-de-garrafa	Eastern Bottlenose		Nduabwé (Chuw), Nthedhe (Lom)
<i>Petrocephalus catostoma catostoma</i> (Günther, 1866) (7)	Peixe Churchil	Churchill		
<i>Petrocephalus wesselsi</i> Kramer & van der Bank 2000 (= <i>P. catostoma</i> (Günther, 1866) (= <i>P. stuhlmanni</i>)) (7, 16)	Peixe Churchil	Churchill		Ndhibwidhi (Chuw), Thibuidi (Lom), Korovinu (Tong)
ANGUILLIFORMES: MEGALOPIDAE	Tarpões	Tarpons		
<i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> (Broussonet, 1782) (6, 7, 16)	Peixe-olho-de-boi	Oxeye Tarpon		Thila (Chuw), Khonani (Lom), Nwenga (Rong)
ANGUILLIFORMES: ANGUILLIDAE	Enguias-da-água-doce	Freshwater Eels		
<i>Anguilla bengalensis labiata</i>	Enguia-africana	African Mottled Eel		Ghambi (Chuw), Namunyokolo (Macu), Ngove

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Peters, 1852 (=A. <i>nebulosa labiata</i>) (6, 7, 16)				(Tong)
<i>Anguilla bicolor bicolor</i> McClelland, 1844 (16)	Enguia-de-barbatana-curta	Shortfin Eel		Namadjovo (Chuw), Namanhongholo (Lom), Namunyokolo (Macu), Ngove (Tong)
<i>Anguilla marmorata</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 (=A. <i>bengalensis</i>) (16)	Enguia-gigante	Giant Mottled Eel		Ghambi (Chuw), Namunyokolo (Macu), Xanfitima (Rong), Ngove (Tong)
<i>Anguilla mossambica</i> Peters, 1852 (=A. <i>capensis</i>) (16)	Enguia-moçambicana	Longfin Eel		Nikhonono, Nghoyo (Chuw), Namanhongholo (Lom), Namunyokolo (Macu), Xanfitima (Rong), Ngove (Tong)
ANGUILLIFORMES: CLOPSIDAE		False Morays		
<i>Chlopsis dentatus</i> (Seale, 1917) (7)		Mottled false Moray		
ANGUILLIFORMES: CONGRIDAE	Enguias-da-água-doce	Conger Eels, Garden Eels		
<i>Ariosoma anago</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (7)	Safio-prateado	Silvery Conger		
<i>Ariosoma mauritanum</i> (Pappenheim, 1914) (6, 7)	Safio-mauriciano	Blunt-tooth Conger		
<i>Ariosoma schleelei</i> (Strommann, 1896) (6, 7)	Safio-tropical	Tropical Conger		
<i>Bathycongrus wallacei</i> (Castle, 1968) (7)	Safio-de-roló	Longnose Conger		
<i>Bathymyrus smithi</i> Castle, 1968 (6, 7)	Safio-comum	Maputo Conger		
<i>Cologonger scholesi</i> Chan, 1967 (6, 7)	Safio-mole	Indo-Pacific Shorttail Conger		
<i>Conger cinereus</i> Rüppell, 1830 (6, 7)	Safio de Moçambique	Longfin African Conger		
<i>Conger wilsoni</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Safio de Cabo	Cape Conger		
<i>Uroconger lepturus</i> (Richardson, 1848) (6, 7)	Safio-gracioso	Slender Conger		
ANGUILLIFORMES: MORINGUIDAE	Enguias	Worm Eels, Spaghetti Eels		
<i>Moringua ferruginea</i> Bliss, 1833 (7)		Rusty Spaghetti Eel		
<i>Moringua javanica</i> (Kaup, 1856) (7)		Java Spaghetti Eel		
<i>Moringua microchir</i> Bleeker, 1833		Lesser Thrush Eel		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
ANGUILLIFORMES: MURAENIDAE	Moreias	Moray Eels		
<i>Echidna leucotaenia</i> Schulz, 1943 (6, 7)	Moreia-de-cara-branca	Whiteface Moray		
<i>Echidna nebulosa</i> (Ahl, 1789) (6, 7)	Moreia-estrelada	Floral Moray, Snowflake Moray		
<i>Echidna polyzona</i> (Richardson, 1845) (6, 7)	Moreia-listrada	Barred Moray		
<i>Echidna zebra</i> (Shaw, 1779) (= <i>Gymnomuraena zebra</i>) (6, 7)	Moreia-zebra	Zebra Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax breedeni</i> McCosker & Randall, 1977 (6, 7)	Moreia-de-queixo-preto	Blackcheek Moray	?	
<i>Gymnothorax elegans</i> Bliss, 1833 (7)	Moreia-elegante	Elegant Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax eurostus</i> (Abbott, 1861) (7)	Moreia de Abott	Abbott's Moray Eel		
<i>Gymnothorax favagiensis</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Moreia-faveira	Laced Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax flavimarginatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Moreia-ponta-amarela	Yellow-edged Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax griseus</i> Bliss, 1833 (7)	Moreia-gométrica	Geometric Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax javanicus</i> (Bleeker, 1859) (7)	Moreia-gigante	Giant Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax johnsoni</i> (Smith, 1962) (6, 7)	Moreia-pintalgada	Whitespotted Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax margaritophorus</i> Bleeker, 1865 (7)	Moreia	Blotch-necked Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax melagris</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1795) (6, 7)	Moreia-meleagrina	Guineafowl Moray, Turkey Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax monochrous</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (6, 7)	Moreia-pardenta	Drab Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax nudivomer</i> (Günther, 1867) (6, 7)	Moreia-ponteada	Starry Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax permistus</i> (Smith, 1862) (6)	Moreia-reticulata	Reticulated Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax phasmatodes</i> (Smith, 1862) (6, 7)	Moreia-fantasma	Ghost Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax pictus</i> (Ahl, 1789)	Moreia-sideral	Peppered Moray		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
<i>Gymnothorax pindae</i> Smith, 1962 (7)	Moreia de Pinda	Pinda Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax richardsonii</i> (Bleeker, 1852) (7)	Moreia de Richardson	Richardson's Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax rueppelliae</i> (McClelland, 1845) (6, 7)	Moreia-em-banda	Banded Moray		
<i>Gymnothorax undulatus</i> (Lacepède, 1803) (6, 7)	Moreia-leopardo	Undulated Moray		
<i>Strophidon sathete</i> Hamilton, 1822 (7)	Moreia-gigante	Slender giant Moray		
<i>Uropterygius concolor</i> Rüppell, 1838 (7)	Moreia	Unicolor Snake Moray		
<i>Uropterygius micropterus</i> (Bleeker, 1852) (7)	Moreia	Tidepool Snake Moray		
<i>Uropterygius tigrinus</i> (Lesson, 1829) (= <i>Strophidon tigrinus</i>) (6, 7)	Enguia-tigre	Tiger Reef Eel		
<i>Uropterygius xanthopterus</i> Bleker, 1859 (7)	Moreia	Freckleface Reef-Eel		
ANGUILLIFORMES: MURAENESOCIDAE	Safios	Pike Congers		
<i>Gavialiceps bertelseni</i> Karmovskaya, 1993 (7)				
<i>Muraenesox bagio</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (6, 7)	Safio-comum	Common Pike Conger		
<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		Daggertooth Pike Conger	?	
ANGUILLIFORMES: NETTASTOMATIDAE	Enguias	Duckbill Eels		
<i>Nettastoma parviceps</i> Günther, 1877 (7)		Duck-billed Eel		
ANGUILLIFORMES: OPHICHTHIDAE	Enguias	Snake Eels		
<i>Bascanichthys kirkii</i> (Günther, 1870) (7)		Longtailed Sand Eel		
<i>Brachysomophis cirrocheilos</i> (Bleeker, 1857) (7)		Stargazer Snake Eel		
<i>Brachysomophis crocodilinus</i> (Bennett, 1833) (7)		Crocodile Snake Eel		
<i>Callechelys bitaeniata</i> (Peters,		Snake Eel		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1877) (7)				
<i>Callechelys catostoma</i> (Schneider & Forster, 1801) (7)		Black-striped Snake Eel		
<i>Callechelys marmorata</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)		Marbled Snake Eel		
<i>Bascanichthys kirkii</i> (Günther, 1870) (7)		Longtailed Sand Eel		
<i>Cirrhimuraena inhacae</i> (Smith, 1962) (7)		Inhaca Fringelip		
<i>Cirrhimuraena playfairii</i> (Günther, 1870) (7)		Fringelip Snake Eel		
<i>Echelus uropterus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (7)		Finned Worm Eel		
<i>Leiuranus semicinctus</i> (Lay & Bennett, 1839) (7)		Saddled Snake Eel		
<i>Myrichthys colubrinus</i> (Boddaert, 1781) (7)		Harlequin Snake Eel		
<i>Ophichthus apicalis</i> (Bennett, 1830) (7)		Bluntnose Snake Eel		
<i>Ophichthus marginatus</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Shorthead Snake Eel		
<i>Ophichthus polyophthalmus</i> Bleeker, 1865 (7)		Many-eyed Snake Eel		
<i>Ophisurus serpens</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Serpent Eel		
<i>Phyllophichthus xenodontus</i> Gosline, 1951 (7)		Flappy Snake Eel		
<i>Pisodonophis boro</i> (Hamilton, 1822) (7)		Rice-paddy Eel		
<i>Pisodonophis cancrivorus</i> (Richardson, 1848) (7)		Longfin Snake Eel		
<i>Scolecenchelys gymnota</i> (Bleeker, 1857) (7)		Slender Worm Eel		
<i>Scolecenchelys laticaudata</i> (Ogilby, 1897) (7)		Redfin Worm Eel		
<i>Ophichthus apicalis</i> (Bennett, 1830) (7)		Bluntnose Snake Eel		
<i>Xestochilus nebulosus</i> (Smith, 1962) (7)				
<i>Yirrkala tenuis</i> (Günther, 1870) (7)		Thin Sand Eel		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
CLUPEIFORMES: CHIROCENTRIDAE	Sardinhas, Biqueirões, Magumbas	Herrings		
<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Machope-espada	Dorab Wolf-Herring		
<i>Chirocentrus nudus</i> Swainson, 1839 (6, 7)	Machope-espinhoso	Whitefin Wolf-Herring		
CLUPEIFORMES: CLUPEIDAE				
<i>Amblygaster sirm</i> (Walbaum, 1792) (6, 7)	Sardinha-manchada	Spotted Sardinella		
<i>Etrumeus teres</i> (de Kay, 1842) (6, 7)	Biqueirão-redondo	Round Herring		
<i>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Sardinha-banda-azul	Bluestripe Herring		
<i>Hilsa kelee</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Magumba	Kelee Shad		
<i>Gilchristella aestuaria</i> (Gilchrist, 1913) (7, 16)	Arenque-do-estuário	Estuarine Round-Herring		Mafodlana (Rong)
<i>Limnothrissa miodon</i> (Boulenger, 1906) (7, 16)	Capenta	Kapenta	*	Muliba (Chuw), Khanvaliwa (Lom), Nwenga (Rong), Salani (Tong)
<i>Sardinella albella</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1847) (6, 7)	Sardinha-branca	White Sardinella		
<i>Sardinella gibbosa</i> (Bleeker, 1849) (6, 7)	Sardinha-dourada	Goldstripe Sardinella		
<i>Sardinella melanura</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Sardinha-de-rabo-negro	Blacktip Sardinella		
<i>Sardinops sagax</i> (Jenyns, 1842) (7)	Sardinha sul-africana	South American Pilchard		
<i>Sauvagella madagascariensis</i> (Sauvage, 1883) (7)		Madagascar round Herring	?	
<i>Spratelloides delicatulus</i> (Bennett, 1831) (6, 7)	Sardinha-delicada	Delicate round Herring		
<i>Spratelloides gracilis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (6, 7)	Sardinha-de-banda	Silver-stripe round Herring	?	
CLUPEIFORMES: ENGRAULIDAE	Ocares, Anchovetas, Anchovas	Anchovies		
<i>Encrasicholina punctifer</i> Fowler, 1938 (6, 7)	Anchoveta-pirata	Buccaneer Anchovy		
<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		European Anchovy	?	
<i>Engraulis japonicus</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 (7)		Japanese Anchovy	?	
<i>Stolephorus commersonii</i>	Anchoveta de Commerson	Commerson's Anchovy	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Lacepède, 1803 (6, 7)				
<i>Stolephorus holodon</i> (Boulenger, 1900) (6, 7)	Anchoveta-espinhosa	Natal Anchovy		
<i>Stolephorus indicus</i> (van Hasselt, 1823) (6, 7)	Anchoveta do Indico	Indian Anchovy		
<i>Thryssa baelama</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Ocar-baelama	Baelama Anchovy		
<i>Thryssa malabarica</i> (Bloch, 1795) (6, 7)		Malabar Thryssa	?	
<i>Thryssa setirostris</i> (Broussonet, 1782) (6, 7)	Ocar-cornudo	Longjaw Thryssa		
<i>Thryssa vitirostris</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (6, 7)	Ocar-de-cristal	Orangemouth Anchovy		
CLUPEIFORMES: PRISTIGASTERIDAE		Pristigasterids		
<i>Pellona ditchela</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1847) (6, 7)	Sardinia de Indico	Indian Pellona		
COELACANTHIFORMES : LATIMERIIDAE		Gombessas		
<i>Latimeria chalumnae</i> Smith, 1939 (7)	Celacanto	Coelacanth	CITES I	
GONORHYNCHIFORMES: KNERIDAE	Kinérias	Knerias		
<i>Kneria auriculata</i> (Pellegrin, 1905) (7, 16)	Kinéria do Sul	Southern Kneria		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Parakneria mossambica</i> Jubb & Bell-Cross, 1974 (7, 16)	Kinéria da Gorongoza, Peixe-vairão	Gorongoza Kneria		Nwenga, Maphatana (Rong), Phata (Tong), Maphatana (Copi), Maphatana (Tswa), Maphatana (Tson),
CYPRINIFORMES: CYPRINIDAE	Barbos, Carpas, etc.	Barbs, Yellowfishes, Carps, Etc.		
<i>Barbus afrohamiltoni</i> Crass, 1960 (=B. <i>hamiltoni</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913) (7, 16)	Barbo-gordo	Plump Barb		
<i>Barbus annectens</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1917 (7, 16)	Barbo-estriado	Broadstriped Barb		Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu)
<i>Barbus argenteus</i> Günther, 1868 (=B. <i>crocodilensis</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-de-barbatanas-nas-rosas	Rosefin Barb		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Barbus brevipinnis</i> Jubb, 1966 (7, 16)	Barbo-de-barbatana-curta	Shortfin Barb	VU A1c	Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu), Kove (Tong)
<i>Barbus choloensis</i> Normann, 1925	Barbo-prateado	Silver Barb		Nwenga (Rong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7, 16)				
<i>Barbus eutaenia</i> Boulenger, 1904 (= <i>B. kerstenii</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-de-barbatanas-laranja	Orangefin Barb		Khonani (Lom), Nwenga (Rong), Likopwa (Tong)
<i>Barbus haasianus</i> David, 1936 (7, 16)	Barbo-com-barbatana-de-fouce	Sickle-fin Barb		Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu), Kove (Tong)
<i>Barbus kerstenii</i> Peters, 1868 (7, 16)	Barbo-de-pintas-vermelhas	Redspot Barb		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Barbus lineomaculatus</i> Boulenger, 1903 (7, 16)	Barbo-sarapintado	Line-spotted Barb		Kove (Tong)
<i>Barbus macrotaenia</i> Worthington, 1933 (7, 16)	Barbo-de-bandas-largas	Broadband Barb		Khonani (Lom), Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu), Kove (Tong)
<i>Barbus manicensis</i> Pellegrin, 1919 (7, 16)	Barbo-de-pintas-amarelas	Yellow Barb		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Barbus mattozi</i> Guimaraes, 1884 (= <i>B. rapax</i>) (16)	Barbo-boca-de-papel	Papermouth		
<i>Barbus paludinosus</i> Peters, 1852 (= <i>B. longicauda</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-de-barbatanas-direitas	Straightfin Barb		Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu)
<i>Barbus radiatus</i> Peters, 1853 (= <i>Bierabarbus palustris</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo da Beira	Beira Barb		Kove (Tong)
<i>Barbus toppini</i> Boulenger, 1916 (= <i>B. umbeluziensis</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-da-costa-oriental	East Coast Barb		Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu)
<i>Barbus trimaculatus</i> Peters, 1952 (7, 16)	Barbo-de-três-cores	Threespot Barb		Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu)
<i>Barbus unitaeniatus</i> Günther, 1866 (= <i>B. labialis</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-de-bigode-grande	Longbeard Barb		Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu)
<i>Barbus viviparus</i> Weber, 1897 (7, 16)	Barbo-estriado	Bowstriped Barb		Pidjila (Lom), Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu), Kove (Tong)
<i>Barbus arcislongae</i> Keilhack, 1908 (7)	Barbo	Barb		
<i>Barbus eurystomus</i> Keilhack, 1908 (7)	Barbo	Barb		
<i>Barbus haasianus</i> David, 1936 (7)	Barbo	Sickle Barb		
<i>Barbus marequensis</i> Smith, 1841 (7)	Barbo	Largescale Yellowfish		
<i>Barbus neefi</i> Greenwood, 1962 (7)	Barbo	Sidespot Barb		
<i>Barbus polylepis</i> Boulenger, 1907 (7)	Barbo	Smallscale Yellowfish		
<i>Barbus radiatus radiatus</i> Peters, 1854 (7)	Barbo	Redeye Barb		
<i>Barbus rohani</i> Pellegrin, 1921 (7)	Barbo	Barb		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Barbus rosae</i> Boulenger, 1910 (7)	Barbo	Barb		
<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> (Valenciennes, 1844) (16)	Carpa-do-capim	Grass Carp	*	
<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7, 16)	Carpa-comum	Common Carp	* DD	
<i>Engraulicypris sardella</i> (Günther, 1868) (7)		Lake Sardine		
<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> (Valenciennes, 1844) (16)	Carpa-prateada	Silver Carp	*	
<i>Labeo altivelis</i> Peters, 1852 (7, 16)	Boca-de-faca de Manyame	Manyame Labeo		Thila (Lom), Salani (Tong)
<i>Labeo congoro</i> Peters, 1852 (=L. <i>rubropunctatus</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-vermelho	Purple Labeo		Pidjila (Lom), Nwenga (Rong), Salani (Tong)
<i>Labeo cylindricus</i> Peters, 1852 (=L. <i>parvulus</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-de-olhos-vermelhos	Redeye Labeo		Mukhumbi (Lom), Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Labeo molybdinus</i> du Plessis, 1963 (7, 16)	Barbo de Leaden	Leaden Labeo		Thila (Lom), Nwenga (Rong), Nritissi (Macu)
<i>Labeo rosae</i> Steindachner, 1894 (=L. <i>hamiltoni</i>) (7, 16)	Barbo-de-focinho-vermelho	Rednose Labeo		Salani (Tong)
<i>Labeo ruddi</i> Boulenger, 1907 (=L. <i>tenuirostris</i>) (7, 16)	Labeo-prateado	Silver Labeo		Nwenga (Rong), Salani (Tong)
<i>Labeo baldasseronii</i> Di Caporiacco, 1948 (7)	Labeo	Labeo		
<i>Labeo cylindricus</i> Peters, 1868 (7)	Labeo	Redeye Labeo		
<i>Labeo kirkii</i> Boulenger, 1903 (7)	Labeo	Labeo		
<i>Labeo mesops</i> Günther, 1868 (7)	Labeo	Labeo		
<i>Labeo worthingtoni</i> iFowler, 1958 (7)	Labeo	Labeo		
<i>Labeobarbus marequensis</i> (Smith, 1841) (=B. <i>marequensis</i>) (=B. <i>brucii</i>) (16)	Barbo-amarelo-de-escamas-largas	Largescale Yellowfish		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Labeobarbus polylepis</i> Boulenger, 1907 (16)	Barbo-de-escamas-curtas	Bushveld Smallscale Yellowfish		
<i>Mesobola brevianalis</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (=Engraulicypris <i>brevianalis</i>) (16)	Sardinha-do-rio	River Sardine		Nwenga (Rong), Nrintissi (Macu)
<i>Opsaridium peringueyi</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913) (16)	Bairão do Sul	Southern Barred Minnow	VU B1+2abc, D2	Mukhumbi (Lom), Kruvinu (Tong)
<i>Opsaridium tweddleorum</i> (Skelton, 1996) (7, 16)	Sangika-anão	Dwarf Sanjika		Kruvinu (Tong)
<i>Opsaridium zambezense</i> (Peters,	Bairão do Norte	Northern Barred Minnow		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1852) (=Barilius zambezensis) (7, 16)				
<i>Opsaridium microcephalum</i> (Günther, 1864) (7)				
<i>Opsaridium microlepis</i> (Günther, 1864) (7)		Lake Salmon		
<i>Opsaridium tweddleorum</i> Skelton, 1996 (7)		Dwarf Sanjika		
<i>Varicorhinus dimidiatus</i> Tweddle & Skelton, 1998 (16)	Boca-de-faca-negro	Blacktop Chiselmouth		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Varicorhinus nelspruitensis</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1911 (7, 16)	Boca-de-faca do Incomati	Incomati Chiselmouth		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Varicorhinus pungweensis</i> Jubb, 1959 (7, 16)	Boca-de-faca do Pungué	Pungwe Chiselmouth		Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Varicorhinus xyrocheilus</i> Tweddle & skelton, 1998 (16)	Boca-de-faca-de-lábios-finos	Razorlip Chiselmouth		
CYPRINIFORMES: DISTICHODONTIDAE	Trutas	Characins		
<i>Distichodus mossambicus</i> Peters, 1852 (16)	Truta Nkupe	Nkupe		Khapatiwa (Chuw), Nibwi (Lom)
<i>Distichodus shenga</i> Peters, 1852 (16)	Truta Chessa	Chessa		N'seka (Lom), Ligamba (Tong), Digamba (Copi), Liumba (Tswa), Liumba (Tson)
CYPRINIFORMES: CHARACIDAE	Characídeos	Characins		
<i>Brycinus imberi</i> (Peters, 1852) (=Alestes imberi) (16)	Imberi	Imberi		Nthaba-Navhedze (Chuw), Ligamba (Tong), Digamba (Copi), Liumba (Tswa), Liumba (Tson)
<i>Brycinus lateralis</i> (Boulenger, 1990) (16)	Peixe-ladrão	Astriped Robber		Namukhuduo (Chuw), Maghaia (Lom)
<i>Hydrocynus vittatus</i> Castelnau, 1861 (=H. forskahlii) (16)	Peixe-tigre	Tigerfish		Muena (Chuw), Muena (Lom), Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Micralestes acutidens</i> (Peters, 1852) (=M. humilis) (16)	Peixe-ladrão	Silver Robber		
SILURIFORMES: ARIIDAE	Cangalas, Bagres	Sea Catfishes		
<i>Arius africanus</i> Günther & Playfair, 1866 (6, 7)	Cangala-africana	African Sea Catfish		
<i>Arius dussumieri</i> Valenciennes, 1840 (7)	Bagre	Blacktip Sea Catfish		
<i>Arius madagascariensis</i> Vaillant, 1894 (7)	Cangala-malgache	Madagascar Sea Catfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Arius polystaphylodon</i> Bleeker, 1846 (7)	Cangala-moçambicana	Mozambique Sea Saffish		
<i>Arius tenuispinis</i> Day, 1877 (7)	Bagre-agulheta	Thinspine Sea Catfish		
<i>Arius thalassinus</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (7)	Bagre-titânico	Giant Sea Catfish	?	
<i>Arius venosus</i> Valenciennes, 1840 (7)	Bagre-venoso	Veined Catfish		
<i>Galeichthys feliceps</i> Valenciennes, 1840 (7)		White Baggar		
SILURIFORMES: AMPHILIIDAE	Peixes-gato-das-montanhas	Mountain Catfish		
<i>Amphilius laticaudatus</i> Skelton, 1984 (16)	Peixe-gato-de-cauda-longa	Broadtailed Mountain Catfish		Thukurukwa (Lom)
<i>Amphilius natalensis</i> Boulenger, 1917 (7, 16)	Peixe-gato de Natal	Natal Mountain Catfish		
<i>Amphilius uranoscopus</i> (Pfeffer, 1889) (=A. platychir) (7, 16)	Peixe-gato-das-montanhas	Stargazer Mountain Catfish		Nikhonono (Chuw), Khonono (Lom)
<i>Leptoglanis rotundiceps</i> (Hilgendorf, 1905) (7, 16)	Peixe-gato-da-areia	Spotted Sand Catlet		Thukurukwa (Lom)
<i>Zaireichthys rotundiceps</i> (Hilgendorf, 1905) (7)		Spotted sand Catlet		
SILURIFORMES: BAGRIDAE				
<i>Amarginops hildae</i> (Bell-Cross, 1973) (7)		Hilda's Grunter		
<i>Bagrus docmak</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		Semutundu		
<i>Bagrus meridionalis</i> Günther, 1894 (7)		Kampoyo		
<i>Parauchenoglanis ngamensis</i> (Boulenger, 1911) (7)		Zambezi Grunter		
SILURIFORMES: SCHILBEIDAE	Schilbeídeos	Butter Catfish, Schilbeid Catfish		
<i>Schilbe intermedius</i> Rüppell, 1832 (=Eutropius depressirostris) (7, 16)	Peixe-gato-prateado	Silver Catfish		Ndhadhe (Chuw), Ndhadhe, Phaara (Lom), Xanfintima (Rong)
<i>Pareutropius longifilis</i> (Steindachner, 1914) (7)				
SILURIFORMES: CLARIIDAE	Peixes-gato-de-labirinto	Air-Brething Catfish, Labyrinth Catfish		
<i>Bathyclarias atribranchus</i> (Greenwood, 1961) (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias euryodon</i> Jackson,				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1959 (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias filicibarbis</i> Jackson, 1959 (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias foveolatus</i> (Jackson, 1955) (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias gigas</i> Jackson, 1959 (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias ilesi</i> Jackson, 1959 (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias jacksoni</i> (Greenwood, 1961) (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias longibarbis</i> (Worthington, 1933) (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias loweae</i> Jackson, 1959 (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias nyasensis</i> (Worthington, 1933) (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias rotundifrons</i> Jackson, 1959 (7)				
<i>Bathyclarias worthingtoni</i> Jackson, 1959 (7)				
<i>Clarias gariepinus</i> (Burchell, 1822) (= <i>C. capensis</i>) (7, 16)	Peixe-gato-de-dentes-finos	Sharptooth Catfish		Mukhadje (Chuw), Mukhadje (Lom), Yakala (Macu), Tsandzi (Tong), Tsandzi (Copi), Tsandzi (Tswa), Homumanyassa (Rong)
<i>Clarias ngamensis</i> Castelnau, 1861 (7, 16)	Peixe-gato-de-dentes-curtos	Blunttooth Catfish		Mukhadje (Chuw), Mukhadje (Lom), Yakala (Macu), Xanfintima (Rong)
<i>Clarias theodora</i> Weber, 1897 (7, 16)	Peixe-gato-cobra	Snake Catfish		Mukhadje (Chuw), Mukhadje (Lom), Xanfintima (Rong), Yakala (Macu), Tsandzi (Tong), Tsandzi (Copi), Tsandzi (Tswa), Homumanyassa (Rong)
<i>Heterobranchus longifilis</i> Valenciennes, 1840 (7, 16)	Peixe-gato Vundu	Vundu		Mukhadje (Chuw), Mukhadje (Lom), Xanfintima (Rong), Yakala (Macu), Tsandzi (Tong), Tsandzi (Copi), Tsandzi (Tswa)
SILURIFORMES: MALAPTERURIDAE	Peixe-gato-eléctrico	Electric Catfishes		
<i>Malapterurus electricus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (7)		Electric Catfish		
<i>Malapterurus shirensis</i> Roberts, 2000 (16)	Peixe-gato do Zambeze	Zambezi Electric Catfish		Nanhei, Nhei (Chuw) Nanedzi (Lom), Xanfintima (Rong), Tsandzi (Tong), Tsandzi (Copi), Tsandzi (Tswa)
SILURIFORMES: MOCHOKIDAE	Sugadores, Guinchadores	Squeakers, Suckermouth Catlets		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Chiloglanis anoterus</i> Crass, 1960 (7, 16)	Sugador-de-cauda-longa	Pennant-tailed Suckermouth		
<i>Chiloglanis emarginatus</i> Jubb & Le Roux, 1969 (7, 16)	Sugador Phongolo	Phongolo Suckermouth		
<i>Chiloglanis neumanni</i> Boulenger, 1911 (7, 16)	Sugador de Neumann	Neumann's Suckermouth		Namalathani, Khonono (Lom)
<i>Chiloglanis paratus</i> Crass, 1960 (7, 16)	Sugador-de-barbatanas-detadas	Sawfin Suckermouth		
<i>Chiloglanis pretoriae</i> Van der Horst, 1931 (7, 16)	Sugador-de-espinhos-curtos	Shortspine Suckermouth		
<i>Chiloglanis swierstrai</i> Van der Horst, 1931 (= <i>C. engiops</i>) (7, 16)	Sugador-das-padarias	Lowveld Suckermouth		
<i>Chiloglanis bifurcus</i> Jubb & Le Roux, 1969 (7)		Incomati Suckermouth	CR A1ae	
<i>Synodontis nebulosus</i> Peters, 1852 (7, 16)	Guinchador-enuviado	Cloudy Squeaker		
<i>Synodontis nigromaculatus</i> Boulenger, 1905 (7)	Guinchador-de malhas-pretas	Blackspotted Squeaker		
<i>Synodontis njassae</i> Keilhack, 1908 (7)	Guinchador de Malawi	Malawi Squeaker		
<i>Synodontis zambezensis</i> Peters, 1852 (7, 16)	Guinchador-castanho	Brown Squeaker		Khonono (Lom)
SILURIFORMES: PLOTOSIDAE		Eeltail Catfishes, Eel Catfishes		
<i>Plotosus lineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1787 (6, 7)	Patuna-raiada	Striped Eel Catfish		
<i>Plotosus nkunga</i> Gomon & Taylor, 1982 (6, 7)	Patuna-picadora	Stinging Eel Catfish		
SALMONIFORMES: SALMONIDAE	Trutas	Trouts		
<i>Onchorhynchus mykiss</i> (Walbaum, 1792) (16)	Truta-arco-iris	Rainbow Trout	*	
<i>Salmo trutta</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (16)	Truta-castanha	Brown Trout	*	
CYPRINODONTIFORMES: APLOCHEILIDAE	Apochelídeos, Rivulines	Annual Killifishes		
<i>Nothobranchius furzeri</i> Jubb, 1971 (7)		Turquoise Killifish		
<i>Nothobranchius kuhntae</i> (Ahl, 1926) (7, 16)	Peixe-bastardo da Beira	Beira Killifish		Mussulwi (Chuw), Kapatiwa (Lom)
<i>Nothobranchius orthonotus</i> (Peters,	Peixe-sarpintado	Spotted Killifish		Kapatiwa (Chuw), Kapatiwa (Lom)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1844) (=Fundulus mkuziensis Fowler, 1934) (7, 16)				
<i>Nothobranchius rachovii</i> Ahl, 1926 (=N. rachovii) (7, 16)	Peixe-bastardo-arco-iris	Rainbow Killifish		Thathamlungo (Chuw), Namudzedze (Lom)
CYPRINODONTIFORMES: CYPRINODONTIDAE	Variões, Ciprinodontídeos	Killfishes, Topminnows		
<i>Aplocheilichthys hutereaui</i> (Boulenger, 1913) (7, 16)	Varião-de-escamas-variadas	Meshscaled Topminnow		Nritissi (Macu), Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Aplocheilichthys johnstoni</i> (Günther, 1893) (=A. chobensis) (16)	Varião-fino	Slender Topminnow		Nritissi (Macu), Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Aplocheilichthys katangae</i> (Boulenger, 1912) (7, 16)	Varião-com-listas	Striped Topminnow		Nritissi (Macu), Nwenga (Rong)
<i>Aplocheilichthys schalleri</i> Scheel & Radda, 1974 (7)				
CYPRINODONTIFORMES: POECILIIDAE	Poecilídeos	Live-Bears		
<i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird & Girard, 1853) (16)	Peixe-mosquito	Mosquitofish		
<i>Micropanchax johnstoni</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)		Johnston's Topminnow		
<i>Phalloceros caudimaculatus</i> (Hensel, 1868) (16)	Peixe-com-cauda	Spottail Mosquitofish	*	
PERCIFORMES: CENTRARCHIDAE	Peixes-do-sol	Basses, Sunfishes		
<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque, 1819 (16)	Peixe-do-sol-de-guelras-azuis	Bluegill Sunfish	*	
<i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacapède, 1802) (16)	Peixe-do-sol-de-boca-larga	Largemouth Bass	*	Khoupwa (Tong), Djihaka (Copi)
PERCIFORMES: CHAETODONTIDAE		Butterflyfishes		
<i>Chaetodon auriga</i> Forsskål, 1775 (7)		Threadfin Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon bennetti</i> Cuvier, 1831 (7)		Bluelashed Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon blackburnii</i> Desjardins, 1836 (7)		Brownburnie		
<i>Chaetodon dolosus</i> Ahl, 1923 (7)		African Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon falcula</i> Bloch, 1795 (7)		Blackwedged Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon guttatissimus</i> Bennett,		Peppered Butterflyfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1833 (7)				
<i>Chaetodon kleinii</i> Bloch, 1790 (7)		Sunburst Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon lineolatus</i> Cuvier, 1831 (7)		Lined Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon lunula</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Raccoon Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon madagaskariensis</i> Ahl, 1923 (7)		Seychelles Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon marleyi</i> Regan, 1921 (7)		Doublesash Butterflyfish	VU D2	
<i>Chaetodon melannotus</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (7)		Blackback Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon meyeri</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (7)		Scrawled Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon miliaris</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825 (7)		Millet Butterflyfish	?	
<i>Chaetodon trifascialis</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825 (7)		Chevron Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon trifasciatus</i> Park, 1797 (7)		Melon Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon unimaculatus</i> Bloch, 1787 (7)		Teardrop Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon vagabundus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)		Vagabond Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon xanthocephalus</i> Bennett, 1833 (7)		Yellowhead Butterflyfish		
<i>Chaetodon zanzibarensis</i> Playfair, 1867 (7)		Zanzibar Butterflyfish		
<i>Forcipiger flavissimus</i> Jordan & McGregor, 1898 (7)		Longnose Butterflyfish		
<i>Hemitaurichthys zoster</i> (Bennett, 1831) (7)		Brown-and-white Butterflyfish		
<i>Heniochus acuminatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Pennant Coralfish		
<i>Heniochus monoceros</i> Cuvier, 1831 (7)		Masked Bannerfish		
PERCIFORMES: CHAMPSODONTIDAE				
<i>Champsodon capensis</i> Regan, 1908 (7)		Gaper		
PERCIFORMES:	Pintados	Morwongs, Fingerfins		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
CHEILODACTYLIDAE				
<i>Chirodactylus brachydactylus</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Pintado-bicolor	Two-tone Fingerfin		
<i>Chirodactylus jessicalenorum</i> Smith, 1980 (6, 7)	Pintado de Natal	Natal Fingerfin	?	
PERCIFORMES: CHIASMODONTIDAE				
<i>Kali indica</i> Lloyd, 1909 (7)				
PERCIFORMES: CENTOPOMIDAE	Centopomídeos	Snooks		
<i>Lates niloticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (16)	Perça do Nilo	Nile Perch	*	
PERCIFORMES: CICHLIDAE	Ciclídeos	Cichlids		
<i>Alticorpus mentale</i> Stauffer & McKaye, 1988 (7)				
<i>Alticorpus peterdaviesi</i> (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973) (7)				
<i>Aristochromis christyi</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Astatotilapia calliptera</i> (Günther, 1893) (7, 16)	Tilápia-do-rio	Eastern River Bream		Muribariba (Lom), Khoupwa (Tong), Djihaka (Copi)
<i>Aulonocara brevinidus</i> Konings, 1995 (7)				
<i>Aulonocara brevirostre</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Aulonocara guentheri</i> Eccles, 1989 (7)				
<i>Aulonocara nyassae</i> Regan, 1922 (7)		Emperor Cichlid		
<i>Aulonocara saulosi</i> Meyer, Riehl & Zetzsche, 1987 (7)		Greenface Aulonocara		
<i>Buccochromis heterotaenia</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Buccochromis lepturus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)		Slender Tail Hap		
<i>Buccochromis nototaenia</i> (Boulenger, 1902) (7)		Stripeback Hap		
<i>Buccochromis rhoadesii</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)				
<i>Buccochromis spectabilis</i>				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Caprichromis orthognathus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Champsochromis caeruleus</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)				
<i>Cheilochromis euchilus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)		Malawi Thick Lip		
<i>Chetia brevis</i> (Jubb, 1968) (= <i>Astatotilapia brevis</i>) (7, 16)	Tilápia-de-lábios-vermelhos	Orange-fringed Largemouth, River Bream	VU A1e	
<i>Chetia brevicauda</i> Bills & Weyl, 2002 (7)			end.	
<i>Chetia flaviventris</i> Trewavas, 1961 (7)		Canary Kurper		
<i>Chilotilapia rhoadesii</i> Boulenger, 1908 (7)		Bream		
<i>Copadichromis borleyi</i> (Iles, 1960) (7)		Haplochromis Borleyi Redfin		
<i>Copadichromis cyaneus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Copadichromis eucinostomus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Copadichromis geertsi</i> Konings, 1999 (7)				
<i>Copadichromis jacksoni</i> (Iles, 1960) (7)				
<i>Copadichromis quadrimaculatus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Copadichromis trewavasae</i> Konings, 1999 (7)				
<i>Copadichromis trimaculatus</i> (Iles, 1960) (7)		Verduya's Hap		
<i>Corematodus shiranus</i> Boulenger, 1897 (7)				
<i>Corematodus taeniatus</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Ctenopharynx nitidus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Cyathochromis obliquidens</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Cyrtocara moorii</i> Boulenger, 1902		Hump-Head		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
<i>Dimidiochromis compressiceps</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)		Malawi Eyebiter		
<i>Dimidiochromis dimidiatus</i> (Günther, 1864) (7)		Ncheni Type Haplochromis		
<i>Dimidiochromis kiwinge</i> (Ahl, 1926) (7)				
<i>Dimidiochromis strigatus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)		Haplochromis Sunset		
<i>Diplotaxodon argenteus</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Diplotaxodon ecclesi</i> Burgess & Axelrod, 1973 (7)				
<i>Docimodus evelynae</i> Eccles & Lewis, 1976 (7)				
<i>Docimodus johnstoni</i> Boulenger, 1897 (7)				
<i>Fossorochromis rostratus</i> (Boulenger, 1899) (7)				
<i>Genyochromis mento</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Haplochromis swynnertoni</i> (Boulenger, 1907) (7)				
<i>Haplochromis tweddlei</i> (Jackson, 1985) (7)				
<i>Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Hemitalapia oxyrhyncha</i> Boulenger, 1902 (7)		Giant Haplochromis		
<i>Iodotropheus stuartgranti</i> Konings, 1990 (7)				
<i>Labeotropheus fuelleborni</i> Ahl, 1926 (7)		Blue Mbuna		
<i>Lethrinops albus</i> Regan, 1922 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops altus</i> Trewavas, 1931 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops auritus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)		Golden Sand-eater		
<i>Lethrinops christyi</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Lethrinops furcifer</i> Trewavas, 1931		Greenface Sandsifter		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
<i>Lethrinops gossei</i> Burgess & Axelrod, 1973 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops lethrinus</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)				
<i>Lethrinops longimanus</i> Trewavas, 1931 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops longipinnis</i> Eccles & Lewis, 1978 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops lunaris</i> Trewavas, 1931 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops macracanthus</i> Trewavas, 1931 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops micrentodon</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Lethrinops mylodon mylodon</i> Eccles & Lewis, 1979 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops parvidens</i> Trewavas, 1931 (7)		Lethrinops Red Flush		
<i>Lethrinops polli</i> Burgess & Axelrod, 1973 (7)				
<i>Lethrinops stridei</i> Eccles & Lewis, 1977 (7)				
<i>Maravichromis formosus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Maravichromis guentheri</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Maravichromis incola</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)		Golden Mola Hap		
<i>Maravichromis lateristriga</i> (Günther, 1864) (7)		Basket Hap		
<i>Maravichromis melanotaenia</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Maravichromis mola</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Maravichromis mollis</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)		Softy Hap		
<i>Maravichromis plagiotaenia</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Maravichromis sphaerodon</i> (Regan,		Roundtooth Hap		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1922) (7)				
<i>Maylandia phaeos</i> (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997) (7)				
<i>Melanochromis melanopterus</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Mylochromis gracilis</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)		Haplochromis Torpedo Stripe		
<i>Mylochromis melanonotus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)		Haplochromis Yellow black Line		
<i>Naevochromis chrysogaster</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Nimbochromis linni</i> (Burgess & Axelrod, 1975) (7)				
<i>Nimbochromis livingstonii</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)				
<i>Nimbochromis maculimanus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Nimbochromis polystigma</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Nimbochromis venustus</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)				
<i>Nyassachromis breviceps</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Nyassachromis leuciscus</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)		Small green Utaka		
<i>Oreochromis aureus</i> (Steindachner, 1846) (16)	Tilápia de Israel, Tilápia-azul	Israeli Tilapia, Blue Tilapia	*	Nyakukute (Tong)
<i>Oreochromis microchir</i> (Boulenger, 1912) (16)	Tilápia-de-cabeça-verde	Greenhead Tilapia		
<i>Oreochromis mortimeri</i> (Trewavas, 1966) (16)	Tilápia de Kariba	Kariba Tilapia		
<i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> (Peters, 1852) (= <i>Sarotherodon mossambicus</i>) (16)	Tilápia de Moçambique	Mozambique Tilapia		Pendhe, Muribariba (Chuw), Muribariba (Lom), Nyakukute (Tong)
<i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (16)	Tilápia do Nilo	Nile Tilapia	*	Vantanu (Rong), Nyakukute (Tong)
<i>Oreochromis placidus</i> (Trewavas, 1941) (16)	Tilápia-negra	Black Tilapia		Pendhe (Chuw), Nikharupa (Lom), Nyakukute (Tong)
<i>Oreochromis shiranus</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (16)	Tilápia-vulgar	Shire Tilapia		Pendhe (Chuw), Nikharupa (Lom), Nyakukute (Tong)

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1896) (16)				(Tong)
<i>Oreochromis andersonii</i> (Castelnau, 1861) (7)		Three Spotted Tilapia		
<i>Oreochromis karongae</i> (Trewavas, 1941) (7)				
<i>Oreochromis lidole</i> (Trewavas, 1941) (7)				
<i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> (Peters, 1852) (7)		Mozambique Tilapia		
<i>Oreochromis placidus placidus</i> (Trewavas, 1941) (7)		Black Tilapia		
<i>Oreochromis placidus ruvumae</i> (Trewavas, 1966) (7)				
<i>Oreochromis saka</i> (Lowe, 1953) (7)				
<i>Oreochromis shiranus chilwae</i> (Trewavas, 1966) (7)		Chilwa Tilapia		
<i>Oreochromis shiranus shiranus</i> Boulenger, 1897 (7)				
<i>Oreochromis spilurus niger</i> Günther, 1894 (7)		Athi River Tilapia	*	
<i>Oreochromis squamipinnis</i> (Günther, 1864) (7)				
<i>Otopharynx argyrosoma</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Otopharynx auromarginatus</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)		Golden-Margined Hap		
<i>Otopharynx decorus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Otopharynx ovatus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Otopharynx selenurus</i> Regan, 1922 (7)				
<i>Otopharynx speciosus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Otopharynx tetraspilus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Otopharynx tetrastigma</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)				
<i>Petrotilapia tridentiger</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Pharyngochromis auticeps</i> (Steindachner, 1866) (16)	Tilápia do Zambeze	Zambezi River Bream		
<i>Placidochromis subocularis</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)				
<i>Protomelas annectens</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Protomelas labridens</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Protomelas marginatus marginatus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Protomelas similis</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Protomelas spilonotus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Protomelas spilopterus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Protomelas taeniolatus</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)		Spindle Hap		
<i>Pseudocrenilabrus philander</i> (Weber, 1897) (= <i>Hemihaplochromis philander</i>) (7, 16)	Peixe-chocador	Southern Mouthbrooder		
<i>Pseudocrenilabrus philander philander</i> (Weber, 1897) (7)		Southern Mouthbrooder		
<i>Pseudotropheus estherae</i> Konings, 1995 (7)		Red Zebra		
<i>Pseudotropheus fainzilberi</i> Staeck, 1976 (7)				
<i>Pseudotropheus macrophthalmus</i> Ahl, 1926 (7)				
<i>Pseudotropheus socolofi</i> Johnson, 1974 (7)		Pindani		
<i>Pseudotropheus tropheops gracilior</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis brevis</i> Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis esox</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis ferox</i> Regan, 1922 (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis leptosoma</i> Regan,				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1922 (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis longiceps</i> (Günther, 1864) (7)		Tigerfish		
<i>Rhamphochromis lucius</i> Ahl, 1926 (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus</i> Regan, 1922 (7)				
<i>Rhamphochromis woodi</i> Regan, 1922 (7)				
<i>Sciaenochromis ahli</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)		Electric blue Hap		
<i>Sciaenochromis psammophilus</i> Konings, 1993 (7)		Electric blue Kande		
<i>Serranochromis meridianus</i> Jubb, 1967 (7, 16)	Tilápia-de-boca-grande	Lowveld Largemouth	LR/cd	
<i>Stigmatochromis modestus</i> (Günther, 1894) (7)				
<i>Stigmatochromis woodi</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Taeniochromis holotaenia</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Taeniolethrinops cyrtonotus</i> (Trewavas, 1931) (7)				
<i>Taeniolethrinops furcicauda</i> (Trewavas, 1931) (7)				
<i>Taeniolethrinops laticeps</i> (Trewavas, 1931) (7)				
<i>Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Tilapia rendalli</i> (Boulenger, 1896) (= <i>T. rendalli swierstrae</i>) (7, 16)	Tilápia-do-peito-vermelho	Redbreast Tilapia		Pendhe (Chuw), Nikharupa, Sunguni (Lom), Nyakukute (Tong)
<i>Tilapia sparmanii</i> Smith, 1840 (= <i>T. deschauenseei</i>) (7, 16)	Tilápia-pintada	Banded Tilapia		Pendhe (Chuw), Nikharupa (Lom)
<i>Tramitichromis brevis</i> (Boulenger, 1908) (7)				
<i>Tramitichromis lituris</i> (Trewavas, 1931) (7)				
<i>Trematocranus labifer</i> (Trewavas, 1935) (7)				
<i>Trematocranus microstoma</i>		Haplochromis Placodon pointed Head		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Trewavas, 1935 (7)				
<i>Trematocranus placodon</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Tyrannochromis macrostoma</i> (Regan, 1922) (7)				
<i>Tyrannochromis nigriventer</i> Eccles, 1989 (7)				
PERCIFORMES: CIRRHITIDAE		Hawkfishes		
<i>Amblycirrhitus bimacula</i> (Jenkins, 1903) (7)		Twospot Hawkfish		
<i>Cirrhitichthys aprinus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Spotted Hawkfish	?	
<i>Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1855) (7)		Coral Hawkfish		
<i>Cirrhitus pinnulatus</i> (Forster, 1801) (7)		Stocky Hawkfish		
<i>Cristacirrhitus punctatus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Blackspotted Hawkfish		
<i>Paracirrhites forsteri</i> (Schneider, 1801) (7)		Blackside Hawkfish		
PERCIFORMES: CLINIDAE		Clinids		
<i>Clinus heterodon</i> Valenciennes, 1836 (7)		Westcoast Klipfish	?	
<i>Clinus woodi</i> (Smith, 1946) (7)		Oldman Klipfish		
<i>Pavoclinus graminis</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (7)		Grass Klipfish		
<i>Pavoclinus laurentii</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (7)		Rippled Klipfish		
<i>Pavoclinus mentalis</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (7)		Bearded Klipfish		
PERCIFORMES: CORYPHAENIDAE	Dourados	Dolphinfishes		
<i>Coryphaena equiselis</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)	Dourado	Pompano Dolphinfish		
<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)	Dourado-comum	Common Dolphinfish		
PERCIFORMES: CREEDIIDAE		Sandburrowers		
<i>Apodocreedia vanderhorsti</i> de Beaufort, 1948 (7)		Longfin Burrower		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Linnichthys nitidus</i> Smith, 1958 (7)		Sand Submarine		
PERCIFORMES: DICHISTIIDAE	Galeões	Galjoen Fishes		
<i>Dichistius capensis</i> (Cuvier, 1831) (7)	Galeão-damba	Galjoen	?	
<i>Dichistius multifasciatus</i> (Pellegrin, 1914) (7)	Galeão-raiado	Banded Galjoen		
PERCIFORMES: DINOPERCIDAE (=DREPANIDAE)	Enxadas	Cavebasses, Sicklefishes		
<i>Dinoperca petersi</i> (Day, 1875) (7)		Lampfish		
<i>Drepane longimana</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Enxada-concertina	Concertina Fish		
<i>Drepane punctata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Enxada-manchada	Spotted Sicklefish	?	
PERCIFORMES: ECHENEIDAE		Remoras		
<i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)		Live Sharksucker		
<i>Phtheirichthys lineatus</i> (Menzius, 1791) (7)		Slender Suckerfish		
<i>Remora brachyptera</i> (Lowe, 1839) (7)		Spearfish Remora		
PERCIFORMES: EMMELICHTHYIDAE	Charros	Rubyfishes, Bonnetmouths, Redbaits, Rovers		
<i>Erythrocles schlegelii</i> (Richardson, 1846) (6, 7)	Charro-japonês	Japanese Rubyfish	?	
PERCIFORMES: EPHIPPIDAE	Peixes-galo	Spadefishes		
<i>Platax orbicularis</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Morcego	Orbicular Batfish		
<i>Platax pinnatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Dusky Batfish	?	
<i>Platax teira</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		Tiera Batfish		
<i>Tripteron orbis</i> (Playfair, 1866) (6, 7)	Peixe-galo	African Spadefish		
PERCIFORMES: GEMPYLIDAE	Escolares	Oilfishes, Escolars, Snake Mackerels		
<i>Gempylus serpens</i> Cuvier, 1829 (6, 7)	Escolar-serpente	Snake Mackerel		
<i>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum</i>	Escolar-negro	Escolar		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(Smith, 1843) (6, 7)				
<i>Nealotus tripes</i> Johnson, 1865 (7)		Black Snake Mackerel		
<i>Neoepinnula orientalis</i> (Gilchrist & von Bonde, 1924) (6, 7)	Escolar-oriental	Sackfish		
<i>Promethichthys prometheus</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1832) (6, 7)	Escolar-claro	Roudi Escolar		
<i>Rexea prometheoides</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (6, 7)	Escolar-real	Royal Escolar		
<i>Ruvettus pretiosus</i> Cocco, 1829 (6, 7)	Escolar-cravo	Oilfish		
<i>Thyrsites atun</i> (Euphrasen, 1791) (6, 7)	Escolar-atum	Snoek	?	
<i>Thyrsitoides marleyi</i> Fowler, 1929 (6, 7)	Escolar-gracioso	Black Snoek		
PERCIFORMES: GERREIDAE	Melanúrias	Silverbiddies, Mojarras		
<i>Gerres filamentosus</i> Cuvier, 1829 (7)	Melanúria-filamentosa	Whipfin Silverbidy		
<i>Gerres longirostris</i> Cuvier, 1829 (6, 7)	Melanúria-timoneira	Longtail Silverbidy		
<i>Gerres methueni</i> Regan, 1920 (7)	Melanúria-salema	Striped Silverbidy		
<i>Gerres oblongus</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1832 (6, 7)	Melanúria-elegante	Slender Silverbidy		
<i>Gerres oyena</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Melanúria-comum	Common Silverbidy		
PERCIFORMES: ANABANTIDAE	Peixes-de-labirinto	Labyrinth Fishes		
<i>Ctenopoma multispine</i> Peters, 1844 (7, 16)	Trepador-com-espinhos	Manyspined Climbing Perch		Nikhaningo (Chuw), Nyatsake (Tong)
<i>Microctenopoma intermedium</i> (Pellegrin, 1920) (7, 16)	Labirintico-trepador	Blackspot Climbing Perch		Nikhaningo (Chuw), Nyatsake (Tong)
PERCIFORMES: SPARIDAE	Sargos	Seabreams		
<i>Acanthopagrus berda</i> (Forskål, 1775) (16)	Sargo-picnic	Riverbream		
PERCIFORMES: GOBIIDAE	Gobiões	Gobies		
<i>Acentrogobius audax</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Mangrove Goby		
<i>Acentrogobius bontii</i> (Bleeker, 1849) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (7)	Gobião	Butterfly Goby		
<i>Amblygobius semicinctus</i> (Bennett,	Gobião	Goby		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1833) (7)				
<i>Amblygobius sphynx</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Sphinx Goby		
<i>Amblygobius tekomaji</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Amoya signata</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)	Gobião	Tusk Goby		
<i>Asterropteryx semipunctata</i> Rüppell, 1830 (7)	Gobião	Starry Goby		
<i>Austrolethops wardi</i> Whitley, 1935 (7)	Gobião	Small-eyed Goby		
<i>Awaous aeneofuscus</i> (Peters, 1852) (= <i>Platygobius aeneofuscus</i>) (7, 16)	Gobião-pequeno	Freshwater Goby		
<i>Bathygobius albopunctatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Whitespotted Goby		
<i>Bathygobius coalitus</i> (Bennett, 1832) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (7)	Gobião	Dusky Frillgoby		
<i>Bathygobius laddi</i> (Fowler, 1931) (7)	Gobião	Brownboy Goby		
<i>Caffrogobius caffer</i> (Günther, 1874) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Caffrogobius gilchristi</i> (Boulenger, 1898) (7)	Gobião	Prison Goby		
<i>Callogobius bifasciatus</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)	Gobião	Doublebar Goby		
<i>Callogobius flavobrunneus</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)	Gobião	Slimy Goby		
<i>Callogobius maculipinnis</i> (Fowler, 1918) (7)	Gobião	Ostrich Goby		
<i>Callogobius plumatus</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Feather Goby		
<i>Callogobius sclateri</i> (Steindachner, 1879) (7)	Gobião	Pacific Goby		
<i>Coryogalops sordida</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Epaulette Goby		
<i>Coryogalops william</i> (Smith, 1948) (7)	Gobião	Kaalpens Goby		
<i>Croilia mossambica</i> Smith, 1955 (7, 16)	Gobião-escavador	Burrowing Goby	LR/nt	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Cryptocentrus octofasciatus</i> Regan, 1908 (7)	Gobião	Blue-speckled Prawn Goby		
<i>Cryptocentrus strigilliceps</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1906) (7)	Gobião	Target Shrimp Goby		
<i>Drombus key</i> (Smith, 1947) (7)	Gobião	Key Goby		
<i>Drombus simulus</i> (Smith, 1960) (7)	Gobião	Pinafore Goby		
<i>Drombus triangularis</i> (Weber, 1909) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Eviota albolineata</i> Jewett & Lachner, 1983 (7)	Gobião	Spotted Fringefin Goby		
<i>Eviota nebulosa</i> Smith, 1958 (7)	Gobião	Nebulous Pygmy Goby		
<i>Eviota prasina</i> (Klunzinger, 1871) (7)	Gobião	Green Bubble Goby		
<i>Exyrias belissimus</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Mud Reef-Goby		
<i>Favonigobius melanobranchus</i> (Fowler, 1934) (7)	Gobião	Blackthroat Goby		
<i>Favonigobius reichei</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)	Gobião	Indo-Pacific Tropical Sand-Goby		
<i>Feia nympha</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião			
<i>Fusigobius longispinus</i> Goren, 1978 (7)	Gobião	Orange-Spotted Sand-Goby		
<i>Fusigobius neophytus</i> (Günther, 1877) (7)	Gobião	Common Fusegoby		
<i>Glossogobius callidus</i> Smith, 1937 (7, 16)	Gobião-do-rio	River Goby		
<i>Glossogobius giuris</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (=Gobius giuris) (7, 16)	Gobião-dos-tanques	Tank Goby		
<i>Gnatholepis cauerensis cauerensis</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)	Gobião	Eyebar Goby		
<i>Gobiodon citrinus</i> (Rüppell, 1838) (7)	Gobião	Poison Goby		
<i>Gobiodon rivulatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (7)	Gobião	Rippled Coralgoby		
<i>Gobiopsis pinto</i> (Smith, 1947) (7)	Gobião	Snakehead Goby		
<i>Heteroleotris caminata</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)	Gobião	Mourner		
<i>Heteroleotris nebulofasciata</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)	Gobião	Goby		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Heteroleotris tentaculata</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)	Gobião	Locusthead		
<i>Heteroleotris vinsoni</i> Hoese, 1986 (7)	Gobião	Vinson's Goby		
<i>Heteroleotris vulgaris</i> (Klunzinger, 1871) (7)	Gobião	Common Goby		
<i>Heteroleotris zanzibarensis</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)	Gobião	Goggle Goby		
<i>Heteroleotris zonata</i> (Fowler, 1934) (7)	Gobião	Goggles		
<i>Istigobius decoratus</i> (Herre, 1927) (7)	Gobião	Decorated Goby		
<i>Istigobius ornatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (7)	Gobião	Ornate Goby		
<i>Istigobius spence</i> (Smith, 1947) (7)	Gobião	Pearl Goby		
<i>Luposicya lupus</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Mahidolia mystacina</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Flagfin Prawn Goby		
<i>Mugilogobius durbanensis</i> (Barnard, 1927) (7)	Gobião	Durban Goby		
<i>Mugilogobius inhacae</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Meander Goby		
<i>Mugilogobius mertoni</i> (Weber, 1911) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Oligolepis keiensis</i> (Smith, 1938) (7)	Gobião	Kei Goby	LR/nt	
<i>Oplopomus oplopomus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Spinecheek Goby		
<i>Oxyurichthys lemayi</i> (Smith, 1947) (7)	Gobião	Lace Goby		
<i>Oxyurichthys papuensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Frogface Goby		
<i>Palutrus reticularis</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Pandaka silvana</i> (Barnard, 1943) (7)	Gobião	Dwarf goby		
<i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (7)	Gobião	Redhead Goby		
<i>Paragobiodon modestus</i> (Regan, 1908) (7)	Gobião	Warthead Goby		
<i>Periophthalmus argentilineatus</i>	Gobião	Barred Mudskipper		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Valenciennes, 1837 (7)				
<i>Periophthalmus kalolo</i> Lesson, 1831 (7)	Gobião	Common Mudskipper		
<i>Periophthalmus modestus</i> Cantor, 1842 (7)	Gobião	Shuttles Hoppfish	?	
<i>Phyllogobius platycephalops</i> (Smith, 1964) (7)	Gobião	Slender Spongegoby		
<i>Pleurosicya mossambica</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Toothy Goby		
<i>Pleurosicya muscarum</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1906) (7)	Gobião	Ghost Goby		
<i>Priolepis inhaca</i> (Smith, 1949) (7)	Gobião	Brick Goby		
<i>Priolepis semidoliata</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Half-Barred Goby		
<i>Redigobius dewaali</i> (Weber, 1897) (7, 16)	Gobião-mesclado	Checked Goby	LR/nt	
<i>Redigobius balteatops</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)		Bull Goby		
<i>Silhouetta sibayi</i> Farquharson, 1970 (16)	Gobião de Sibay	Sibayi Goby		
<i>Silhouettea insinuans</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Phantom Goby		
<i>Stenogobius kenya</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Africa Rivergoby		
<i>Taenioides esquivel</i> Smith, 1947 (7)	Gobião	Bulldog Eelgoby		
<i>Trimma corallina</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Polkadot Goby		
<i>Trimma flammeum</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)	Gobião	Goby		
<i>Valenciennea helsdingenii</i> (Bleeker, 1858) (7)	Gobião	Twostripe Goby		
<i>Valenciennea sexguttata</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)	Gobião	Sixspot Goby		
<i>Vanderhorstia delagoae</i> (Barnard, 1937) (7)	Gobião	Candystick Goby		
<i>Vanderhorstia ornatissima</i> Smith, 1959 (7)	Gobião	Ornate Prawn-Goby		
<i>Yongeichthys nebulosus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)	Gobião	Shadow Goby		
PERCIFORMES: HAEMULIDAE	Peixes-pedra, Roncadores, Gonguris	Sweetlips, Grunts, etc.		
<i>Diagramma pictum</i> (Thunberg,	Pargo-mulato	Painted Sweetlips		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1792) (6, 7)				
<i>Plectorhinchus chubbi</i> (Regan, 1919) (6, 7)	Pargo-sombreado	Dusky Rubberlip		
<i>Plectorhinchus flavomaculatus</i> (Ehrenberg in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Pargo-limão	Lemon Sweetlip		
<i>Plectorhinchus gaterinus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-galinha	Blackspotted Rubberlip		
<i>Plectorhinchus gibbosus</i> (Lacepède, 1820) (6, 7)	Pagro-negro	Harry Hotlips		
<i>Plectorhinchus orientalis</i> (Bloch, 1793) (6, 7)	Pargo-oriental	Oriental Sweetlips		
<i>Plectorhinchus plagiodesmus</i> Fowler, 1935 (6, 7)	Pargo-raiado	Barred Rubberlip		
<i>Plectorhinchus playfairi</i> (Pellegrin, 1914) (6, 7)	Pargo-raios-de-sol	Whitebarred Rubberlip		
<i>Plectorhinchus schotaf</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-trovador	Minstrel Sweetlip		
<i>Plectorhinchus sordidus</i> (Klunzinger, 1870) (6, 7)	Pargo-sórdido	Sordid Rubberlip		
<i>Pomadasys argenteus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)	Khokho	Silver Grunt		
<i>Pomadasys commersonii</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Roncador	Smallspotted Grunter		
<i>Pomadasys furcatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Roncador-de-seis-bandas	Banded Grunter		
<i>Pomadasys kaakan</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (7)	Peixe-pedra	Javelin Grunter		
<i>Pomadasys laurentino</i> (Smith, 1953) (7)		Manylined Grunter		
<i>Pomadasys maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1797) (6, 7)	Gonguri	Saddle Grunt		
<i>Pomadasys multimaculatum</i> (Playfair, 1866) (6, 7)	Galo-roncador	Cock Grunter		
<i>Pomadasys olivaceus</i> (Day, 1875) (6, 7)	Roncador-oliva	Olive Grunt		
<i>Pomadasys striatus</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (7)		Striped Grunter		
<i>Pomadasys stridens</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Roncador-striado	Striped Piggy		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
PERCIFORMES: ISTIOPHORIDAE	Veleiros, Espadins	Marlins, Sailfishes, Spearfishes, Billfishes		
<i>Istiophorus platypterus</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1792) (6, 7)	Veleiro	Indo-Pacific Sailfish		
<i>Makaira indica</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1832) (6, 7)	Espadim-negro	Black Marlin		
<i>Makaira mazara</i> (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) (6, 7)	Espadim-azul	Indo-Pacific Blue Marlin		
<i>Tetrapturus angustirostris</i> Tanaka, 1915 (6, 7)	Espadim-de-focinto-curto	Shortbill Spearfish		
<i>Tetrapturus audax</i> (Philippi, 1887) (7)	Espadim-raiado	Striped Marlin		
PERCIFORMES: KRAEMERIIDAE		Sand Darters		
<i>Kraemeria samoensis</i> Steindachner, 1906 (7)		Samoan Sand Dart		
PERCIFORMES: KUHLIIDAE	Ronquinhos	Flagtails		
<i>Kuhlia mugil</i> (Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Ronquinho-bandeira	Barred Flagtail		
<i>Kuhlia rupestris</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (6, 7)	Roquinho-campestre	Rock Flagtail		
PERCIFORMES: KYPHOSIDAE	Preguiçosas	Sea Chubs, Stone-Breams, Rudderfishes		
<i>Kyphosus bigibbus</i> Lacepède, 1801 (6, 7)	Preguiçosa-cinzenta	Grey Sea Chub		
<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Preguiçosa-azul	Blue Sea Chub		
<i>Kyphosus vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (7)	Preguiçosa-bronzeada	Brassy Chub		
<i>Neoscorpis lithophilus</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (7)	Preguiçosa-de-pedra	Stone-Bream		
PERCIFORMES: LABRIDAE	Bodiões, Guramis, Tamarinhos, Colombinas, Donzelas, etc.	Wrasses, Hogfishes, Razorfishes, etc.		
<i>Anampses caeruleopunctatus</i> Rüppell, 1829 (6, 7)	Bodião-pintalgado	Bluespotted Wrasse		
<i>Anampses meleagrides</i> Valenciennes, 1840 (7)		Spotted Wrasse		
<i>Anampses twistii</i> Bleeker, 1856 (7)		Yellowbreasted Wrasse		
<i>Anchichoerops natalensis</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1909) (7)	Bodião	Natal Wrasse		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Bodianus axillaris</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1909) (7)		Axilspot Hogfish		
<i>Bodianus bilunulatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Bodião-betume	Tarry Hogfish		
<i>Bodianus diana</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Bodião-diana	Diana's Hogfish		
<i>Bodianus leucosticticus</i> (Bennett, 1831) (6, 7)	Bodião-estriado	Lined Hogfish		
<i>Bodianus perditio</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834) (7)	Bodião-de-perdição	Golden-spot Hogfish		
<i>Bodianus trilineatus</i> (Fowler, 1934) (7)	Bodião	Fourline Hogfish		
<i>Cheilinus chlorourus</i> (Bloch, 1791) (6, 7)	Bodião-florido	Floral Wrasse		
<i>Cheilinus fasciatus</i> Bloch, 1791 (6, 7)	Bodião-raiado	Redbreast Wrasse		
<i>Cheilinus trilobatus</i> Lacepède, 1801 (6, 7)	Bodião-trilobado	Tripletail Wrasse		
<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i> Rüppell, 1835 (7)	Bodião-napoleão	Humphead Wrasse	EN A2bd+3bd	
<i>Cheilio inermis</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Madonoli	Cigar Wrasse		
<i>Choerodon gymnogonys</i> (Günther, 1867) (7)				
<i>Choerodon robustus</i> (Günther, 1862) (6, 7)	Chini-robusto	Robust Tuskfish		
<i>Cirrhilabrus exquisitus</i> Smith, 1957 (7)		Exquisite Wrasse		
<i>Coris aygula</i> Lacepède, 1801 (6, 7)	Caralete-circense	Clown Coris		
<i>Coris caudimacula</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834) (7)	Caralete	Spottail Coris		
<i>Coris cuvieri</i> (Bennett, 1831) (7)	Caralete-africano	African Coris		
<i>Coris formosa</i> (Bennett, 1834) (6, 7)	Caralete-rainha	Queen Coris		
<i>Cymolutes lecluse</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (7)		Sharp-headed Wrasse	?	
<i>Cymolutes praetextatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834) (7)		Knife Razorfish		
<i>Cymolutes torquatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) (7)		Finescale Razorfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Decodon grandisquamis</i> (Smith, 1968) (7)		Largescale Wrasse		
<i>Epibulus insidiator</i> (Pallas, 1770) (7)	Gurami	Slingjaw Wrasse		
<i>Gomphosus caeruleus</i> Lacepède, 1801 (7)	Bodião-trompeteiro	Green Birdmouth Wrasse		
<i>Gomphosus varius</i> Lacepède, 1801 (7)		Bird Wrasse	?	
<i>Halichoeres hortulanus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Bodião-axedrezado	Checkerboard Wrasse		
<i>Halichoeres lapillus</i> Smith, 1947 (7)	Bodião	Jewelled Wrasse		
<i>Halichoeres margaritaceus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) (7)	Bodião	Pink-belly Wrasse	?	
<i>Halichoeres marginatus</i> Rüppell, 1835 (7)	Bodião	Dusky Wrasse		
<i>Halichoeres nebulosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) (7)	Bodião	Nebulous Wrasse		
<i>Halichoeres nigrescens</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)	Bodião	Bubblefin Wrasse		
<i>Halichoeres scapularis</i> (Bennett, 1832) (7)	Bodião	Zigzag Wrasse		
<i>Halichoeres timorensis</i> (Bleeker, 1852) (7)	Bodião	Timor Wrasse	?	
<i>Hemigymnus fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1792) (6, 7)	Tamarino-anelado	Barred Thicklip		
<i>Hemigymnus melapterus</i> (Bloch, 1792) (6, 7)	Tamarino-verde	Blackeye Thicklip		
<i>Hologymnosus annulatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Colombina-anelada	Ring Wrasse		
<i>Hologymnosus doliatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Colombina-pastel	Pastel Ringwrasse		
<i>Iniistius pavo</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) (7)	Bodião-pavão	Peacock Wrasse		
<i>Labrichthys unilineatus</i> (Guichenot, 1847) (7)		Tubelip Wrasse		
<i>Labroides dimidiatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) (7)		Bluestreak Cleaner Wrasse		
<i>Macropharyngodon bipartitus bipartitus</i> Smith, 1957 (7)		Vermiculate Wrasse		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Macropharyngodon meleagris</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) (7)		Blackspotted Wrasse	?	
<i>Novaculichthys macrolepidotus</i> (Bloch, 1791) (7)		Seagrass Wrasse		
<i>Novaculichthys taeniourus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (7)	Donzela-algueira	Rockmover Wrasse		
<i>Oxycheilinus bimaculatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) (7)		Two-Spot Wrasse		
<i>Oxycheilinus digramma</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (7)	Bodião-barbanegra	Cheeklined Wrasse		
<i>Pseudocheilinus hexataenia</i> (Bleeker, 1857) (7)		Sixline Wrasse		
<i>Pseudodax moluccanus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) (7)	Bodião-tesoura	Chiseltooth Wrasse		
<i>Pteragogus flagellifer</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) (7)		Cocktail Wrasse		
<i>Pteragogus pelycus</i> Randall, 1981 (7)		Sideburn Wrasse		
<i>Pteragogus taeniops</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Cheekbar Wrasse		
<i>Stethojulis albovittata</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (7)		Bluelined Wrasse		
<i>Stethojulis balteata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (7)		Belted Wrasse	?	
<i>Stethojulis interrupta</i> (Bleeker, 1851) (7)		Cutribbon Wrasse		
<i>Stethojulis strigiventer</i> (Bennett, 1832) (7)		Three-Ribbon Wrasse		
<i>Stethojulis trilineata</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Three-lined Rainbowfish	?	
<i>Thalassoma amblycephalum</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Bluntheaded Wrasse		
<i>Thalassoma hardwicke</i> (Bennett, 1830) (7)		Sixbar Wrasse		
<i>Thalassoma hebraicum</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (7)		Goldbar Wrasse		
<i>Thalassoma lunare</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Peixe-verde-lunar	Moon Wrasse		
<i>Thalassoma purpureum</i> (Forskål, 1775) (7)	Peixe-verde turquesa	Surge Wrasse		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Thalassoma trilobatum</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (7)	Peixe-verde de Natal	Christmas Wrasse		
<i>Wetmorella nigropinnata</i> (Seale, 1901) (7)		Sharpnose Wrasse		
<i>Xyrichtys pentadactylus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)	Bodião-ocelado	Fivefinger Wrasse		
PERCIFORMES: LACTARIIDAE	Cavalas-falsas	False Trevallies		
<i>Lactarius lactarius</i> (Bloch & Shneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Cavala-falsa	False Trevally		
PERCIFORMES: LEIOGNATHIDAE	Patanas, Chitas, Sabonetes	Toothponies, Ponyfishes, Slipmouths		
<i>Gazza minuta</i> (Bloch, 1795) (7)	Sabonete-dentuço	Toothpony		
<i>Gazza squamiventralis</i> (Bloch, 1797) (6, 7)		Scaled-belly Toothpony		
<i>Leiognathus berbis</i> (Val. In Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Patana-bérbera	Berber Ponyfish	?	
<i>Leiognathus dussumieri</i> (Val. In Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Patana de Dussumier	Dussumier's Ponyfish	?	
<i>Leiognathus elongatus</i> (Günther, 1874) (6, 7)	Patana-elegante	Slender Ponyfish		
<i>Leiognathus equulus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Patana-comum	Common Ponyfish		
<i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> (Lacepède, 1803) (6, 7)	Patana-raiada	Striped Ponyfish	?	
<i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i> (Günther, 1860) (6, 7)	Patana-chicote	Whipfin Ponyfish	?	
<i>Leiognathus lineolatus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Patana-ornamentada	Ornate Ponyfish	?	
<i>Leiognathus splendens</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Patana-esplêndida	Splendid Ponyfish	?	
<i>Secutor insidiator</i> Bloch, 1787) (6, 7)	Chita-boxeira	Pugnose Ponyfish		
<i>Secutor ruconius</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (6, 7)	Chita-buldogue	Deep Pugnose Ponyfish		
PERCIFORMES: LETHRINIDAE	Ladrões, Imperadores	Large-eye Breams, Emperors, Pig-face Breams		
<i>Gnathodentex aureolineatus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (6, 7)	Ladrão-imperador	Striped Large-eye Bream		
<i>Gymnocranius elongatus</i> Senta,		Forktail Large-eye Bream		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1973 (7)				
<i>Gymnocranius grandoculis</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) (7)	Ladrão-tatuado	Blue-lined Large-eye Bream		
<i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) (7)	Ladrão-cinzentos	Grey Large-eye Bream	?	
<i>Lethrinus borbonicus</i> Valenciennes, 1830 (7)		Snubnose Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus conchyliatus</i> (Smith, 1959) (6, 7)	Ladrão-alcoólico	Redaxil Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus crocineus</i> Smith, 1959 (6, 7)	Ladrão-rabo-amarelo	Yellowtail Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus erythracanthus</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Ladrão-manchado	Orange-spotted Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus erythropterus</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Ladrão-moçambicano	Longfin Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus harak</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	São Pedro	Thumbprint Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus lentjan</i> (Lacepède, 180) (6, 7)	Ladrão-de-lentejoulas	Pink Ear Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus mahsena</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Ladrão-masena	Sky Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus microdon</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Ladrão-de-boca-doce	Smalltooth Emperor	?	
<i>Lethrinus miniatus</i> (Forster, 1801) (7)		Trumpet Emperor	?	
<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Ladrão-relâmpago	Spangled Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus obsoletus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Ladrão-de-bandas	Orange-striped Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus olivaceus</i> Valenciennes, 1830 (7)		Longface Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus rubrioperculatus</i> Sato, 1978 (6, 7)	Ladrão-maquilhado	Spotcheek Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus variegatus</i> Ehrenberg in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Ladrão-moteado	Slender Emperor		
<i>Lethrinus xanthochilus</i> Klunzinger, 1870 (6, 7)	Ladrão-de-boca-amarela	Yellowlip Emperor		
<i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> (Forskål, 1775) (7)	Imperador-curvado	Humpnose Big-eye Bream		
<i>Wattsia mossambica</i> (Smith, 1957)	Imperador-de-olho-grande	Mozambique Large-eye Bream		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(6, 7)				
PERCIFORMES: LOBOTIDAE	Furrieis	Tripletails		
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch, 1790) (7)	Furriel	Atlantic Tripletail		
PERCIFORMES: LUTJANIDAE	Pargos	Snappers		
<i>Aphareus furca</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-boca-doce	Small-toothed Jobfish		
<i>Aphareus rutilans</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Pargo-de-boca-vermelha	Rusty Jobfish		
<i>Aprion virescens</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Pargo-verde	Green Jobfish		
<i>Etelis carbunculus</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7)	Pargo-rubi	Ruby Snapper		
<i>Etelis coruscans</i> Valenciennes, 1862 (6, 7)	Pargo-cauda-comprida	Flame Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-mangal	Mangrove red Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus bengalensis</i> (Bloch, 1790) (6, 7)	Pargo de Bengala	Bengal Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus bohar</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-manchas	Two-spot red Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus ehrenbergii</i> (Peters, 1869) (6, 7)	Pargo Carpa	Blackspot Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus fulviflamma</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-tinteiro	Dory Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus fulvus</i> (Schneider, 1801) 6, 7)	Pargo-rabo-negro	Blacktail Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus gibbus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-curvado	Humpback red Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus gilcherei</i> Fourmanoir, 1959 (6, 7)	Pargo-rabo-amarelo	Yellowfin red Snapper	?	
<i>Lutjanus johnii</i> (Bloch, 1792) (7)		John's Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus kasmira</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-raios-azuis	Common bluestripe Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus lemniscatus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-raios-amarelos	Yellowstreaked Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus lutjanus</i> Bloch, 1790 (6, 7)	Pargo-de-madras	Bigeye Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus monostigma</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1828) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-uma-mancha	Onespot Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus notatus</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. &	Pargo-dozenário	Bluestriped Snapper		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Val., 1828) (6, 7)				
<i>Lutjanus rivulatus</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1828) (6, 7)	Pargo-maori	Blubberlip Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus russellii</i> (Bleeker, 1849) (6, 7)	Pargo-russell	Russell's Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus sanguineus</i> (Cuvier. In Cuv. & Val., 1828) (6, 7)	Pargo-vermelhão	Humphead Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus sebae</i> (Cuvier, 1816) (6, 7)	Pargo-imperial	Emperor red Snapper		
<i>Lutjanus vitta</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-bandas-castanhas	Brownstripe red Snapper	?	
<i>Macolor niger</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-branco-e-preto	Black and white Snapper		
<i>Paracaesio xanthura</i> (Bleeker, 1869) (6, 7)	Pargo-azul	Yellowtail blue Snapper		
<i>Pinjalo pinjalo</i> (Bleeker, 1850) (6, 7)	Pargo-rosado	Pinjalo		
<i>Pristipomoides filamentosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) (7)		Crimson Jobfish		
<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> (Day, 1870) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-cauda-dourada	Goldbanded Jobfish	?	
<i>Pristipomoides sieboldii</i> (Bleeker, 1857) (6, 7)	Pargo-lavanda	Lavender Jobfish	?	
<i>Pristipomoides typus</i> Bleeker, 1852 (6, 7)	Pargo-dentução	Sharptooth Jobfish	?	
<i>Pristipomoides zonatus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Pargo-de-bandas-obliquas	Oblique-banded Snapper		
PERCIFORMES: MALACANTHIDAE	Branquinhos	Tilefishes, Quakerfish, Blanquillos		
<i>Branchiostegus doliatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (6, 7)	Riscado-raiado	Ribbed Tilefish		
<i>Branchiostegus sawakinensis</i> Amirthalingam, 1969 (6, 7)	Riscado-sardento	Freckled Tilefish		
<i>Malacanthus brevirostris</i> Guichenot, 1848 (6, 7)	Branquinho-narix-curto	Quakerfish		
<i>Malacanthus latovittatus</i> Amirthalingam, 1969 (6, 7)	Branquinho-azul	Blue Blanquillo		
PERCIFORMES: MENIDAE	Peixes-lua	Moonfishes		
<i>Mene maculata</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Peixe-lua	Moonfish		
PERCIFORMES: MICRODESMIDAE		Wormfishes		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Gunnellichthys copleyi</i> (Smith, 1951) (7)				
<i>Gunnellichthys irideus</i> Smith, 1958 (7)				
<i>Ptereleotris evides</i> (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) (7)		Blackfin Dartfish		
PERCIFORMES: MUGILIDAE	Tainhas	Mullets		
<i>Agonostomus catalai</i> Pellegrin, 1935 (6, 7)	Tainha-comorana		?	
<i>Agonostomus telfairii</i> Bennett, 1832 (6, 7)		Fairy Mullet	?	
<i>Chelon macrolepis</i> (Smith, 1846) (7)	Tainha-godé	Large-scale Mullet		
<i>Crenimugil crenilabis</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Tainha-labiada	Fringelip Mullet		
<i>Liza macrolepis</i> (Smith, 1846) (16)	Tainha-de-escamas-largas	Large-scale Mullet		
<i>Liza alata</i> (Steindachner, 1892) (6, 7)	Tainha-diamante	Diamond Mullet		
<i>Liza dumerili</i> (Steindachner, 1870) (6, 7)	Tainha-sulcada	Grooved Mullet		
<i>Liza melinoptera</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1836) (6, 7)	Tainha Lucia	Otomebora Mullet		
<i>Liza tricuspidens</i> (Smith, 1935) (7)		Striped Mullet		
<i>Liza vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (6, 7)	Tainha-mopiro	Squaretail Mullet		
<i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (6, 7, 16)	Tainha-de-cabeça-chata	Flathead Mullet		
<i>Myxus capensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835) (16)	Tainha-de-água-doce	Freshwater Mullet		
<i>Valamugil buchanani</i> (Bleker, 1853) (6, 7)	Tainha-de-rabo-azul	Bluetail Mullet		
<i>Valamugli cunnesius</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (6, 7, 16)	Tainha-de-braço-longo	Longarm Mullet		
<i>Valamugil engeli</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (6, 7)	Tainha-olho-de-perdiz	Kanda		
<i>Valamugil robustus</i> (Günther, 1861) (6, 7)	Tainha-robusta	Robust Mullet		
<i>Valamugil seheli</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Tainha-mancha-azul	Bluespot Mullet		
PERCIFORMES: MULLIDAE	Salmonetes	Goatfishes		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Mulloidichthys flavolineatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Salmonete-de-estria-amarela	Yellowstripe Goatfish		
<i>Mulloidichthys vanicolensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) (7)	Salmonete de Vanicolo	Yellowfin Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus barberinus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Salmonete-barberino	Dash-and-dot Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus cyclostomus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Salmonete-dourado	Goldsaddle Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus heptacanthus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)	Salmonete-cinabar	Cinnabar Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus indicus</i> (Shaw, 1803) (6, 7)	Salmonete do Indico	Indian Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus macronema</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Salmonete-barba-longa	LongBarbel Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus pleurostigma</i> (Bennett, 1831) (6, 7)	Salmonete-pastilha	Sidespot Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus rubescens</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Salmonete-rosado	Rosy Goatfish		
<i>Parupeneus trifasciatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Salmonete-de-duas-manchas	Doublebar Goatfish		
<i>Upeneus arge</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1903 (7)		Band-tail Goatfish		
<i>Upeneus japonicus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782) (7)	Salmonete-bensasi	Bensasi Goatfish	?	
<i>Upeneus moluccensis</i> (Bleeker, 1855) (6, 7)	Salomonete-de-banda-dourada	Goldband Goatfish	?	
<i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829 (6, 7)	Salmonete-aurora	Sulphur Goatfish		
<i>Upeneus taeniopterus</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829 (6, 7)	Salmonete-estriado	Finstripe Goatfish		
<i>Upeneus tragula</i> Richardson, 1846 (6, 7)	Salmonete-sardento	Freckled Goatfish		
<i>Upeneus vittatus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Salmonete-laranjeiro	Yellowstriped Goatfish		
PERCIFORMES: NEMIPTERIDAE	Bagas, Sizis	Threadfin Breams, Monocle Breams, Dwarf Monocle Breams		
<i>Nemipterus bipunctatus</i> (Ehrenberg in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Baga-delagoa	Delagoa Threadfin Bream		
<i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> (Bloch, 1791) (6, 7)	Baga-japonês	Japanese Threadfin Bream		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Nemipterus randalli</i> Russell, 1986 (7)		Randall's Threadfin Bream		
<i>Nemipterus zysron</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)	Baga-elegante	Slender Threadfin Bream		
<i>Parascopsis eriomma</i> (Jordan & Richardson, 1909) (6, 7)	Baga-rosado	Rosy dwarf Monocle Bream		
<i>Scolopsis bimaculatus</i> Rüppell, 1828 (6, 7)	Sizi São Pedro	Thumbprint Monocle Bream		
<i>Scolopsis ghanam</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Sizi de Arábia	Arabian Monocle Bream		
<i>Scolopsis vosmeri</i> (Bloch, 1792) (6, 7)	Sizi-de-cara-branca	Whitecheek Monocle Bream		
PERCIFORMES: NOMEIDAE		Driftfishes		
<i>Nomeus gronovii</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (7)		Man-of-war Fish		
<i>Psenes whiteleggii</i> Waite, 1894 (7)		Shadow Driftfish		
PERCIFORMES: OPISTOGNATHIDAE	Maxilares	Jawfishes		
<i>Opistognathus margaretae</i> Smith-Vaniz, 1984 (7)		Halfscaled Jawfish		
<i>Opistognathus muscatensis</i> Boulenger, 1887 (7)		Robust Jawfish		
<i>Oplegnathus conwayi</i> Richardson, 1840 (6, 7)	Perico do Cabo	Cape Knifejaw	?	
<i>Oplegnathus peaolopesi</i> Smith, 1946 (6, 7)	Perico de Moçambique	Mozambique Knifejaw		
<i>Oplegnathus robinsoni</i> Regan, 1916 (6, 7)	Perico de Natal	Natal Knifejaw		
PERCIFORMES: PARASCORPIDIDAE		Jutjaws		
<i>Parascorpius typus</i> Bleeker, 1875 (7)		Jutjaw		
PERCIFORMES: PEMIPHERIDAE		Sweepers		
<i>Pempheris adusta</i> Bleeker, 1877 (7)		Dusky Sweeper		
<i>Pempheris mangula</i> Cuvier, 1829 (7)		Black-edged Sweeper		
<i>Pempheris oualensis</i> Cuvier, 1831 (7)		Silver Sweeper		
PERCIFORMES: PENTACEROTIDAE	Falsos-veleiros	Armourheads		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Histiopaterus typus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) (6, 7)	Falso-veleiro-comum	Sailfin Armourhead	?	
<i>Pentaceros capensis</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829 (6, 7)	Falso-veleiro do Cabo	Cape Armourhead		
PERCIFORMES: PERCOPHIDAE	Patudos	Duckbills		
<i>Bembrops platyrhynchus</i> (Alcock, 1893) (6, 7)	Patudo do Natal	Natal Duckbill		
PERCIFORMES: PINGUIPEDIDAE (=MUGILOIDIDAE)	Nedopas	Sandperches, Sandmelts		
<i>Parapercis hexophtalma</i> (Ehrenberg in Cuv. & Val., 1829) (6, 7)	Nedopa-pintada	Speckled Sandperch		
<i>Parapercis pulchella</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) (7)		Harlequin Sandmelt		
<i>Parapercis punctulata</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Spotted Sandperch		
<i>Parapercis robinsoni</i> Fowler, 1929 (6, 7)	Nedopa-nebulosa	Smallscale Grubfish		
PERCIFORMES: PLESIOPIDAE		Roundheads		
<i>Acanthoplesiops indicus</i> (Day, 1888) (7)		Scottie		
<i>Calloplesiops altivelis</i> (Steindachner, 1903) (7)		Comet		
<i>Plesiops coeruleolineatus</i> Rüppell, 1835 (7)		Crimsontip Longfin		
PERCIFORMES: POLYNEMIDAE	Barbudos	Threadfins, Tasslefishes		
<i>Leptomelanosoma indicum</i> (Shaw, 1804) (7)	Barbudo do Indico	Indian Threadfin		
<i>Polydactylus malagasyensis</i> Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001 (7)		African blackspot Threadfin		
<i>Polydactylus plebeius</i> (Broussonet, 1782) (7)	Barbudo-raiado	Striped Threadfin		
<i>Polydactylus sextarius</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)	Barbudo-de-mancha	Blackspot Threadfin		
PERCIFORMES: POMACANTHIDAE	Lebres	Angelfishes		
<i>Apolemichthys trimaculatus</i>	Lebre-três-manchas	Threespot Angelfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Lacepède, 1831 (6, 7)				
<i>Centropyge acanthops</i> (Norman, 1922) (7)		Orangeback Angelfish		
<i>Centropyge bicolor</i> (Bloch, 1787) (7)		Bicolor Angelfish		
<i>Centropyge bispinosa</i> (Günther, 1860) (7)		Twospined Angelfish		
<i>Centropyge fisheri</i> (Snyder, 1904) (7)		Orange Angelfish	?	
<i>Genicanthus caudovittatus</i> (Günther, 1860) (7)		Zebra Angelfish		
<i>Pomacanthus annularis</i> (Bloch, 1787) (Bloch, 1787) (6, 7)	Lebre-anelar	Bluering Angelfish		
<i>Pomacanthus chrysurus</i> Cuvier, 1831 (6, 7)	Lebre-cauda-dourada	Goldtail Angelfish		
<i>Pomacanthus imperator</i> (Bloch, 1787) (Bloch, 1787) (6, 7)	Lebre-imperador	Emperor Angelfish		
<i>Pomacanthus maculosus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Lebre-mancha-amarela	Yellowbar Angelfish		
<i>Pomacanthus rhomboides</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (7)		Old woman Angelfish		
<i>Pomacanthus semicirculatus</i> (Cuvier, 1831) (6, 7)	Lebre-semi-circular	Semicircle Angelfish		
PERCIFORMES: POMACENTRIDAE		Damselfishes		
<i>Abudefduf natalensis</i> Hensley & Randall, 1983 (7)		Natal Sergeant		
<i>Abudefduf notatus</i> (Day, 1870) (7)		Yellowtail Sergeant		
<i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Sergeant Major		
<i>Abudefduf septemfasciatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (7)		Banded Sergeant		
<i>Abudefduf sexfasciatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (7)		Scissortail Sergeant		
<i>Abudefduf sordidus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		Blackspot Sergeant		
<i>Abudefduf sparoides</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (7)		False-eye Sergeant		
<i>Abudefduf vaiigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (7)		Indo-Pacific Sergeant		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Amphiprion akallopisos</i> Bleeker, 1853 (7)		Skunk Clownfish		
<i>Amphiprion allardi</i> Klausewitz, 1970 (7)		Twobar Anemonefish		
<i>Amphiprion bicinctus</i> Rüppell, 1830 (7)		Twoband Anemonefish	?	
<i>Amphiprion polymnus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Saddleback Clownfish	?	
<i>Chromis agilis</i> Smith, 1960 (7)		Agile Chromis		
<i>Chromis caerulea</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (7)		Green Chromis		
<i>Chromis dasygenys</i> (Fowler, 1935) (7)		Blue-spotted Chromis		
<i>Chromis dimidiata</i> (Klunzinger, 1871) (7)		Chocolatedip Chromis		
<i>Chromis lepidolepis</i> Bleeker, 1877 (7)		Scaly Chromis		
<i>Chromis nigrura</i> Smith, 1960 (7)		Blacktail Chromis		
<i>Chromis opercularis</i> (Günther, 1867) (7)		Doublebar Chromis		
<i>Chromis ternatensis</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Ternate Chromis		
<i>Chromis weberi</i> Fowler & Bean, 1928 (7)		Weber's Chromis		
<i>Chromis woodsi</i> Bruner & Arnam, 1979 (7)		Wood's Chromis		
<i>Chromis xanthura</i> (Bleeker, 1854) (7)		Paletail Chromis	?	
<i>Chrysiptera annulata</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Footballer Demoiselle		
<i>Chrysiptera biocellata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (7)		Twinspot Damsel fish		
<i>Chrysiptera leucopoma</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (7)		Surge Damsel fish		
<i>Dascyllus aruanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Whitetail Dascyllus		
<i>Dascyllus carneus</i> Fischer, 1885 (7)		Cloudy Dascyllus		
<i>Dascyllus marginatus</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (7)		Marginate Dascyllus	?	
<i>Dascyllus trimaculatus</i> (Rüppell,		Threespot Dascyllus		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1829) (7)				
<i>Neoglyphidodon melas</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (7)		Bowtie Damselfish		
<i>Neopomacentrus cyanomos</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Regal Demoiselle		
<i>Neopomacentrus fallax</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Violet Damsel		
<i>Neopomacentrus fuliginosus</i> (Smith, 1960) (7)		African Demoiselle		
<i>Neopomacentrus sindensis</i> (Day, 1873) (7)		Arabian Demoiselle	?	
<i>Neopomacentrus taeniurus</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Freshwater Demoiselle		
<i>Plectroglyphidodon dickii</i> (Liénard, 1839) (7)		Blackbar Devil		
<i>Plectroglyphidodon johnstonianus</i> Fowler & Ball, 1924 (7)		Johnston Island Damsel		
<i>Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (7)		Whitespotted Devil		
<i>Plectroglyphidodon leucozonus</i> (Bleeker, 1859) (7)		Singlebar Devil		
<i>Pomacentrus baenschii</i> Allen, 1991 (7)		Baensch's Damsel		
<i>Pomacentrus pavo</i> (Bloch, 1787) (7)		Sapphire Damsel		
<i>Pomacentrus sulfureus</i> Klunzinger, 1871 (7)		Sulphur Damsel		
<i>Pomacentrus trichourus</i> Günther, 1867 (7)		Paletail Damsel		
<i>Pomacentrus trilineatus</i> Cuvier, 1830 (7)		Threeline Damsel		
<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (7)	Anchova	Bluefish		
<i>Pomacentrus tripunctatus</i> Cuvier, 1830 (7)		Threespot Damsel	?	
<i>Stegastes fasciolatus</i> (Ogilby, 1889) (7)		Pacific Gregory		
<i>Stegastes nigricans</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Dusky Farmerfish		
PERCIFORMES:	Fura-vasos	Bigeyes, Glasseyes		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
PRIACANTHIDAE				
<i>Cookeolus japonicus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)	Fura-vasos-alfonsim	Longfinned Bullseye		
<i>Heteropriacanthus cruentatus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (7)	Fura-vasos-alfonsim	Glasseye		
<i>Priacanthus hamrur</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Fura vasos-espelhudo	Moontail Bullseye		
<i>Pristigenys nipponia</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829) (7)	Fura-vasos-japonês	Japanese Bigeye		
PERCIFORMES: PSEUDOCROMIDAE		Dottybacks		
<i>Anisochromis kenyae</i> Smith, 1954 (7)		Annie		
<i>Chlidichthys bibulus</i> (Smith, 1954) (7)		Nosey Dottyback		
<i>Chlidichthys johnvoelckeri</i> Smith, 1954 (7)		Cerise Dottyback		
<i>Chlidichthys pembae</i> Smith, 1954 (7)				
<i>Halimuraena hexagonata</i> Smith, 1952 (7)				
<i>Haliophis guttatus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		African Eel Blenny		
<i>Pseudochromis dutoiti</i> Smith, 1955 (7)		Dutoiti		
<i>Pseudochromis natalensis</i> Regan, 1916 (7)		Natal Dottyback		
PERCIFORMES: RACHYCENTRIDAE		Cobias		
<i>Rachycentron canadum</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (6, 7)	Mafou	Cobia		
PERCIFORMES: SCARIDAE		Parrotfishes		
<i>Bolbometopon muricatum</i> (Val. in Cuv. &., 1840) (6, 7)	Papagaio-verde	Green humphead Parrotfish		
<i>Calotomus carolinus</i> (Val. in Cuv. &., 1840) (6, 7)	Papagaio das Carolinas	Carolines Parrotfish		
<i>Calotomus spinidens</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (6, 7)	Papagaio-dentuço	Spinytooth Parrotfish		
<i>Calotomus viridescens</i> (Rüppell, 1835) (6, 7)	Papagaio-camaleao	Viridescent Parrotfish	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Cetoscarus bicolor</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (6, 7)	Papagaio-bicolor	Bicolour Parrotfish		
<i>Chlorurus atrilunula</i> (Randall & Bruce, 1983) (7)	Papagaio-lua-azul	Bluemoon Parrotfish		
<i>Chlorurus cyanescens</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) (7)	Papagaio-corcunda-azul	Blue humphead Parrotfish		
<i>Chlorurus enneacanthus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)	Papagaio-capitão	Captain Parrotfish		
<i>Chlorurus japonensis</i> (Bloch, 1789) (7)	Papagaio-rosto-pálido	Palecheek Parrotfish	?	
<i>Chlorurus sordidus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)	Papagaio-margarida	Daisy Parrotfish		
<i>Chlorurus strongylocephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1854) (7)	Papagaio-dentão	Indian Ocean steephead Parrotfish		
<i>Hipposcarus harid</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Papagaio-candelamoa	Candelamoa Parrotfish		
<i>Leptoscarus vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (6, 7)	Papagaio-manchado	Marbled Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus caudofasciatus</i> (Günther, 1862) (7)	Papagaio-de-bandas-vermelhas	Redbarred Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus falcipinnis</i> (Playfair, 1867) (6, 7)	Papagaio-foice	Sicklefin Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus festivus</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1840 (6, 7)	Papagaio-festivo	Festive Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus frenatus</i> Lacepède, 1802 (6, 7)	Papagaio-de-seis-linhas	Bridled Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus ghobban</i> Forsskål, 1775 (6, 7)	Papagaio-de-escamas-amarelas	Blue-barred Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus globiceps</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1840 (6, 7)	Papagaio-globoso	Globehead Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus niger</i> Forsskål, 1775 (6, 7)	Papagaio-escuro	Dusky Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus psittacus</i> Forsskål, 1775 (6, 7)	Papagaio-vulgar	Common Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus rubroviolaceus</i> Bleeker, 1847 (7)	Papagaio-de-brasa	Ember Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus russelii</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1840 (6, 7)	Papagaio-eclipse	Eclipse Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus scaber</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1840 (6, 7)	Papagaio-de-cinco-selas	Fivesaddle Parrotfish		
<i>Scarus tricolor</i> Bleeker, 1847 (7)	Papagaio-tricolor	Tricolour Parrotfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Scarus viridifucatus</i> (Smith, 1956) (6, 7)	Papagaio-cabeça-redonda	Roundhead Parrotfish		
PERCIFORMES: SCATOPHAGIDAE	Pingos	Scats		
<i>Scatophagus tetracanthus</i> (Lacepede, 1801) (6, 7)	Pingo-manchado	Scatty		
PERCIFORMES: SCIAENIDAE	Macujanas, Corvinas	Meagres, Croakers, Drums, Weakfishes, etc.		
<i>Argyrosomus japonicus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) (7)		Japanese Meagre		
<i>Argyrosomus thorpei</i> Smith, 1977 (6, 7)	Corvina-sul-africana	Squaretail Kob		
<i>Atractoscion aequidens</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Corvina-morada	Eelbeck Croaker		
<i>Atrobuca marleyi</i> (Norman, 1922) (6, 7)	Corvina-boca-negra	African Blackmouth Croaker		
<i>Atrobuca nibe</i> (Jordan & Thompson, 1911) (7)	Corvina-boca-negra	Longfin Kob		
<i>Johnius amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1855) (6, 7)		Bearded Croaker		
<i>Johnius dorsalis</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)	Macujana de Barba	Small Kob		
<i>Johnius dussumieri</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Macujana de Barba	Sin Croaker	?	
<i>Johnius fuscolineatus</i> (von Bonde, 1923) (7)	Corvina-sinoide	Bellfish		
<i>Otolithes ruber</i> (Scheider, 1801) (6, 7)	Corvina-dentuça	Tiger-toothed Croaker		
<i>Umbrina canariensis</i> Valenciennes, 1843 (6, 7)	Macujana-bronzeada	Canary Drum		
<i>Umbrina ronchus</i> Valenciennes, 1843 (6, 7)	Macujana-fusca	Fusca Drum		
PERCIFORMES: SCOMBRIDAE	Serras, Cavalas, Atuns	Albacores, Bonitos, Kawakawas, Mackerels, Seerfishes, Tunas, Wahoos		
<i>Acanthocybium solandri</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1831 (6, 7)	Cavala-gigante	Wahoo		
<i>Allothunnus fallai</i> Seventy, 1948 (6, 7)	Atum-elegante	Slender Tuna	?	
<i>Auxis rochei rochei</i> (Risso, 1810) (6, 7)	Judeu-melveira	Bullet Tuna	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Auxis thazard thazard</i> (Lacepède, 1800) (6, 7)	Judeu	Frigate Tuna		
<i>Euthynnus affinis</i> (Cantor, 1849) (6, 7)	Merma	Kawakawa		
<i>Gymnosarda unicolor</i> (Rüppell, 1836) (6, 7)	Bonito-dente-de-cão	Dogtooth Tuna		
<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> (Linneaus, 1758) (6, 7)	Gaiado	Skipjack Tuna		
<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> (Cuvier, 1816) (6, 7)	Cavala	Indian Mackerel		
<i>Sarda orientalis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) (6, 7)	Sarda-oriental	Striped Bonito		
<i>Scomber japonicus</i> Houttuyn, 1782 (6, 7)	Sarda-comum	Chub Mackerel		
<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> (Lacepède, 1800) (6, 7)	Serra	Narrow-barred Spanish Mackerel		
<i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Indo-Pacific King Mackerel	?	
<i>Scomberomorus plurilineatus</i> Fourmanoir, 1966 (7)	Serra-canadi	Kanadi Kingfish		
<i>Thunnus alalunga</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (6, 7)	Voador	Albacore	DD	
<i>Thunnus albacares</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (6, 7)	Albacora	Yellowfin Tuna		
<i>Thunnus obesus</i> (Lowe, 1839) (6, 7)	Patudo	Bigeye Tuna	VU A1bd	
<i>Thunnus tonggol</i> (Bleeker, 1851) (6, 7)	Bonito-oriental	Longtail Tuna	?	
PERCIFORMES: SCOMBROLABRACIDAE	Escolares-de-barbatana-longa	Gnomefishes		
<i>Scombrobrax heterolepis</i> Roule, 1922 (6, 7)		Longfin Escolar		
<i>Scombrops boops</i> (Houttuyn, 1782) (7)		Gnomefish		
PERCIFORMES: SERRANIDAE	Garoupas	Groupers, Seabasses, Rockcods, Hinds, Coral Trouts, Lyretails		
<i>Acanthistius sebastoides</i> (Castelnau, 1861) (6, 7)	Garoupa-escorpião	Koester	?	
<i>Aethaloperca roga</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-roga	Redmouth Grouper		
<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i> (Val.	Garoupa-elegante	Slender Grouper		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7)				
<i>Aporops bilinearis</i> Schultz, 1943 (7)		Blotched Podge		
<i>Aulacocephalus temminckii</i> Bleeker, 1854 (7)	Sabonete-fita-dourada	Goldribbon Soapfish		
<i>Belonoperca chabanaudi</i> Fowler & Bean, 1930 (7)		Arrowhead Soapfish		
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i> Schneider, in Bloch & Schneider 1801(6, 7)	Garoupa-pavão	Peacock Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis aurantia</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7)	Garoupa-dourada	Golden Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis boenak</i> (Bloch, 1790) (7)	Garoupa-chocolate	Chocolate Hind	DD	
<i>Cephalopholis formosa</i> (Shaw, 1804) (6, 7)	Garoupa-formosa	Bluelined Hind	?	
<i>Cephalopholis leopardus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (6, 7)	Garoupa-leopardo	Leopard Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis miniata</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-estrelada	Coral Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis polleni</i> (Bleeker, 1868) (6, 7)	Garoupa-arlequim	Harlequin Hind	?	
<i>Cephalopholis sexmaculata</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Garoupa-de-seis-manchas	Sixblotch Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis sonnerati</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7)	Guitongue	Tomato Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis spiloparaea</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7)	Garoupa-marinheira	Strawberry Hind		
<i>Cephalopholis urodeta</i> (Lichtenstein, 1844) (6, 7)	Garoupa-barbatana-negra	Darkfin Hind		
<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7)	Garoupa-corcunda	Humpback Grouper	? DD	
<i>Dermatolepis striolata</i> (Playfair & Günther, 1867) (6, 7)	Garoupa-lisa	Smooth Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus albomarginatus</i> Boulenger, 1903 (6, 7)	Garoupa-bordo-branco	White-edged Grouper	DD	
<i>Epinephelus andersoni</i> Boulenger, 1903 (6, 7)	Garoupa-gato	Catface Grouper	NT	
<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-areolada	Areolate Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus chabaudi</i> Castelnau, 1861 (6, 7)	Garoupa-bigotuda	Moustache Grouper		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Epinephelus chlorostigma</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7))	Garoupa-pintada	Brownspeckled Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) (7)	Garoupa-manchas	Whitespeckled Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus coioides</i> (Hamilton, 1822) (7)	Garoupa-alaranjada	Orange-speckled Grouper	NT	
<i>Epinephelus diacanthus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828) (7)		Spinycheek Grouper	?	
<i>Epinephelus epistictus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) (7)	Garoupa-pálida	Dotted Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-bandeireira	Blacktip Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus faveatus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1828 (6, 7))	Garoupa-alfombrada	Barred-chest Grouper	?	
<i>Epinephelus flavocaeruleus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (6, 7)	Garoupa-azul-e-amarela	Blue and yellow Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-manchada	Brown-marbled Grouper	NT	
<i>Epinephelus hexagonatus</i> Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Garoupa-melífera	Starspeckled Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) (6, 7)	Garoupa-fajardo	Giant Grouper	VU A2d	
<i>Epinephelus longispinis</i> (Kner, 1865) (6, 7)	Garoupa-espigão	Longspine Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus macrospilos</i> (Bleeker, 1855) (7)		Snubnose Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus magniscuttis</i> Postel, Fourmanoir & Guézé, 1964) (6, 7)	Garoupa-bacalhau	Speckled Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i> Schneider in Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Garoupa-malabárica	Malabar Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus marginatus</i> (Lowe, 1834) (7)	Garoupa-preta	Dusky Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus melanostigma</i> Schultz, 1953 (6, 7)	Garoupa-espaldar	One-blotch Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus merra</i> Bloch, 1793 (6, 7)	Garoupa-panaleira	Honeycomb Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus miliaris</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7))	Garoupa-abelha	Netfin Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus morrhua</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1833 (6, 7))	Garoupa-cometa	Comet Grouper		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i> (Peters, 1876) (6, 7)	Garoupa-de-luas-brancas	White-blotched Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus ongus</i> (Bloch, 1790) (6, 7)	Garoupa-floculada	White-streaked Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus poecilonotus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) (6, 7)	Garoupa-ponto-e-linha	Dot-dash Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus polyphekadion</i> (Bleeker, 1849) (7)	Garoupa-mascarada	Camouflage Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus posteli</i> Fourmanoir & Crosnier, 1964 (6, 7)	Garoupa-tigre	Striped-fin Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus quoyanus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) (7)		Longfin Grouper	?	
<i>Epinephelus radiatus</i> (Day, 1867) (6, 7)	Garoupa-zebrada	Oblique-banded Grouper	?	
<i>Epinephelus retouti</i> Bleeker, 1868 (6, 7)	Garoupa-ponteada	Red-tipped Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus rivulatus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Garoupa-meia-lunada	Halfmoon Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus spilotoceps</i> Schultz, 1955 (6, 7)	Garoupa-de-quatro-selas	Foursaddle Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus summana</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		Summan Grouper	?	
<i>Epinephelus tauvina</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-lutra	Greasy Grouper		
<i>Epinephelus tukula</i> Morgans, 1959 (6, 7)	Garoupa-batata	Potato Grouper		
<i>Gracila albomarginata</i> (Fowler & Bean, 1930) (6, 7)	Garoupa-de-bordo	Masked Grouper		
<i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1792) (7)	Sabonete-raios-de-sol	Sixline Soapfish		
<i>Grammistops ocellatus</i> Schultz, 1953 (7)		Ocellate Soapfish		
<i>Holanthias natalensis</i> (Fowler, 1925) (6, 7)	Garoupa	Gorgeous Swallowtail		
<i>Liopropoma africanum</i> (Smith, 1954) (7)		African Basslet		
<i>Plectranthias longimanus</i> (Weber, 1913) (7)		Longfin Perchlet		
<i>Plectropomus areolatus</i> Rüppell, 1828 (6, 7)	Garoupa-rabo	Squaretail Coralgrouper	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Plectropomus laevis</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Garoupa-selada	Blacksaddled Coralgrouper		
<i>Plectropomus leopardus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Garoupa-celestial	Leopard Coralgrouper	? NT	
<i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) (7)		Spotted Coralgrouper	?	
<i>Plectropomus pessuliferus</i> Fowler, 1904 (6, 7)	Garoupa-de-coral	Roving Coralgrouper		
<i>Plectropomus punctatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 (6, 7)	Garoupa-vermiculada	Marbled Coralgrouper		
<i>Pseudanthias bimaculatus</i> (Smith, 1955) (7)		Two-spot Basslet		
<i>Pseudanthias cichlops</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)			?	
<i>Pseudanthias evansi</i> (Smith, 1954) (7)		Yellowback Anthias		
<i>Pseudanthias squamipinnis</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Sea Goldie		
<i>Pseudogramma polyacanthum</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Honeycomb Podge		
<i>Variola albimarginata</i> Baissac, 1953 (6, 7)	Garoupa-rabo-branco	White-edged Lyretail		
<i>Variola louti</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Garoupa-papagaio	Yellow-edged Lyretail		
PERCIFORMES: SIGANIDAE	Coelhos	Spinefoots, Rabbitfishes		
<i>Siganus argenteus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825 (6, 7)		Streamlined Spinefoot		
<i>Siganus luridus</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (6, 7)	Coelho-nebuloso	Dusky Spinefoot		
<i>Siganus rivulatus</i> Forsskål, 1775 (7)		Marbled Spinefoot		
<i>Siganus stellatus</i> Forsskål, 1775 (6, 7)	Coelho-nebuloso	Brownspeckled Spinefoot		
<i>Siganus sutor</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Coelho-sapateiro	Shoemaker Spinefoot		
PERCIFORMES: SILLAGINIDAE	Pescadinhas	Sillagos		
<i>Sillago aeolus</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1902 (7)		Oriental Sillago		
<i>Sillago chondropus</i> Bleeker, 1849 (7)		Clubfoot Sillago		
<i>Sillago sihama</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6,	Pescadinha-comum	Silver Sillago		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
7)				
PERCIFORMES: SPARIDAE	Sargos, Pargos, Hotentotes, Besugos, Romanos	Dentex, Hottentots, Porgies, Salemas, Seabrams, Stumpnoses, Pandoras		
<i>Acanthopagrus berda</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Sargo-picnic	Picnic Seabream		
<i>Acanthopagrus bifasciatus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Sargo-de-duas-bandas	Twobar Seabream		
<i>Argyrops filamentosus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Pargo-soldado	Soldierbream		
<i>Argyrops spinifer</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Pargo-real	King Soldierbream		
<i>Argyrozona argyrozona</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Sargo-carpinteiro	Carpenter Seabream	?	
<i>Cheimerus nufar</i> Ehrenberg in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Robalo	Santer Seabream		
<i>Chrysoblephus anglicus</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908 (6, 7)	Pargo de Natal	Englishman Seabream		
<i>Chrysoblephus cristiceps</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Sargo-punhal	Daggerhead Seabream	?	
<i>Chrysoblephus gibbiceps</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Sargo-cabeçudo	Red stumpnose Seabream	?	
<i>Chrysoblephus laticeps</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Sargo-romano	Roman Seabream	?	
<i>Chrysoblephus lophus</i> (Fowler, 1925) (6, 7)	Sargo-falso	False red Stumpnose	?	
<i>Chrysoblephus puniceus</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (6, 7)	Marreco	Slinger Seabream		
<i>Crenidens crenidens</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Esparo	Karenteen Seabream		
<i>Diplodus cervinus hottentotus</i> (Smith, 1844) (6, 7)	Sargo-ebrado	Zebra		
<i>Diplodus sargus capensis</i> (Smith, 1844) (6, 7)	Sargo de Cabo	Cape white Seabream		
<i>Lithognathus lithognathus</i> Cuvier. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Ferreira-branca	White Steenbras	? LR/cd	
<i>Lithognathus mormyrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Ferreira-estriada	Striped Seabream		
<i>Pachymetopon aeneum</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (6, 7)	Hotentote-azul	Blue Hottentot	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Pachymetopon grande</i> Günther, 1859 (6, 7)	Hotentote-bronzeado	Bronze Seabream		
<i>Pagellus bellottii natalensis</i> Steindachner, 1902 (6, 7)	Besugo de Natal	Natal Pandora		
<i>Petrus rupestris</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Pargo-vermelho	Red Steenbras	?	
<i>Polyamblyodon germanum</i> (Bernard, 1934) (6, 7)	Sargo-alemão	German Seabream		
<i>Polyamblyodon gibbosum</i> (Pellegrin, 1914) (6, 7)	Sargo-navalhada	Knife-back Seabream		
<i>Polysteganus coeruleopunctatus</i> Klunzinger, 1870 (6, 7)	Cachucho	Blueskin Seabream		
<i>Polysteganus praeorbitalis</i> (Günther, 1859) (6, 7)	Dentuço de Natal	Scotsman Seabream		
<i>Polysteganus undulosus</i> (Regan, 1908) (6, 7)	Dentuça-manchado	Seventy-four Seabream		
<i>Porcostoma dentata</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908) (6, 7)	Romano-denteado	Dane Seabream		
<i>Pterogymnus lanarius</i> Cuvier. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Dourada-panga	Panga Seabream		
<i>Rhabdosargus globiceps</i> (Cuvier. in Cuv. & Val., 1830) (6, 7)	Dourada-austral	White Stumpnose		
<i>Rhabdosargus holubi</i> (Steindachner, 1881) (7)		Cape Stumpnose		
<i>Rhabdosargus sarba</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Dourada-comum	Goldlined Seabream		
<i>Rhabdosargus thorpei</i> Smith, 1979 (6, 7)	Dourada-de-olho-grande	Bigeye Stumpnose	?	
<i>Sarpa salpa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Salema	Salema		
<i>Sparodon durbanensis</i> (Castelnau, 1861) (6, 7)	Dourada-quebradora	Musselcracker Seabream		
<i>Spondylisoma emarginatum</i> Cuvier. in Cuv. & Val., 1830 (6, 7)	Dourada-austral	Steentje Seabream		
PERCIFORMES: SPHYRAENIDAE	Barracudas, Bicudas	Barracudas		
<i>Sphyraena acutipinnis</i> Day, 1876 (7)		Sharpfin Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> (Walbaum, 1792) (6, 7)	Barracuda-bicuda	Great Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena chrysotaenia</i>	Barracuda-de-banda-amarela	Yellowstripe Barracuda		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Klunzinger, 1884 (6, 7)				
<i>Sphyraena flavicauda</i> Rüppell, 1838 (6, 7)	Barracuda-de-rabo-amarelo	Yellowtail Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena forsteri</i> Cuvier, 1829 (6, 7)	Barracuda de Forster	Bigeye Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena jello</i> Cuvier, 1829 (6, 7)	Barracuda-serpentina	Pickhandle Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> Cuvier, 1829 (6, 7)	Barracuda-de-banda-amarela	Obtuse Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena putnamae</i> Jordan & Seale, 1905 (6, 7)	Barracuda-serrote	Sawtooth Barracuda		
<i>Sphyraena genie</i> Klunzinger, 1870 (6, 7)	Barracuda-barbatana-negra	Blackfin Barracuda	?	
PERCIFORMES: TERAPONTIDAE	Teraponídeos, Roncadores, Percas-tigre	Terapons, Terapon Perches		
<i>Mesopristes elongatus</i> (Guichenot, 1866) (6, 7)	Peixe-zebra-liso	Plain Terapon	? VU B1ab(ii,iii,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,v)	
<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) (6, 7)	Peixe-zebra-aurora	Fourlined Terapon		
<i>Terapon jarbua</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Peixe-zebra-violão	Jarbua Terapon		
<i>Terapon puta</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Peixe-zebra-roncador	Small-scaled Terapon		
<i>Terapon theraps</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Peixe-zebra-tigre	Largescaled Therapon		
PERCIFORMES: TRICHIURIDAE	Peixes-fita	Cutlassfishes		
<i>Benthodesmus elongatus</i> (Clarke, 1879) (7)		Elongate Frostfish		
<i>Tentoriceps cristatus</i> (Klunzinger, 1844) (6, 7)	Peixe-fita-de-areia	Crested Hairtail		
<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> Linneaus, 1758 (6, 7)	Peixe-fita-comum	Largehead Hairtail		
PERCIFORMES: TRICHONOTIDAE	Triconotídeos	Sanddivers		
<i>Trichonotus marleyi</i> (Smith, 1936) (7)				
PERCIFORMES: TRIPTERYGIIDAE		Threefin Blennies		
<i>Enneapterygius clarkae</i> Holleman, 1982 (7)		Barred Triplefin		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Enneapterygius elegans</i> (Peters, 1876) (7)		Hourglass Triplefin		
<i>Enneapterygius fasciatus</i> (Weber, 1909) (7)				
<i>Helcogramma obtusirostre</i> (Klunzinger, 1871) (7)		Hotlips Triplefin		
PERCIFORMES: URANOSCOPIIDAE	Cabeçudos	Stargazers		
<i>Uranoscopus archionema</i> Regan, 1921 (6, 7)	Cabeçudo	Stargazer		
PERCIFORMES: XENISTHMIDAE				
<i>Xenisthmus africanus</i> Smith, 1958 (7)		Flathead Wriggler		
PERCIFORMES: XIPHIIDAE	Espadartes	Swordfishes		
<i>Xiphias gladius</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (6, 7)	Espadarte	Swordfish	DD	
PERCIFORMES: ZANCLIDAE	Zanclídeos, Escalares	Moorish Idols		
<i>Zanclus cornutus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Moorish Idol		
PERCIFORMES: AMBASSIDAE	Rombanas	Glassies		
<i>Ambassis dussumieri</i> Cuvier, 1828 (16)	Rombana-careca	Bald Glassy		
<i>Ambassis producta</i> Guichenot, 1866 (16)	Rombana-de-espinhos-longos	Longspine Glassy		
<i>Ambassis ambassis</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Commerson's Glassy		
<i>Ambassis gymnocephalus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Bald Glassy		
<i>Ambassis natalensis</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908 (7)		Slender Glassy		
PERCIFORMES: MONODACTYLIDAE	Lunados	Moonies		
<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7, 16)	Lunado-redondo	Round Moony		Tsalani (Tong)
<i>Monodactylus falciformis</i> Lacepède, 1801 (6, 7, 16)	Lunado-oval	Oval Moony		
PERCIFORMES: AOGONIDAE		Cardinalfishes		
<i>Apogon aureus</i> (Lacepède, 1802)		Ring-tailed Cardinalfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
<i>Apogon bandanensis</i> Bleeker, 1854 (7)		Bigeye Cardinalfish	?	
<i>Apogon coccineus</i> Rüppell, 1838 (7)		Ruby Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon cyanosoma</i> Bleeker, 1853 (7)		Yellowstriped Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon exostigma</i> (Jordan & Starks, 1906) (7)		Narrowstripe Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon fasciatus</i> White, 1790 (7)		Broad-banded Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon flagelliferus</i> (Smith, 1961) (7)		Coachwhip Cardinal		
<i>Apogon fleurieu</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon fragilis</i> Smith, 1961 (7)		Fragile Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon holotaenia</i> Regan, 1905 (7)		Copperstriped Cardinalfish	?	
<i>Apogon hyalosoma</i> Bleeker, 1852 (7)		Humpbacked Cardinalfish	?	
<i>Apogon kiensis</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1901 (7)		Rifle Cardinal		
<i>Apogon lateralis</i> Valenciennes, 1832 (7)		Humpback Cardinal		
<i>Apogon leptacanthus</i> Bleeker, 1856-57 (7)		Threadfin Ccardinalfish		
<i>Apogon multitaeniatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 (7)		Smallscale Cardinal	?	
<i>Apogon natalensis</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908 (7)				
<i>Apogon nigripinnis</i> Cuvier, 1828 (7)		Bullseye		
<i>Apogon nitidus</i> (Smith, 1961) (7)		Bluespot Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon novemfasciatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 (7)		Sevenstriped Cardinalfish	?	
<i>Apogon quadrifasciatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 (7)		Twostripe Cardinal		
<i>Apogon queketti</i> Gilchrist, 1903 (7)		Spotfin Cardinal		
<i>Apogon savayensis</i> Günther, 1872 (7)		Samoan Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon semiornatus</i> Peters, 1876 (7)		Oblique-banded Cardinalfish		
<i>Apogon taeniatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 (7)		Twobelt Cardinal		
<i>Apogon taeniophorus</i> Regan, 1908		Reef-flat Cardinalfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
<i>Apogon thermalis</i> Cuvier, 1829 (7)		Half-barred Cardinal		
<i>Archamia fucata</i> (Cantor, 1849) (7)		Orangelined Cardinalfish		
<i>Archamia lineolata</i> (Cuvier, 1828) (7)		Shimmering Cardinal		
<i>Archamia mozambiquensis</i> Smith, 1961 (7)		Mozambique Cardinalfish		
<i>Cheilodipterus arabicus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (7)		Tiger Cardinal		
<i>Cheilodipterus artus</i> Smith, 1961 (7)		Wolf Cardinalfish		
<i>Cheilodipterus macrodon</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Large-toothed Cardinalfish		
<i>Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 (7)		Five-lined Cardinalfish		
<i>Foa brachygramma</i> (Jenkins, 1903) (7)		Weed Cardinalfish		
<i>Fowleria aurita</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) (7)		Crosseyed Cardinalfish		
<i>Gymnapogon africanus</i> Smith, 1954 (7)		Crystal Cardinal		
<i>Neamia octospina</i> Smith & Radcliffe, 1912 (7)		Eightspine Cardinalfish		
<i>Pseudamia gelatinosa</i> Smith, 1955 (7)		Gelatinous Cardinalfish		
<i>Rhabdamia gracilis</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Luminous Cardinalfish		
<i>Siphamia mossambica</i> Smith, 1955 (7)		Sea urchin Cardinal		
<i>Sphaeramia orbicularis</i> (Cuvier, 1828) (7)		Orbiculate Cardinalfish		
PERCIFORMES: ARIOMMATIDAE		Ariommatids		
<i>Ariomma indica</i> (Day, 1871) (6, 7)	Peixe-prata	Indian Ariomma		
PERCIFORMES: BLENNIIDAE		Combtooth Blennies		
<i>Alloblennius parvus</i> Springer & Spreitzer, 1978 (7)		Dwarf Blenny		
<i>Alticus kirkii</i> (Günther, 1868) (7)		Kirk's Blenny		
<i>Antennablennius australis</i> Fraser-Brunner, 1951 (7)		Moustached Rockskipper		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Antennablennius bifilum</i> (Günther, 1861) (7)		Horned Rockskipper		
<i>Antennablennius variopunctatus</i> (Jatzow & Lenz, 1898) (7)		Orangedotted Blenny		
<i>Aspidontus taeniatus tractus</i> Fowler, 1903 (7)				
<i>Blenniella cyanostigma</i> (Bleeker, 1849) (7)		Striped Rockskipper		
<i>Blenniella gibbifrons</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (7)		Hump-headed Blenny		
<i>Blenniella periophthalmus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (7)		Blue-dashed Rockskipper		
<i>Cirripectes castaneus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (7)		Chestnut Eyelash Benny		
<i>Cirripectes polyzona</i> (Bleeker, 1868) (7)				
<i>Cirripectes stigmaticus</i> Strasburg & Schultz, 1953 (7)		Red-streaked Blenny		
<i>Ecsenius nalolo</i> Smith, 1959 (7)		Nalolo		
<i>Entomacrodus striatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (7)		Reef Margin Blenny		
<i>Exallias brevis</i> (Kner, 1868) (7)		Leopard Blenny		
<i>Istiblennius bellus</i> (Günther, 1861) (7)		Impringer		
<i>Istiblennius dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (7)		Streaky Rockskipper		
<i>Istiblennius edentulus</i> (Forster & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Rippled Rockskipper		
<i>Istiblennius rivulatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (7)			?	
<i>Istiblennius steindachneri</i> (Pfeffer, 1893) (7)				
<i>Istiblennius unicolor</i> (Rüppell, 1838) (7)		Pallid Rockskipper	?	
<i>Laiphognathus multimaculatus</i> Smith, 1955 (7)		Spotty Blenny		
<i>Omobranchus banditus</i> Smith, 1959 (7)		Bandit Blenny		
<i>Omobranchus elongatus</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Cloister Blenny		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Omobranchus fasciolatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (7)		Arab Blenny		
<i>Omobranchus ferox</i> (Herre, 1927) (7)		Gossamer Blenny		
<i>Omobranchus punctatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836) (7)		Muzzled Blenny		
<i>Parablennius lodosus</i> (Smith, 1959) (7)		Mud Blenny	end.	
<i>Pereulixia kosiensis</i> (Regan, 1908) (7)		Kosi Rockskipper		
<i>Petroscirtes mitratus</i> Rüppell, 1830 (7)		Floral Blenny		
<i>Petroscirtes variabilis</i> Cantor, 1849 (7)		Variable Sabretooth Blenny	?	
<i>Plagiotremus rhinorhynchus</i> (Bleeker, 1852) (7)		Bluestriped Fangblenny		
<i>Plagiotremus tapeinosoma</i> (Bleeker, 1857) (7)		Piano Fangblenny		
<i>Salarias fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1786) (7)		Jewelled Blenny		
<i>Salarias sinuosus</i> Snyder, 1908 (7)		Fringelip Blenny		
<i>Scartella cristata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Molly Miller	?	
<i>Scartella emarginata</i> (Günther, 1861) (7)		Maned Blenny		
PERCIFORMES: BRAMIDAE		Pomfrets		
<i>Pteraclis velifera</i> (Pallas, 1770) (7)		Spotted Fanfish		
PERCIFORMES: CAESIONIDAE	Fuzileiros	Fusiliers		
<i>Caesio caerulea</i> Lacepède, 1801 (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-azul	Blue and gold Fusilier		
<i>Caesio lunaris</i> Cuvier, 1830 (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-lua	Lunar Fusilier	?	
<i>Caesio teres</i> Seale, 1906 (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-bonito	Yellow and blueback Fusilier	?	
<i>Caesio varilineata</i> Carpenter, 1987 (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-limão	Variable-lined Fusilier		
<i>Caesio xanthonota</i> Bleeker, 1853 (6, 7)	Fuzileirob-barbatana-amarela	Yellowback Fusilier		
<i>Pterocaesio capricornis</i> Smith & Smith, 1963 (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-austral	Capricorn Fusilier		
<i>Pterocaesio chrysozona</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-banda-dourada	Goldband Fusilier	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Pterocaesio marri</i> Schultz, 1953 (6, 7)	Fuzileiro de Marr	Marr's Fusilier		
<i>Pterocaesio tile</i> (Cuvier, 1830) (6, 7)	Fuzileiro-de-banda-negra	Dark-banded Fusilier		
PERCIFORMES: CALLIONYMIDAE	Peixes-pau	Dragonet		
<i>Callionymus filamentosus</i> Valenciennes, 1837 (6, 7)	Peixe-pau-filamentoso	Blotchfin Dragonet		
<i>Callionymus gardineri</i> Regan, 1908 (6, 7)	Peixe-pau-manta	Longtail Ddragonet		
<i>Callionymus marleyi</i> Regan, 1919 (6, 7)	Peixe-pau-de-areia	Sand Ddragonet		
<i>Callionymus stigmatopareius</i> Fricke, 1981 (6, 7)				
<i>Diplogrammus infulatus</i> Smith, 1963 (6, 7)		Sawspine Dragonet		
<i>Draculo celetus</i> (Smith, 1963) (6, 7)		Dainty Dragonet		
<i>Paracallionymus costatus</i> (Boulenger, 1898) (6, 7)		Cape Dragonet		
<i>Synchiropus marmoratus</i> (Peters, 1855) (6, 7)		Marbled Dragonet		
<i>Synchiropus monacanthus</i> Smith, 1935 (6, 7)		Deep-water Dragonet		
<i>Synchiropus postulus</i> Smith, 1963 (6, 7)		Dwarf Dragonet		
<i>Synchiropus stellatus</i> Smith, 1963 (6, 7)		Starry Dragonet		
PERCIFORMES: CARANGIDAE	Carapaus, Xaréus, Peixes-pilotos, Peixes-manteiga, Machopes, Pâmpanos	Jacks, Pompanos		
<i>Alectis ciliaris</i> (Bloch, 1787) (6, 7)	Xaréu-africano	African Pompano		
<i>Alectis indicus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Xaréu-cabeçudo	Indian Threadfish		
<i>Alepes djedaba</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Xaréu-camaroneiro	Shrimp Scad		
<i>Atule mate</i> (Cuvier, 1833) (6, 7)	Xaréu-cauda-amarela	Yellowtail Scad		
<i>Carangoides armatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Xaréu-armado	Longfin Trevally		
<i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i> (Cuvier, 1833) (6, 7)	Xaréu-narigudo	Longnose Trevally		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Carangoides coeruleopinnatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Xaréu-costeiro	Coastal Trevally		
<i>Carangoides dinema</i> Bleeker, 1851 (6, 7)	Xaréu-crepúsculo	Shadow Trevally		
<i>Carangoides equula</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) (6, 7)	Xaréu-barbatana-branca	Whitefin Trevally		
<i>Carangoides ferdau</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Xaréu-azul	Blue Trevally		
<i>Carangoides fulvoguttatus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Xaréu-cintilante	Yellowspotted Trevally		
<i>Carangoides gymnostethus</i> (Cuvier, 1833) (6, 7)	Xaréu-oliva	Bludger		
<i>Carangoides hedlandensis</i> (Whitley, 1934) (6, 7)	Xaréu-boxe	Bumpnose Trevally		
<i>Carangoides malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Xaréu-malabárico	Malabar Trevally		
<i>Carangoides oblongus</i> (Cuvier, 1833) (6, 7)	Xaréu-oblongo	Coachwhip Trevally		
<i>Carangoides plagiotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1857 (6, 7)	Xaréu-maquilhado	Barcheek Trevally		
<i>Caranx heberi</i> (Bennett, 1830) (6, 7)	Xaréu-cocoli	Blacktip Trevally		
<i>Caranx ignobilis</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Xaréu-gigante	Giant Trevally		
<i>Caranx lugubris</i> Poey, 1860 (6, 7)	Xaréu-preto	Black Jack		
<i>Caranx melampygus</i> Cuvier, 1833 (6, 7)	Xaréu-barbatana-azul	Bluefin Trevally		
<i>Caranx papuensis</i> Alleyne & MacLeay, 1877 (6, 7)	Xaréu-bronzeado	Brassy Trevally		
<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825 (6, 7)	Xaréu-voraz	Bigeye Trevally		
<i>Caranx tille</i> Cuvier, 1833 (6, 7)	Xaréu-til	Tille Trevally		
<i>Decapterus kurroides</i> Bleeker, 1855 (6, 7)	Carapau-mauana	Redtail Scad		
<i>Decapterus macarellus</i> (Cuvier, 1833) (6, 7)	Carapau-cavala	Mackerel Scad	?	
<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i> Bleeker, 1851 (6, 7)	Carapau-barbatana	Shortfin Scad		
<i>Decapterus russelli</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Carapau do Índico	Indian Scad		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Decapterus tabl</i> Berry, 1968 (6, 7)	Carapau-cauda	Roughear Scad		
<i>Elagatis bipinnulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (6, 7)	Salmão	Rainbow Runner		
<i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Xaréu-dourado	Golden Trevally		
<i>Lichia amia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Xaréu-palmeta	Leerfish		
<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Carapau-torpedo	Torpedo Scad		
<i>Naucrates ductor</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Peixe-piloto	Pilotfish		
<i>Parastromateus niger</i> (Bloch, 1795) (6, 7)	Peixe-manteiga	Black Pomfret		
<i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i> Lacepède, 1801 (6, 7)	Machope-saltador	Talang Queenfish		
<i>Scomberoides lysan</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Machope-de-areia	Doublespotted Queenfish		
<i>Scomberoides tol</i> (Cuvier, 1832) (6, 7)	Machope-comum	Needlescaled Queenfish		
<i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch, 1793) (6, 7)	Carapau-preto	Bigeye Scad		
<i>Seriola dumerili</i> (Risso, 1810) (6, 7)	Xaréu-coronado	Greater Amberjack		
<i>Seriola lalandi</i> Valenciennes, 1833 (6, 7)	Xaréu rabo-amarelo	Yellowtail Amberjack	?	
<i>Seriola rivoliana</i> Valenciennes, 1833 (6, 7)	Xaréu-limão	Almaco Jack		
<i>Seriolina nigrofasciata</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (6, 7)	Xaréu-listado	Blackbanded Trevally		
<i>Trachinotus africanus</i> Smith, 1967 (6, 7)	Pâmpano-africano	Southern Pompano		
<i>Trachinotus baillonii</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Pâmpano-abotoado	Smallspotted Dart		
<i>Trachinotus blochii</i> (Lacepède, 1801) (6, 7)	Pâmpano-lunar	Snubnose Pompano		
<i>Trachinotus botla</i> (Shaw, 1803) (6, 7)	Pâmpano-manchado	Largespotted Dart	?	
<i>Trachurus delagoa</i> Nekrasov, 1970 (6, 7)	Carapau-africano	African Sscad		
<i>Trachurus trachurus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Carapau do Atlântico	Atlantic Horse Mackerel		
<i>Ulua mentalis</i> (Cuvier, 1833) (6, 7)	Carapau-peneiro	Longrakered Trevally	?	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Uraspis secunda</i> (Poey, 1860) (6, 7)	Xaréu-algodão	Cottonmouth Jack	?	
PERCIFORMES: CENTROLOPHIDAE		Medusafishes		
<i>Psenopsis obscura</i> Haedrich, 1967 (6, 7)	Pâmpano-obscura	Obscure Ruff		
PERCIFORMES: CEPOLIDAE		Bandfishes		
<i>Owstonia simoterus</i> (Smith, 1968) (7)				
<i>Owstonia weberi</i> (Gilchrist, 1922) (7)				
PERCIFORMES: ELEOTRIDAE	Niendevas, Dormiões	Sleepers		
<i>Butis butis</i> (Hamilton, 1822) (7)		Duckbill Sleeper		
<i>Butis koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker, 1849) (7)		Mud Sleeper		
<i>Calumia godeffroyi</i> (Günther, 1877) (7)		Tailface Sleeper		
<i>Eleotris fusca</i> (Schneider, 1801) (16)	Dormião-fusco	Dusky Sleeper		
<i>Eleotris melanosoma</i> Bleeker, 1852 (7, 16)	Dormião-de-cabeça-grande	Broadhead Sleeper	LR/nt	
<i>Eleotris mauritanus</i> Bennett, 1832 (7)		Widehead Sleeper		
<i>Eleotris soaresi</i> Playfair, 1867 (7)				
<i>Hypseleotris cyprinoides</i> Valenciennes, 1837 (16)	Dormião-dourado	Golden Sleeper		
<i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) (7)		Northern Mud Gudgeon		
SYNBRANCHIFORMES: MASTACEMBELIDAE	Enguias-com-espinhos	Spiny Eels		
<i>Aethiomastacembelus shiranus</i> (Günther, 1896) (7, 16)	Enguia-com-espinhos	Shire Spiny Eel		
CARCHARHINIFORMES: CARCHARHINIDAE	Marrachos	Requiem Sharks		
<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) (= <i>C. zambezensis</i>) (16)	Marracho-touro	Bull Shark	LR/nt	Fungwana (Copi), Fungwana (Tswa), Fungwana (Tong), Fungwana (Tson)
PRISTIFORMES: PRISTIDAE	Tubarões-serra, Peixes-serra	Sawfishes		
<i>Pristis microdon</i> Latham, 1794 (6, 7, 16)	Peixe-serra-de-dentes-pequenos	Smalltooth Sawfish	EN A1bcde+2bcde	Ndzazi (Tong), Saha (Copi)
<i>Pristis pectinata</i> Latham, 1794 (6, 7)	Tubarão-serra-candú	Smalltooth Sawfish	? EN A1bcd+2cd	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Pristis zijsron</i> Bleeker, 1851 (6, 7)	Tubarão-serra-africano	Longcomb Sawfish		
ATHERNIFORMES: ATHERNIDAE	Peixes-ré, Argênteo	Silversides		
<i>Atherina breviceps</i> Valenciennes, 1835 (16)	Argênteo do Cabo	Cape Silverside	?	
GASTEROSTEIFORMES: PEGASIDAE	Apitadores	Pipefishes		
<i>Eurypegasis draconis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (7)		Short Dragonfish	DD	
<i>Pegasus volitans</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)		Longtail Sseamoth	DD	
GASTEROSTEIFORMES: SYNGNATHIDAE	Apitadores, Cavalos-marinhos	Pipefishes, Seahorses		
<i>Acentronura gracilissima</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) (7)		Bastard Seahorse		
<i>Acentronura tentaculata</i> Günther, 1870 (7)				
<i>Campichthys nanus</i> Dawson, 1977 (7)				
<i>Choeroichthys sculptus</i> (Günther, 1870) (7)		Sculptured Pipefish		
<i>Choeroichthys smithi</i> Dawson, 1976 (7)				
<i>Corythoichthys haematopterus</i> (Bleeker, 1851) (7)		Messmate Pipefish		
<i>Cosmocampus darrosanus</i> (Dawson & Randall, 1975) (7)		D'Arros Pipefish		
<i>Doryrhamphus bicarinatus</i> Dawson, 1981 (7)		Narrowstripe Pipefish		
<i>Doryrhamphus excisus excisus</i> Kaup, 1856 (7)		Bluestripe Pipefish		
<i>Festucalex erythraeus</i> (Gilbert, 1905) (7)				
<i>Halicampus mataafae</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1906) (7)		Samoan Pipefish		
<i>Halicampus zavorensis</i> Dawson, 1984 (7)		Zavora Pipefish		
<i>Hippichthys cyanospilus</i> (Bleeker, 1854) (7)		Blue-spotted Pipefish		
<i>Hippichthys heptagonus</i> Bleeker, 1849 (7)		Belly Pipefish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Hippichthys spicifer</i> (Rüppell, 1838) (7)		Bellybarred Pipefish		
<i>Hippocampus borboniensis</i> Duméril, 1870 (7)		Réunion Seahorse	DD CITES II	
<i>Hippocampus camelopardalis</i> Bianconi, 1854 (7)		Giraffe Seahorse	DD CITES II	
<i>Hippocampus histrix</i> Kaup, 1856 (7)		Thorny Seahorse	DD CITES II	
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i> Bleeker, 1852 (7)		Spotted Seahorse	? VU A4cd CITES II	
<i>Hippocampus whitei</i> Bleeker, 1855 (7)		White's Seahorse	DD CITES II	
<i>Micrognathus andersonii</i> (Bleeker, 1858) (7)		Shortnose Pipefish		
<i>Micrognathus brevirostris brevirostris</i> (Rüppell, 1838) (7)				
<i>Microphis brachyurus</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (16)	Apitador-de-cauda-curta	Short-tail Pipefish		
<i>Microphis fluviatilis</i> (Peters, 1852) (7, 16)	Apitador-de-água-doce	Freshwater Pipefish		
<i>Microphis brachyurus millepunctatus</i> (Kaup, 1856) (7)		Shorttail Pipefish		
<i>Nannocampus elegans</i> Smith, 1961 (7)		Elegant Pipefish		
<i>Nannocampus pictus</i> (Duncker, 1915) (7)		Reef Pipefish		
<i>Phoxocampus belcheri</i> (Kaup, 1856) (7)		Rock Pipefish		
<i>Siokunichthys breviceps</i> Smith, 1963 (7)				
<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i> (Bloch, 1785) (7)		Alligator Pipefish	DD	
<i>Syngnathus acus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)		Greater Pipefish		
<i>Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus</i> (Bleeker, 1857) (7)		Double-ended Pipefish		
ALBULIFORMES: ALBULIDAE		Bonefishes		
<i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (=A. <i>glossodonta</i>) (6, 7)	Lasca-boca-redonda	Bonefish	?	
ATHERINIFORMES:	Peixes-ré	Silversides		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
ATHERINIDAE				
<i>Atherina breviceps</i> Valenciennes, 1835 (7)	Rei de Cabo	Cape Silverside		
<i>Atherinomorus duodecimalis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835) (7)	Rei-tropical	Tropical Silverside		
<i>Atherinomorus lacunosus</i> (Forster, 1801) (7)	Rei-cabeçudo	Hardyhead Silverside		
<i>Atherion africanus</i> (Forster, 1801) (7)	Rei-africano	Pricklenose Silverside		
<i>Hypoatherina barnesi</i> Schultz, 1953 (7)	Rei de Barnes	Barnes' Silverside		
<i>Hypoatherina temminckii</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)	Rei-samoano	Samoan Silverside		
AULOPIFORMES: CHLOROPHTHALMIDAE				
<i>Chlorophthalmus agassizii</i> Bonaparte, 1840) (6, 7)	Olho-verde-achatado	Shortnose Greeneye		
<i>Chlorophthalmus punctuatus</i> Gilchrist, 1904 (6, 7)	Olho-verde-moteado	Spotted Greeneye		
AULOPIFORMES: IPNOPIIDAE				
<i>Bathypterois atricolor</i> Alcock, 1896 (7)		Attenuated Spider Fish		
<i>Bathypterois grallator</i> (Goode & Bean, 1886) (7)		Tripodfish		
<i>Bathypterois perceptor</i> Sulak, 1977 (7)				
<i>Bathytrophops marionae</i> Mead, 1958 (7)				
<i>Ipnotops agassizii</i> Garman, 1899 (7)		Grideye fish		
AULOPIFORMES: PARALEPIDIDAE				
<i>Lestrolepis luetkeni</i> (Ege, 1933) (7)	Barracudinas	Barracudinas		
		Naked Barracuda		
AULOPIFORMES: SCOPELARCHIDAE				
<i>Benthalbella infans</i> Zugmayer, 1911 (7)		Zugmayer's Pearleye		
<i>Rosenblattichthys hubbsi</i> Johnson, 1974 (7)		Hubb's Pearleye		
<i>Scopelarchoides danae</i> Johnson, 1974 (7)				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Scopelarchoides signifer</i> Johnson, 1974 (7)				
AULOPIFORMES: SYNODONTIDAE	Peixes-banana	Lizardfishes		
<i>Saurida gracilis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-gracioso	Gracile Lizardfish		
<i>Saurida tumbil</i> (Bloch, 1795) (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-grande	Greater Lizardfish		
<i>Saurida undosquamis</i> (Richardson, 1848) (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-escamoso	Brushtooth Lizardfish		
<i>Synodus binoatus</i> Schulz, 1953 (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-de-manchas	Two-spot Lizardfish		
<i>Synodus englemani</i> Schulz, 1953 (6, 7)	Peixe-banana de Engleman	Engleman's Lizardfish		
<i>Synodus hoshinoi</i> Tanaka, 1917 (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-de-orelhas-negras	Blackear Lizardfish		
<i>Synodus indicus</i> Day, 1873 (6, 7)	Peixe-banana do Indico	Indian Lizardfish		
<i>Synodus jaculum</i> Russell & Cressey, 1979 (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-faroleiro	Lighthouse Lizardfish	?	
<i>Synodus variegatus</i> (Lacepède, 1803) (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-matizado	Variiegated Lizardfish		
<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Fowler, 1801) (6, 7)	Peixe-banana-serpente	Snakefish		
BELONIFORMES: BELONIDAE	Agulhas	Needlefishes		
<i>Ablennes hians</i> (Valenciennes, 1846) (7)	Agulha-lisa	Flat Needlefish		
<i>Strongylura leiura</i> (Bleeker, 1850) (6, 7)	Agulha-cintada	Banded Needlefish		
<i>Tylosurus acus melanotus</i> (Bleeker, 1850) (7)	Agulha-imperial	Keel-jawed Needlefish		
<i>Tylosurus crocodilus crocodilus</i> (Péron & Lesueur, 1821) (7)	Agulha-crocodilo	Hound Needlefish		
AULOPIFORMES: EXOCOETIDAE	Voadores	Flyingfishes		
<i>Cheilopogon cyanopterus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1846) (6, 7)	Voador-asa-branca	Margined Flyingfish		
<i>Cheilopogon nigricans</i> (Bennett, 1840) (6, 7)	Voador-africano	African Flyingfish		
<i>Cypselurus naresii</i> (Günther, 1889) (6, 7)	Voador-faraó	Pharao Flyingfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Exocoetus monocirrhus</i> (Richardson, 1846) (6, 7)	Voador-azul	Barbel Flyingfish		
<i>Parexocoetus brachypterus</i> (Richardson, 1846) (7)	Voador	Sailfin Flyingfish		
<i>Parexocoetus mento</i> (Valenciennes, 1847) (7)	Voador	African Sailfin Flyingfish		
BELONIFORMES: HEMIRAMPHIDAE	Meias-agulhas	Halfbeaks		
<i>Euleptorhamphus viridis</i> (van Hasselt, 1823) (6, 7)	Meia-agulha-de-fita	Ribbon Halfbeak		
<i>Hemiramphus far</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Meia-agulha-manchada	Blackbarred Halfbeak		
<i>Hemiramphus lutkei</i> Valenciennes, 1847 (7)	Meia-agulha de Lutke	Lutke's Halfbeak		
<i>Hyporhamphus affinis</i> (Günther, 1866) (= <i>Reporhamphus affinis</i>) (6, 7)	Meia-agulha-tropical	Tropical Halfbeak		
<i>Hyporhamphus balinensis</i> (Bleeker, 1859) (7)	Meia-agulha	Balinese Garfish		
<i>Hyporhamphus capensis</i> (Thominot, 1886) (= <i>Hyporhamphus capensis</i>) (6, 7)	Meia-agulha do Cabo	Cape Halfbeak	end.	
<i>Hyporhamphus improvisus</i> (Smith, 1933) (= <i>Hyporhamphus improvisus</i>) (6, 7)	Meia-agulha	Shortfin Halfbeak	end.	
<i>Oxyporhamphus micropterus micropterus</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1846) (6, 7)	Meia-agulha-de-asa-curta	Bigwing Halfbeak		
<i>Zenarchopterus dispar</i> (Valenciennes, 1847) (7)	Meia-agulha	Feathered River Garfish		
BELONIFORMES: SCOMBERESOCIDAE		Sauries		
<i>Scomberesox saurus scombroides</i> (Richardson, 1843) (7)		King Garfish		
BERYCIFORMES: ANOPLOGASTRIDAE		Fangtooth		
<i>Anoplogaster cornuta</i> (Valenciennes, 1833) (7)		Common Fangtooth		
BERYCIFORMES: BERYCIDAE	Alfosinos	Alfosinos		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Beryx decadactylus</i> Cuvier, 1829 (6, 7)	Alfonsino-comum	Common Alfonsino		
<i>Beryx splendens</i> Lowe, 1834 (6, 7)	Alfonsino-comprido	Splendid Alfonsino		
BERYCIFORMES: HOLOCENTRIDAE	Esquilos, Soldados	Squirrelfishes, Soldierfishes		
<i>Myripristis adustus</i> Bleeker, 1853 (6, 7)	Soldado-sombreado	Shadowfin Soldierfish		
<i>Myripristis berndti</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1903 (6, 7)	Soldado-olho-manchado	Blotcheye Soldierfish		
<i>Myripristis melanostictus</i> Bleeker, 1863 (= <i>Myripristis botche</i> Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Soldado-labiado	Blacktip Soldierfish		
<i>Myripristis hexagona</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)	Soldado-de-dentes-duplos	Doubletooth Soldierfish		
<i>Myripristis murdjan</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Soldado-pinhão	Pinecone Soldierfish		
<i>Myripristis pralinia</i> Cuvier, 1829 (7)	Soldado	Scarlet Soldierfish		
<i>Neoniphon argenteus</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) (7)	Esquilo	Clearfin Squirrelfish		
<i>Neoniphon opercularis</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) (7)	Esquilo-asa-preta	Blackfin Squirrelfish		
<i>Beoniphon sammara</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Esquilo-samara	Sammara Squirrelfish		
<i>Ostichthys archiepiscopus</i> (Valenciennes, 1862) (6, 7)	Esquilo-focinhudo	Longsnout Soldierfish		
<i>Plectrypops lima</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) (7)	Soldado-tímido	Shy Soldierfish		
<i>Sargocentron caudimaculatum</i> (Rüppell, 1853) (6, 7)	Esquilo-prateado	Silverspot Squirrelfish		
<i>Sargocentron diadema</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)	Esquilo-coroado	Crown Squirrelfish		
<i>Sargocentron macrosquamis</i> Golani, 1984 (7)	Esquilo-de-escamas-grandes	Bigscale Squirrelfish		
<i>Sargocentron praslin</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (6, 7)	Esquilo-chocolateiro	Dark-striped Squirrelfish		
<i>Sargocentron punctatissimum</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)	Esquilo-malhado	Speckled Squirrelfish		
<i>Sargocentron rubrum</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Equilo-vermelho	Redcoat		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Sargocentron spiniferum</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Esquilo-sabre	Sabre Squirrelfish		
<i>Sargocentron tiereoides</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)	Esquilo-rosa	Pink Squirrelfish		
BERYCIFORMES: TRACHICHTHYIDAE	Lodosos	Slimeheads		
<i>Hoplostethus melanopus</i> (Weber, 1913) (7)	Lodoso-de-escamas-pequenas	Smallscale Slimehead		
<i>Hoplostethus mikhailini</i> Kotlyar, 1986 (7)	Lodoso	Slimehead		
<i>Hoplostethus tenebricus</i> Kotlyar, 1980 (7)	Lodoso	Slimehead		
CARCHARHINIFORMES: CARCHARHINIDAE	Marrachos, Limões, Guelhas	Requiem Sharks		
<i>Carcharhinus albimarginatus</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Marracho-de-pontas	Silvertip Shark		
<i>Carcharhinus altimus</i> (Sprimger, 1950) (6, 7)	Marracho-baboso	Bignose Shark		
<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)	Marracho-enlutado	Grey Reef Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus amboinensis</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839) (6, 7)	Marracho-baleta	Pigeye Shark	DD	
<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839) (6, 7)	Marracho-barbatana-negra	Spinner Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839) (7)	Marracho-sedoso	Silky Shark		
<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> (Vale, 1839) (6, 7)	Marracho-touro	Bull Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i> (Poey, 1861) (6, 7)	Marracho-océânico	Oceanic Whitetip Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus melanopterus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (6, 7)	Marracho-tinteiro-de-coral	Blacktip Reef Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i> (LeSeur, 1818) (6, 7)	Marracho-areneiro	Dusky Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i> (Nardo, 1827) (6, 7)	Marrach de Milberto	Sandbar Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Carcharhinus sealei</i> (Pietschmann, 1913) (6, 7)	Marracho-marcado	Blackspot Shark	NT	
<i>Carcharhinus sorrah</i> (Valeciennes, 1839) (6, 7)	Marracho-rabo-manchado	Spottail Shark		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Carcharhinus wheelerei</i> Garrick, 1982 (6, 7)	Marracho-enlutado	Blacktail Reef Shark		
<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> (Peron & LeSeur, 1822) (6, 7)	Marracho-tigre	Tiger Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Loxodon macrorhinus</i> Müller & Henle, 1839 (6, 7)	Marracho-agudo	Sliteye Shark		
<i>Negaprion acutidens</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Limão-foiçador	Sicklefin Lemon Shark	VU A2abcd+3bcd+4abcd	
<i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Guelha-azul	Blue Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Rhizoprionodon acutus</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Marracho-branco	Milk Shark		
<i>Scoliodon laticaudus</i> Müller & Henle, 1838) (6, 7)	Marracho-espadarte	Spadenose Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Triaenodon obesus</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Marracho-de-covas	Whitetip Reef Shark	LR/nt	
CARCHARHINIFORMES: GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE	Tubarões-de-leite	Nurse Sharks		
<i>Nebrius concolor</i> Rüppell, 1837 (6)	Tubarão-de-leite-tostado	Tawny Nurse Shark		
<i>Nebrius ferrugineus</i> (Lesson, 1831) (7)	Tubarão-de-leite tostado	Tawny Nurse Shark	VU A2abcd+3cd+4abcd	
CARCHARHINIFORMES: PROSCYLLIIDAE	Tubarões-cauda-longa	Finback Sharks, Cat Sharks		
<i>Eridacnis sinuans</i> (Smith, 1957) (6, 7)		African Ribbontail Catshark		
CARCHARHINIFORMES: SCYLIORHINIDAE	Patas-roxas	Catsharks		
<i>Cephaloscyllium sufflans</i> (Regan, 1928) (6, 7)	Pata-roxa-ensuflada	Balloon Shark		
<i>Halaaelurus lineatus</i> Bass, D'Aubrey & Kistnasamy, 1975 (7)	Pata-roxa-lineada	Lined Catshark	DD	
<i>Halaaelurus lutarius</i> Springer & D'Aubrey, 1972 (7)	Pata-roxa-de-lodo	Mud Catshark		
<i>Halaaelurus natalensis</i> (Regan, 1904) (7)	Pata-roxa-tigre	Tiger Catshark	? DD	
<i>Holohalaaelurus punctatus</i> (Gilchrist, 1914) (7)	Pata-roxa-africana	African spotted Catshark		
<i>Holohalaaelurus regani</i> (Gilchrist, 1922) (7)	Pata-roxa-reticulada	Izak Catshark		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Poroderma pantherinum</i> (Müller & Henle, 1838) (7)	Pata-roxa-leopardo	Leopard Catshark	?	
CARCHARHINIFORMES: SPHYRNIDAE	Tubarões-martelo	Hammerhead, Bonnethead, Scoophead Sharks		
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> (Cuvier Griffith & Smith, 1834) (6, 7)	Tubarão-martelo-comum	Scalloped Hammerhead	LR/nt	
<i>Sphyrna mokarran</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Tubarão-martelo-gigante	Great Hammerhead	DD	
<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Tubarão-martelo-liso	Smooth Hammerhead	LR/nt	
CARCHARHINIFORMES: TRIAKIDAE	Pernas-de-moça, Canejas	Houndsharks, Smoothhounds, Topes		
<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Perna-de-moça	Tope Shark	? VU A1bd	
<i>Hypogaleus hyugaensis</i> (Miyosi, 1939) (7)		Blacktip Tope	LR/nt	
<i>Mustelus manazo</i> Bleeker, 1854 (6, 7)	Caneja	Starspotted Smoothhound	?	
<i>Mustelus mosis</i> Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1899 (7)		Arabian Smoothhound		
<i>Triakis megalopterus</i> (Smith, 1839) (7)		Sharptooth Houndshark	? LR/nt	
CHARACIFORMES: ALESTIIDAE		African Tetras		
<i>Brycinus imberi</i> (Peters, 1852) (7)		Spot-Tail		
<i>Brycinus lateralis</i> (Boulenger, 1900) (7)		Striped Robber		
<i>Brycinus macrolepidotus</i> Valenciennes, 1850 (7)		True big-scale Tetra		
<i>Hemigrammopetersius barnardi</i> (Herre, 1936) (7)		Barnard's Robber		
<i>Hydrocynus vittatus</i> (Castelnau, 1861) (7)		Tiger Fish		
<i>Micralestes acutidens</i> (Peters, 1852) (7)		Sharptooth Tetra		
CHARACIFORMES: CITHARINIDAE				
<i>Distichodus mossambicus</i> Peters, 1852 (7)		Nkupe		
<i>Distichodus petersii</i> Pfeffer, 1896				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
<i>Distichodus rufigiensis</i> Norman, 1922 (7)				
<i>Distichodus schenga</i> Peters, 1852 (7)		Chessa		
CHARACIFORMES: CHIMAERIDAE		Shortnose Chimaeras, Ratfishes		
<i>Hydrolagus africanus</i> (Gilchrist, 1922) (7)		African Chimaera		
ELOPIFORMES: ELOPIDAE	Fateixas	Tenpounders, Ladyfishes, Tarpons		
<i>Elops machnata</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Fateixa	Tenpounder		
<i>Elops saurus</i> Linnaeus, 1766 (7)		Ladyfish	?	
PERCIFORMES: ACANTHURIDAE	Cirurgiões, Vanivetes, Barbeiros, Rufias	Surgeonfishes, Unicornfishes, Tangs		
<i>Acanthurus auranticavus</i> Randall, 1956 (7)		Orange-socket Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus bariene</i> Lesson, 1831 (7)		Black-spot Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus blochii</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835 (6, 7)	Cirurgião-cauda-anelar	Ringtail Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus dussumieri</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835 (6, 7)	Cirurgião-coroado	Eyestripe Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus gahm</i> (Forsskål, 1775) (7)		Black Surgeonfish	?	
<i>Acanthurus leucosternon</i> Bennett, 1832 (6, 7)	Cirurgião-poeirento	Powderblue Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Cirurgião-zebra	Lined Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus mata</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Cirurgião-comprido	Elongate Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus nigricauda</i> Dincker & Mohr, 1929 (6, 7)	Cirurgião-graduado	Epaulette Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus nigrofuscus</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Cirurgião-castanho	Brown Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus tennentii</i> (Günther, 1861) (6, 7)	Cirurgião-ferradura	Doubleband Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus thompsoni</i> (Fowler, 1923) (6, 7)	Cirurgião-chocolate	Thompson's Surgeonfish		
<i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> (Linnaeus,	Cirurgião-convicto	Convict Surgeonfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1758) (6, 7)				
<i>Acanthurus xanthopterus</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835 (6, 7)	Cirurgião-barbatana-amarela	Yellowfin Surgeonfish		
<i>Ctenochaetus binotatus</i> Randall, 1955 (6, 7)	Barbeiro-mancha-negra	Twospot Surgeonfish		
<i>Ctenochaetus striatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (6, 7)	Barbeiro-estriado	Striated Surgeonfish		
<i>Ctenochaetus truncatus</i> Randall & Clements, 2001 (7)				
<i>Naso annulatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (6, 7)	Rufia-anelar	Whitemargin Unicornfish		
<i>Naso brachycentron</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Rufia-concurda	Humpback Unicornfish		
<i>Naso brevirostris</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Rufia-manhada	Spotted Unicornfish		
<i>Naso elegans</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (7)	Rufia-espigão-laranja	Elegant Unicornfish		
<i>Naso fageni</i> Morrow, 1954 (6, 7)	Rufia-cara-de-cavalo	Horseface Unicornfish		
<i>Naso hexacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1855) (7)	Rufia-lisa	Sleek Unicornfish		
<i>Naso minor</i> (Smith, 1966) (7)		Slender Unicorn		
<i>Naso thynnoides</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Rufia-quilhada	Oneknife Unicornfish		
<i>Naso tuberosus</i> Lacepède, 1802 (6, 7)	Rufia-narigudo	Humpnose Unicornfish		
<i>Naso unicornis</i> (Forskål, 1775) (7)	Rufia-espigão-azul	Bluespine Unicornfish		
<i>Naso vlamingii</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Rufia	Bignose Unicornfish	?	
<i>Paracanthurus hepatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (6, 7)	Cirurgião	Palette Surgeonfish	?	
<i>Zebrasoma desjardini</i> (Bennett, 1836) (7)				
<i>Zebrasoma flavescens</i> (Bennett, 1828) (7)		Yellow Tang	?	
<i>Zebrasoma gemmatum</i> (Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835) (6, 7)	Canivete-manchaco	Spotted Tang		
<i>Zebrasoma scopas</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (6, 7)	Canivete-bicolor	Twotone Tang		
PERCIFORMES: ACROPOMATIDAE	Farolitos, Macondes, Dentinhos	Glowbellies, Splintfins		
<i>Acropoma japonicum</i> Gunter, 1859	Farolito	Glowbelly		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(6, 7)				
<i>Neoscombrops annectens</i> Gilchrist, 1922 (6, 7)	Maconde-sombreado	Sombre Splitfin		
<i>Synagrops japonicus</i> (Donderlein in Steindachner & Doderlein, 1884) (6, 7)	Dentinho	Japanese Splitfin	?	
PERCIFORMES: AMMODYTIDAE		Sandlances		
<i>Gymnammodytes capensis</i> (Barnard, 1927) (7)		Cape Sandlance		
GADIFORMES: BREGMACEROTIDAE		Codlets		
<i>Bregmaceros atlanticus</i> Goode & Bean, 1886 (7)		Antenna Codlet		
<i>Bregmaceros maclellandii</i> Thompson, 1840 (7)		Spotted Codlet	?	
GADIFORMES: MACROURIDAE		Grenadiers, Rattails		
<i>Sphagemacrurus pumiliceps</i> (Alcock, 1894) (7)				
<i>Bathygadus cottoides</i> Günther, 1878 (7)		Codheaded Rattail		
<i>Caelorinchus acanthiger</i> Barnard, 1925 (7)		Surgeon Grenadier		
<i>Caelorinchus braueri</i> Barnard, 1925 (7)	Lagartixa-vulgar	Shovelnose Grenadier		
<i>Caelorinchus denticulatus</i> Regan, 1921 (7)		Filesnout Grenadier		
<i>Caelorinchus trunovi</i> Iwamoto & Anderson, 1994 (7)				
<i>Coryphaenoides carapinus</i> Goode & Bean, 1883 (7)		Carapine Grenadier		
<i>Coryphaenoides striaturus</i> Barnard, 1925 (7)				
<i>Gadomus capensis</i> (Gilchrist & von Bonde, 1924) (7)				
<i>Malacocephalus laevis</i> (Lowe, 1843) (7)		Softhead Grenadier		
<i>Nezumia propinqua</i> (Gilbert & Cramer, 1897) (7)		Aloha Grenadier		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Nezumia semiquinciata</i> (Alcock, 1889) (7)				
<i>Nezumia spinosa</i> (Gilbert & Hubbs, 1916) (7)				
<i>Ventrifossa divergens</i> Gilbert & Hubbs, 1920 (6, 7)		Plainfin Grenadier		
<i>Ventrifossa mystax</i> Iwamoto & Anderson, 1994 (7)				
<i>Ventrifossa nasuta</i> (Smith, 1935) (6, 7)	Rato-narigudo	Conesnout Grenadier		
GADIFORMES: MORIDAE		Morid Cods		
<i>Antimora rostrata</i> (Günther, 1878) (7)		Blue Antimora		
<i>Gadella macrura</i> Sazonov & Shcherbachev, 2000 (7)				
GOBIESOCIFORMES: GOBIESOCIDAE		Clingfishes, Singleslits		
<i>Lepadichthys coccinotaenia</i> Regan, 1921 (7)		Eyestripe Clingfish		
<i>Lissonanchus lusher</i> Smith, 1966 (7)		Streaky Clingfish		
GONORYNCHIFORMES: CHANIDAE	Peites-leite	Milkfishes		
<i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Peite-leite	Milkfish		
GONORYNCHIFORMES: GONORYNCHIDAE	Salmões-bicudos	Beaked Salmons		
<i>Gonorynchus gonorynchus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (6, 7)	Salmão-bicudo	Beaked Salmon		
HETERODONTIFORMES: HETERODONTIDAE	Tubarões-dorminhocos	Bullhead Sharks		
<i>Heterodontus ramalheira</i> (Smith, 1949) (6, 7)	Tubarão-dorminhoco de Moçambique	Whitespotted Bullhead Shark	DD	
HEXANCHIFORMES: HEXANCHIDAE	Canhabota-s	Sixgill Sharks, Sevengill Sharks, Cow Sharks		
<i>Heptranchias perlo</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (7)	Canhabota-boca-doce	Sharpnose Sevengill Shark	NT	
<i>Hexanchus griseus</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (7)	Canhabota-cinzenta	Bluntnose Sixgill Shark	LR/nt	
<i>Hexanchus nakamurai</i> Teng, 1962	Canhabota-olho-grande	Bigeye Sixgill Shark		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
(7)				
LAMNIFORMES: ALOPIIDAE	Zorros	Threshersharks		
<i>Alopias pelagicus</i> Nakamura, 1936 (6, 7)	Zorro-pelágico	Pelagic Thresher	?	
<i>Alopias superciliosus</i> (Lowe, 1839) (6, 7)	Zorro-olho-grande	Bigeye Thresher		
<i>Alopias vulpinus</i> (Bonaterre, 1788) (6, 7)	Zoro-cauda-longa	Thintail Thresher	DD	
LAMNIFORMES: LAMNIDAE	Anequins	White Sharks, Mackerel Sharks, Makos, Porbeagles		
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Great White Shark	VU A1cd+2cd CMS I	
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i> Rafinesque, 1810 (6, 7)	Anequin-barbatana-curta	Shortfin Mako	LR/nt	
LAMNIFORMES: ODONTASPIDIDAE	Tubarões-de-areia	Sand Tiger Sharks		
<i>Carcharias taurus</i> Rafinesque, 1810 (7)	Tubarão-de-areia	Sand Tiger Shark	VU A1ab+2d	
<i>Carcharias tricuspidatus</i> Day, 1878 (7)		Indian Sand Tiger	?	
LAMPRIFORMES: LAMPRIDAE		Opahs		
<i>Lampris guttatus</i> (Brünnich, 1788) (7)		Opah		
LAMPRIFORMES: LOPHOTIDAE	Cornudas	Crestfishes		
<i>Eumecichthys fiski</i> (Günther, 1890) (6, 7)	Cornuda-unicórno	Unicorn Crestfish		
LAMPRIFORMES: VELIFERIDAE		Velifers		
<i>Metavelifer multiradiatus</i> (Regan, 1907) (7)		Spinyfin Velifer		
LOPHIIFORMES: ANTENNARIIDAE		Frogfishes		
<i>Antennarius coccineus</i> (Lesson, 1831) (7)		Scarlet Frogfish		
<i>Antennarius dorehensis</i> Bleeker, 1859 (7)		New Guinean Frogfish		
<i>Antennarius hispidus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Shaggy Angler		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Antennarius nummifer</i> (Cuvier, 1817) (7)		Spotfin Frogfish		
<i>Antennarius pictus</i> (Shaw, 1794) (7)		Painted Frogfish		
<i>Antennarius striatus</i> (Shaw, 1794) (7)		Striated Frogfish		
<i>Antennatus linearis</i> Randall & Holcom, 2001 (7)				
<i>Antennatus tuberosus</i> (Cuvier, 1817) (7)		Tuberculated Frogfish		
LAMPRIFORMES: CERATIIDAE		Seadevils		
<i>Ceratias tentaculatus</i> (Norman, 1930) (7)				
LAMPRIFORMES: CHAUNACIDAE		Sea Toads		
<i>Chaunax penicillatus</i> McCulloch, 1915 (7)				
LAMPRIFORMES: LOPHIIDAE	Diabos, Peixes-sapo	Anglerfishes		
<i>Lophiodes insidiator</i> (Regan, 1921) (6, 7)	Diabo de Natal	Natal Angler		
<i>Lophiodes mutilus</i> (Alcock, 1893) (6, 7)	Diabo-liso	Smooth Angler		
<i>Lophiomus setigerus</i> (Vahl, 1797) (6, 7)	Diabo-boca-negra	Blackmouth Angler		
<i>Lophius vomerinus</i> Valenciennes, 1837 (7)	Diabo-comum	Cape Monk	?	
MYCTOPHIFORMES: MYCTOPHIDAE		Lanternfishes		
<i>Benthoosema pterotum</i> (Alcock, 1890) (7)		Skinnycheek Lanternfish		
<i>Diaphus brachycephalus</i> Tåning, 1928 (7)		Short-headed Lanternfish		
<i>Diaphus effulgens</i> (Goode & Bean, 1896) (7)		Headlight Fish		
<i>Diaphus metopoclampus</i> (Cocco, 1829) (7)		Spothead Lanternfish		
<i>Diaphus mollis</i> Tåning, 1928 (7)				
<i>Electrona risso</i> (Cocco, 1829) (7)		Chubby Flashlightfish		
<i>Lampanyctus alatus</i> Goode & Bean, 1896 (7)				

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Lampanyctus australis</i> Tåning, 1932 (7)		Southern Lanternfish		
<i>Lampanyctus festivus</i> Tåning, 1928 (7)				
<i>Lampanyctus lepidolichnus</i> Becker, 1967 (7)				
<i>Lampanyctus pusillus</i> (Johnson, 1890) (7)				
<i>Lobianchia dofleini</i> (Zugmayer, 1911) (7)				
<i>Lobianchia gemellarii</i> (Cocco, 1838) (7)		Cocco's Lanternfish		
<i>Myctophum phengodes</i> (Lütken, 1892) (7)				
<i>Myctophum punctatum</i> Rafinesque, 1810 (7)		Spotted Lanternfish	?	
<i>Nannobranchium atrum</i> (Tåning, 1928) (7)				
<i>Notolychnus valdiviae</i> (Brauer, 1904) (7)		Topside Lampfish		
<i>Notoscopelus resplendens</i> (Richardson, 1845) (7)		Patchwork Lampfish		
<i>Scopelopsis multipunctatus</i> Brauer, 1906 (7)				
NOTACANTHIFORMES: HALOSAURIDAE		Halosaurs		
<i>Halosauropsis macrochir</i> (Günther, 1878) (7)		Abyssal Halosaur		
OPHIDIIFORMES: CARAPIDAE		Pearlfishes		
<i>Carapus mourlani</i> (Petit, 1934) (7)		Star Pearlfish		
<i>Encheliophis homei</i> (Richardson, 1846) (7)		Silver Pearlfish		
<i>Encheliophis vermiops</i> Markle & Olney, 1990 (7)		Pygmy Pearlfish		
<i>Eurypleuron cinereum</i> (Smith, 1955) (7)				
OPHIDIIFORMES: OPHIDIIDAE	Abrótias	Brotula, Cusk-eels		
<i>Brotula multibarbata</i> Temminck &	Abrótia	Goatsbeard Brotula		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
Schlegel, 1846 (6, 7)				
<i>Dicrolene multifilis</i> (Alcock, 1889) (6, 7)	Abrótia-comprida	Slender Brotula		
<i>Dicrolene quinquarius</i> (Günther, 1887) (7)				
<i>Genypterus capensis</i> (Smith, 1847) (7)	Abrótia sul-africana	Kingklip	?	
<i>Glyptophidium longipes</i> Norman, 1939 (7)	Abrótia-vulgar	Bigeye Brotula		
<i>Hoplobrotula gnathopus</i> Regan, 1921 (7)	Abrótia-falsa	False Kinglip		
<i>Neobythites analis</i> Barnard, 1927 (7)		Black-edged Cusk-eel		
<i>Selachophidium guentheri</i> Gilchrist, 1903 (6, 7)	Abrótia-barbuda	Günther's Cusk-eel		
ORECTOLOBIFORMES: RHINCODONTIDAE		Whale sharks		
<i>Rhincodon typus</i> Smith, 1828 (6, 7)		Whale Shark	VU A1bd+2d CMS II	
ORECTOLOBIFORMES: STEGOSTOMATIDAE		Zebra Sharks		
<i>Stegostoma fasciatum</i> Hermann, 1783 (6, 7)		Zebra Shark	VU A2abcd+3cd+4abcd	
OSMERIFORMES: ALEPOCEPHALIDAE		Slickheads		
<i>Herwigia krefftii</i> (Nielsen & Larsen, 1970) (7)		Krefft's Smooth-head		
<i>Rouleina attrita</i> (Vaillant, 1888) (7)		Softskin Smooth-head		
<i>Talismania longifilis</i> (Brauer, 1902) (7)				
OSMERIFORMES: ARGENTINIDAE		Argentines, Herring Smelts		
<i>Argentina euchus</i> Cohen, 1961 (7)				
OSMERIFORMES: MICROSTOMATIDAE				
<i>Nansenia indica</i> Kobylansky, 1992 (7)				
PLEURONECTIFORMES: BOTHIDAE	Areeiros	Lefteye Flounders		
<i>Arnoglossus dalgleishi</i> (von Bonde,	Areeiro-oriental	East coast Flounder		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1922) (6, 7)				
<i>Asterorhombus fijiensis</i> (Norman, 1931) (7)		Angler Flatfish		
<i>Bothus mancus</i> (Broussonet, 1782) (6, 7)	Areeiro-tropical	Flowery Flounder		
<i>Bothus myriaster</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (6, 7)	Areeiro-oval	Indo-Pacific oval Flounder		
<i>Bothus pantherinus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) (6, 7)	Areeiro-leopardo	Leopard Flounder		
<i>Bothus swio</i> Hensley, 1997 (6, 7)				
<i>Chascanopsetta lugubris</i> Alcock, 1894 (6, 7)	Areeiro-pelicano	Pelican Flounder		
<i>Crossorhombus valderostratus</i> (Alcock, 1890) (6, 7)	Arreeiro-rostrado	Broadbrow Flounder		
<i>Engyproson grandisquama</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (6, 7)	Areeiro-escamoso	Largescale Founder		
<i>Laeops nigromaculatus</i> von Bonde, 1922 (6, 7)	Areeiro-ponteado	Blackspotted Flounder		
<i>Laeops pectoralis</i> (von Bonde, 1922) (6, 7)	Areeiro-peitoral	Longarm Flounder		
PLEURONECTIFORMES: CITHARIDAE	Cartas	Flounders		
<i>Citharoides macrolepis</i> (Gilchrist, 1905) (6, 7)	Carta	Twospot largescale Flounder		
PLEURONECTIFORMES: CYNOGLOSSIDAE	Linguados	Tonguesoles		
<i>Cynoglossus acaudatus</i> (Gilchrist, 1906) (6, 7)	Linguado de Natal	Natal Tongue-fish		
<i>Cynoglossus attenuatus</i> (Gilchrist, 1904) (6, 7)	Linguado-quadrilineado	Fourline Tonguesole		
<i>Cynoglossus bilineatus</i> (Lacepède, 1802) (7)		Fourlined Tonguesole	?	
<i>Cynoglossus durbanensis</i> Regan, 1921 (6, 7)	Linguado de Durban	Durban Tonguesole		
<i>Cynoglossus gilchristi</i> Ogilby, 1910 (6, 7)	Linguado-de-barbatana-manchada	Ripplefin Tonguesole		
<i>Cynoglossus lachneri</i> Menon, 1977 (6, 7)	Linguado de Lachner	Lachner's Tonguesole		
<i>Cynoglossus lida</i> (Bleeker, 1851) (6, 7)	Linguado-rugoso	Roughscale Tonguesole		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Cynoglossus lingua</i> Hamilton, 1822 (7)	Liculu	Long Tonguesole		
<i>Cynoglossus marleyi</i> (Regan, 1921 (6, 7)	Linguado-trilineado	Threeline Tonguesole		
<i>Cynoglossus zanzibarensis</i> Norman, 1939 (6, 7)	Linguado de Zanzibar	Zanzibar Tonguesole		
<i>Paraplagusia bilineata</i> (Bloch, 1787) (6, 7)	Linguado-bilineado	Doublelined Tonguesole		
<i>Symphurus ocellatus</i> von Bonde, 1922 (6, 7)	Linguado-oculado	Double-spot Tonguesole		
<i>Symphurus strictus</i> Gilbert, 1905 (6, 7)	Linguado-pintado	Blackbelly Tonguesole		
PLEURONECTIFORMES: PARALICHTHYIDAE		Large-tooth flounders		
<i>Pseudorhombus arsius</i> (Hamilton, 1822) (7)	Areeiro-dentuço	Largetooth Flounder		
<i>Pseudorhombus elevatus</i> Ogilby, 1912 (7)	Areeiro-obeso	Deep Flounder	?	
PLEURONECTIFORMES: PLEURONECTIDAE	Solhas	Righteye Flounders		
<i>Marleyella bicolorata</i> (von Bonde, 1922) (6, 7)	Solha-penteada	Comb Flounder		
<i>Paralichthodes algoensis</i> Gilchrist, 1902 (6, 7)	Solha-pimentada	Peppered Flounder		
<i>Poecilopsetta natalensis</i> Norman, 1931 (7)		African Righteye Flounder		
<i>Poecilopsetta vaynei</i> Quéro, Hensley & Maugé, 1988 (7)				
PLEURONECTIFORMES: PSETTODIDAE		Psettodids		
<i>Psettodes erumei</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)	Solhão	Indian Spiny Turbot		
PLEURONECTIFORMES: SAMARIDAE				
<i>Samaris cristatus</i> Gray, 1831 (7)		Cockatoo Righteye Flounder		
PLEURONECTIFORMES: SOLEIDAE	Línguas	Soles		
<i>Aesopia cornuta</i> Kaup, 1858 (6, 7)	Língua-cornuda	Unicorn Sole		
<i>Austroglossus pectoralis</i> (Kaup, 1858) (6, 7)	Língua-de-lodo	Mud Sole		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Brachirus orientalis</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Oriental Sole		
<i>Heteromycteris capensis</i> (Kaup, 1858) (6, 7)	Língua do Cabo	Cape Sole	?	
<i>Parachirus xenicus</i> Matsubara & Ochiai, 1963 (7)		Dwarf Sole		
<i>Pardachirus marmoratus</i> Lacepède, 1802) (7)	Língua-de-leite	Finless Sole		
<i>Pardachirus morrowi</i> (Chabanaud, 1954) (6, 7)	Língua-varpete	Persian Carpet Sole		
<i>Solea bleekeri</i> Boulenger, 1898 (6, 7)	Língua-de-mão-negra	Blackhand Sole		
<i>Synaptura marginata</i> Boulenger, 1900 (6, 7)	Língua-pimenta	White-margined Sole		
POLYMIXIIFORMES: POLYMIXIIDAE		Beardfishes		
<i>Polymixia busakhini</i> Kotlyar, 1993 (7)				
<i>Polymixia nobilis</i> Lowe, 1838 (7)		Stout Beardfish		
PRISTIOPHORIFORMES: PRISTIOPHORIDAE		Saw sharks		
<i>Pliotrema warreni</i> Regan, 1906 (6, 7)		Sixgill Sawshark	NT	
RAJIFORMES: ANACANTHOBATIDA		Smooth skates		
<i>Anacanthobatis marmoratus</i> (von Bonde & Swart, 1923) (7)	Raia-pintalgada	Spotted Legskate	DD	
<i>Anacanthobatis ori</i> (Wallace, 1967) (7)	Raia-preta	Black Legskate	DD	
RAJIFORMES: DASYATIDAE	Uges, Burás, Ratãos, Raias-pungentes	Stingrays		
<i>Dasyatis brevicaudata</i> (Hutton, 1875) (6, 7)	Uge-cauda-curta	Short-tail Stingray		
<i>Dasyatis kuhlii</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841) (6, 7)	Uge-ponteadado	Bluespotted Stingray	?	
<i>Dasyatis thetidis</i> Ogilby in Waite 1889 (6, 7)	Uge-cauda-espinhosa	Thorntail Stingray		
<i>Himantura gerrardi</i> (Gray, 1851) (6, 7)	Uge-cauda-espinhosa	Sharpnose Stingray	?	
<i>Himantura jenkinsii</i> (Annandale,		Pointed-nose Stingray		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1909) (7)				
<i>Himantura uarnak</i> Forskål, 1775 (6, 7)	Burá-alveolado	Honeycomb Stingray		
<i>Taeniura lymma</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)	Ratão-pintalgado	Bluespotted Ribbontail Ray	LR/nt	
<i>Taeniura meyeri</i> Müller & Henle, 1841 (7)	Ratão-cauda-redonda	Blotched Fantail Ray		
<i>Urogymnus asperrimus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Raia-pungente-africana	Porcupine Ray	? VU A1bd, B1+2bcd	
RAJIFORMES: GYMNURIDAE		Butterfly Rays		
<i>Gymnura natalensis</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1911) (6, 7)		Backwater Butterfly Ray		
RAJIFORMES: MYLIOBATIDAE	Ratuas, Ratões	Eagle Rays, Manta Rays		
<i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen, 1790) (6, 7)	Ratau-ponteado	Spotted Eagle Ray	DD	
<i>Aetomylaeus vespertilio</i> (Bleeker, 1852) (7)		Ornate Eagle Ray		
<i>Manta birostris</i> (Walbaum, 1792) (7)	Jamanta-gigante, Manta-gigante	Giant Manta	? DD	
<i>Mobula kuhlii</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841) (7)		Shortfin Devil Ray	?	
<i>Pteromylaeus bovinus</i> (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817) (6, 7)	Ratao-bovino	Bull Ray		
<i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> Müller & Henle, 1841 (7)		Javanese Cownose Ray		
RAJIFORMES: PLESIOPATIDAE	Ratões-de-profundidade	Deepwater Stingrays		
<i>Plesiobatis daviesi</i> (Wallace, 1967) (7)	Ratão-de-profundidade	Deepwater Stingray		
RAJIFORMES: RAJIDAE	Raias	Skates		
<i>Cruriraja triangularis</i> Smith, 1964 (6, 7)	Raia-triangular	Triangular Legskate		
<i>Dipturus campbelli</i> (Wallace, 1967) (7)	Raia-mancha preta	Blackspot Skate	NT	
<i>Dipturus lanceorostratus</i> (Wallace, 1967) (7)	Raia-ratazana	Rattail Skate	end DD	
<i>Dipturus springeri</i> (Wallace, 1967) (7)	Raia-barriguda	Roughbelly Skate		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Dipturus stenorhynchus</i> (Wallace, 1967) (7)	Raia-focinhuda	Prow-nose Skate	DD	
<i>Leucoraja wallacei</i> (Hulley, 1970) (7)	Raia-sardenta	Yellow-spotted Skate		
<i>Okamejei heemstrai</i> (McEachran & Fechhelm, 1982) (7)		East African Skate		
<i>Rostroraja alba</i> (Lacepède, 1803) (7)	Rai- tairoga	Bottlenosed Skate		
RAJIFORMES: RHINOBATIDAE		Guitarfishes		
<i>Rhina ancylostoma</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (7)		Bowmouth Guitarfish	VU A2bd+3bd+4bd	
<i>Rhinobatos annulatus</i> Müller & Henle, 1841 (7)		Lesser Sandshark		
<i>Rhinobatos blochii</i> Müller & Henle, 1841 (7)		Bluntnose Guitarfish	?	
<i>Rhinobatos leucospilus</i> Norman, 1926 (7)		Grayspottted Guitarfish		
<i>Rhinobatos ocellatus</i> Norman, 1926 (7)				
<i>Rhinobatos schlegelii</i> Müller & Henle, 1841 (7)		Yellow Guitarfish		
<i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> (Forskål, 1775) (6, 7)		Giant Guitarfish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: APISTIDAE		Scorpionfishes and Flatheads		
<i>Apistus carinatus</i> (Bloch, 1801) (6, 7)	Rascasso-ocelado	Ocellated Waspfish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: APLOACTINIDAE:		Velvetfishes		
<i>Ptarmus jubatus</i> (Smith, 1935) (7)		Crested Scorpionfish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: CARACANTHIDAE		Orbicular Velvetfishes		
<i>Caracanthus madagascariensis</i> (Guichenot, 1869) (7)		Spotted Croucher		
SCORPAENIFORMES: DACTYLOPTERIDAE	Peixes-voador	Flying Gurnards		
<i>Dactyloptena orientalis</i> (Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829) (6, 7)	Voador-oriental	Oriental flying Gurnard		
<i>Dactyloptena peterseni</i> (Nystrom,	Voador-estrelado	Starry flying Gurnard		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1887) (6, 7)				
SCORPAENIFORMES: PARABEMBRIDAE		Scorpionfishes, Flatheads		
<i>Parabembras robinsoni</i> Regan, 1921 (7)		African deep-water Flathead		
SCORPAENIFORMES: PERISTEDIIDAE		Armored Searobins, Armored Gurnards		
<i>Peristedion weberi</i> Smith, 1934 (7)				
<i>Satyrichthys adeni</i> (Lloyd, 1907) (7)				
SCORPAENIFORMES: PLATYCEPHALIDAE	Sapateiro	Spiny Flathead		
<i>Cociella crocodila</i> (Tilesius, 1812) (6, 7)	Sapateiro-crocodilo	Crocodile Flathead		
<i>Eurycephalus arenicola</i> (Schultz, 1966) (7)		Broadhead Flathead		
<i>Papilloculiceps longiceps</i> (Ehrenberg in Cuv. & Val., 1829) (6, 7)	Sapateiro-cirros	Tentacled Flathead		
<i>Platycephalus indicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Sapateiro do Indico	Bartail Flathead		
<i>Rogadius portuguesus</i> (Smith, 1953) (7)		South African Thorny Flathead		
<i>Rogadius prionotus</i> (Sauvage, 1873) (7)	Sapateiro-espinhoso	Blackblotch Flathead		
<i>Thysanophrys celebica</i> (Bleeker, 1854) (7)		Celebes Flathead		
SCORPAENIFORMES: SCORPAENIDAE	Galinhas, Peixes-fogo, Rascassos, etc.	Scorpionfishes, Rockfishes, Stonefishes, etc.		
<i>Dendrochirus brachypterus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Shortfin Turkeyfish		
<i>Dendrochirus zebra</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)	Galinha-zebra	Zebra Turkeyfish		
<i>Parapterois heterura</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (6, 7)	Diabo-voador	Blackfoot Firefish		
<i>Parascorpaena aurita</i> (Rüppell, 1838) (7)				
<i>Parascorpaena maculipinnis</i> Smith, 1957 (7)				
<i>Parascorpaena mcadamsi</i> (Fowler, 1938) (7)		McAdam's Scorpionfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Parascorpaena mossambica</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Mozambique Scorpionfish		
<i>Pterois antennata</i> (Bloch, 1787) (6, 7)	Peixe-fogo-tentaculado	Broadbarred Firefish		
<i>Pterois miles</i> (Bennett, 1828) (6, 7)	Peixe-fogo-diabo	Devil Firefish		
<i>Pterois radiata</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829 (6, 7)	Peixe-fogo-radial	Radial Firefish		
<i>Pterois russelii</i> Bennett, 1831 (6, 7)	Peixe-fogo-timoneiro	Plaintail Turkeyfish		
<i>Pterois volitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Red Lionfish		
<i>Scorpaena scrofa</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (6, 7)	Peixe-fogo-vermelho	Largescaled Scorpionfish	?	
<i>Scorpaenodes albaiensis</i> (Evermann & Seale, 1907) (7)		Longfingered Scorpionfish		
<i>Scorpaenodes corallinus</i> Smith, 1957 (7)				
<i>Scorpaenodes guamensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (7)		Guam Scorpionfish		
<i>Scorpaenodes hirsutus</i> (Smith, 1957) (7)		Hairy Scorpionfish		
<i>Scorpaenodes minor</i> (Smith, 1958) (7)		Minor Scorpionfish		
<i>Scorpaenodes muciparus</i> (Alcock, 1889) (7)				
<i>Scorpaenopsis diabolus</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829 (6, 7)	Rascasso-diablo	False Stonefish		
<i>Scorpaenopsis gibbosa</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (6, 7)	Rascasso-corcunda	Humpback Scorpionfish		
<i>Scorpaenopsis venosa</i> Cuvier in Cuv. & Val., 1829 (6, 7)	Rascasso-esfarrapado	Raggy Scorpionfish		
<i>Sebastapistes cyanostigma</i> (Bleeker, 1856) (7)		Yellowspotted Scorpionfish		
<i>Sebastapistes mauritiana</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Spineblotch Scorpionfish		
<i>Sebastapistes strongia</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Barchin Scorpionfish		
<i>Taenianotus triacanthus</i> Lacepède, 1802 (7)		Leaf Scorpionfish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: SEBASTIDAE		Rockfishes, Rockcods, Thornyheads		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Helicolenus dactylopterus dactylopterus</i> (Delaroche, 1809) (6, 7)	Galinha-rúbia	Blackbelly Rosefish	?	
SCORPAENIFORMES: SETARCHIDAE				
<i>Setarches guentheri</i> Johnson, 1862 (6, 7)	Requeime-de-natura	Deepwater Scorpionfish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: SYNANCEIIDAE		Stonefishes		
<i>Choridactylus natalensis</i> (Gilchrist, 1902) (7)		Threestick Sstingfish		
<i>Synanceia verrucosa</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (6, 7)	Lacrau	Stonefish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: TETRAROGIDAE		Wasp fishes		
<i>Ablabys binotatus</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Redskinfish		
SCORPAENIFORMES: TRIGLIDAE	Ruivos, Peixes-cabra	Searobins		
<i>Chelidonichthys capensis</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)	Ruivo do Cabo	Cape Gurnard		
<i>Chelidonichthys kumu</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)	Ruivo-barbatana-azul	Bluefin Gurnard		
<i>Chelidonichthys lastoviza</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (7)	Ruivo-listrado	Streaked Gurnard		
<i>Chelidonichthys queketti</i> (Regan, 1904) (7)	Ruivo do Natal	Lesser Gurnard		
<i>Lepidotrigla faurei</i> Gilchrist & Thompson, 1914 (6, 7)	Ruivo-escamoso	Scalybreast Gurnard		
<i>Lepidotrigla multispinosa</i> Smith, 1934 (6, 7)	Ruivo-espinhoso	Indian Ocean Spiny Gurnard		
<i>Pterygotrigla macrorhynchus</i> Kamohara, 1936 (7)				
SQUALIFORMES: CENTROPHORIDAE	Spatas, Lixas	Bramble, Sleepe, Dogfish Sharks		
<i>Centrophorus granulatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (6, 7)	Lixa-granulosa	Gulper Shark		
<i>Centrophorus lusitanicus</i> Bocage & Capello, 1864 (6, 7)	Lixa-lusitânica	Lowfin Gulper Shark		
<i>Centrophorus moluccensis</i> Bleeker, 1860 (6, 7)	Lixa-barbatana-curta	Smallfin Gulper Shark	DD	

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Centrophorus niaukang</i> Teng, 1959 (7)		Taiwan Gulper Shark	NT	
<i>Centrophorus squamosus</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (6, 7)	Lixa-escamosa	Leafscale Gulper Shark	? VU A2bd+3bd+4bd	
<i>Centrophorus uyato</i> (Rafinesque, 1809)	Lixa-pequena	Little Gulper Shark	DD	
<i>Deania quadrispinosum</i> (McCulloch, 1915) (6, 7)	Sapata	Longsnout Dogfish		
SQUALIFORMES: DALATIIDAE	Carochos, Lixinhas-de-fundura	Sleeper sharks		
<i>Dalatias licha</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (6, 7)	Carocho	Kitefin Shark	DD	
<i>Etmopterus brachyurus</i> Smith & Radcliffe, 1912 (7)		Shorttail Lanternshark	?	
<i>Etmopterus lucifer</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1902 (6, 7)	Lixinha-de-fundura-lucifera	Blackbelly Lanternshark		
<i>Etmopterus molleri</i> (Whitley, 1939) (7)		Slendertail Lanternshark		
<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i> (Lowe, 1839) (6, 7)	Lixinha-de-fundura-lisa	Smooth Lanternshark		
<i>Etmopterus sentosus</i> Bass, d'Aubrey & Kitsnasamy, 1976 (6, 7)	Lixinha-de-fundura-espinhosa	Thorny Lanternshark		
<i>Isistius brasiliensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (7)		Cookiecutter Shark		
SQUALIFORMES: ECHINORHINIDAE		Bramble sharks		
<i>Echinorhinus brucus</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (7)		Bramble Shark	DD	
SQUALIFORMES: SQUALIDAE	Quelmes	Dogfish Sharks		
<i>Cirrhigaleus asper</i> Merrett, 1973 (6, 7)	Quelme-rugoso	Roughskin Spurdog		
<i>Squalus megalops</i> (Macleay, 1881) (6, 7)	Quelme-liso	Shortnose Spurdog	DD	
<i>Squalus mitsukurii</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1903 (6, 7)	Quelme Mitsukuri	Shortspine Spurdog	DD	
SQUALIFORMES: SQUATINIDAE	Anjos	Angelshark, Sand Devils		
<i>Squatina africana</i> Regan, 1908 (6, 7)	Anjo-africano	African Angelshark		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
STOMIIFORMES: GONOSTOMATIDAE	Eriçados	Bristlemouths		
<i>Diplophos taenia</i> Günther, 1873 (7)		Pacific Portholefish	DD	
<i>Gonostoma atlanticum</i> Norman, 1930 (7)		Atlantic Fangjaw		
STOMIIFORMES: PHOSICHTHYIDAE		Lightfishes		
<i>Polymetme corythaeola</i> (Alcock, 1898) (7)				
<i>Vinciguerria attenuata</i> (Cocco, 1838) (7)				
<i>Vinciguerria nimbaria</i> (Jordan & Williams, 1895) (7)		Oceanic Lightfish		
STOMIIFORMES: STOMIIDAE		Barbeled Dragonfishes		
<i>Astronesthes trifibulata</i> Gibbs, Amaoka & Haruta, 1984 (7)				
<i>Melanostomias paucilaternatus</i> Parin & Pokhilskaya, 1978 (7)				
<i>Stomias nebulosus</i> Alcock, 1889 (7)		Alcock's Boafish		
SYNGNATHIFORMES: AULOSTOMIDAE	Peixes-trombeta	Trumpetfishes		
<i>Aulostomus chinensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) (6, 7)	Trombeta	Chinese Trumpetfish		
SYNGNATHIFORMES: CENTRISCIDAE	Trombeteiros	Shrimpfish, Snipefishes		
<i>Aeoliscus punctulatus</i> (Bianconi, 1855) (7)		Speckled Shrimpfish		
<i>Macroramphosus scolopax</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Trombeteiro-comum	Longspine Snipefish	?	
<i>Notopogon xenosoma</i> Regan, 1914 (6, 7)	Trombeteiro-espinhoso	Longspine Bellowfish		
SYNGNATHIFORMES: FISTULARIIDAE	Cornetas	Cornetfish		
<i>Fistularia commersonii</i> Rüppell, 1835 (6, 7)	Corneta-pintada	Bluespotted Cornetfish		
<i>Fistularia petimba</i> Lacepède, 1803 (6, 7)	Corneta-colorida	Red Cornetfish		
SYNGNATHIFORMES: SOLENOSTOMIDAE		Ghost Pipefishes		
<i>Solenostomus cyanopterus</i> Bleeker,		Ghost Pipefish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1854 (7)				
TETRAODONTIFORMES: BALISTIDAE	Peixes-porco	Triggerfishes		
<i>Abalistes stellaris</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)	Porco-estrelado	Starry Triggerfish		
<i>Balistapus undulatus</i> (Park, 1797) (6, 7)	Porco-ondulado	Orange-lined Triggerfish		
<i>Balistoides conspicillum</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Porco-palhaço	Clown Triggerfish		
<i>Balistoides viridescens</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Porco-ponteadado	Titan Triggerfish		
<i>Canthidermis maculata</i> (Bloch, 1786) (6, 7)	Porco-manchado	Spotted oceanic Triggerfish	?	
<i>Melichthys indicus</i> Randall & Klauswitz, 1973 (6, 7)	Porco-cangulo	Indian Triggerfish		
<i>Melichthys niger</i> (Bloch, 1786) (6, 7)	Porco-preto	Black Triggerfish		
<i>Melichthys vidua</i> (Richardson, 1845) (6, 7)	Porco-pantera	Pinktail Triggerfish		
<i>Odonus niger</i> (Rüppell, 1836) (6, 7)	Porco-dentes-vermelhos	Redtoothed Triggerfish		
<i>Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (6, 7)	Porco-mascarado	Yellowmargin Triggerfish		
<i>Pseudobalistes fuscus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Porco-fosco	Yellow-spotted Triggerfish		
<i>Rhinecanthus aculeatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Porco-estriado	Blackbar Triggerfish		
<i>Rhinecanthus rectangularis</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Porco-rectangular	Wedge-tail Triggerfish		
<i>Sufflamen bursa</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Porco de Boomerang	Boomerang Triggerfish		
<i>Sufflamen chrysopterum</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (6, 7)	Porco-meia-lua	Halfmoon Triggerfish		
<i>Sufflamen fraenatum</i> (Latreille, 1804) (6, 7)	Porco-maquilhado	Masked Triggerfish		
<i>Xanthichthys lineopunctatus</i> (Hollard, 1854) (6, 7)	Porco-listado	Striped Triggerfish		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: DIODONTIDAE	Porcos-espinhos	Porcupinefishes, Burrfishes		
<i>Cyclichthys orbicularis</i> (Bloch, 1785) (7)		Birdbeak Burrfish		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Cyclichthys spilostylus</i> (Leis & Randall, 1982) (7)		Spotbase Burrfish		
<i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)		Spot-fin Porcupinefish		
<i>Diodon liturosus</i> Shaw, 1804 (7)		Black-blotched Porcupinefish		
<i>Lophodiodon calori</i> (Bianconi, 1854) (7)		Four-bar Porcupinefish		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: MOLIDAE	Molas	Molas or Ocean Sunfishes		
<i>Mola mola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Ocean Sunfish		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: MONACANTHIDAE	Peixes-porco-galhudos	Filefishes		
<i>Aluterus monoceros</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	Porco-liso	Unicorn Leatherjacket		
<i>Aluterus scriptus</i> (Osbeck, 1765) (6, 7)	Porgo-rabiscado	Scrawled Filefish		
<i>Amanses scopas</i> (Cuvier, 1829) (7)		Broom Filefish		
<i>Cantherhines dumerilii</i> (Hollard, 1854) (6, 7)	Porco-mancha-branca	Whitespotted Filefish		
<i>Cantherhines fronticinctus</i> (Günther, 1867) (6, 7)	Porco-oculado	Spectacled Filefish		
<i>Cantherhines pardalis</i> (Rüppell, 1837) (6, 7)	Porco-melado	Honeycomb Filefish		
<i>Oxymonacanthus longirostris</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Harlequin Filefish		
<i>Paraluteres prionurus</i> (Bleeker, 1851) (7)		Blacksaddle Filefish		
<i>Paramonacanthus frenatus</i> (Peters, 1855) (7)		Wedgetail Filefish		
<i>Pervagor melanocephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)		Redtail Filefish		
<i>Pseudalutarius nasicornis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) (7)		Rhino Leatherjacket		
<i>Stephanolepis auratus</i> (Castelnau, 1861) (6, 7)	Porco-galhudo	Porky		
<i>Thamnaconus fajardoi</i> Smith, 1953 (6, 7)	Porco-manchado	Spotted Filefish		
<i>Thamnaconus modestoides</i> (Barnard, 1927) (6, 7)	Porco-modesto	Modest Filefish		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: OSTRACIIDAE	Cofres	Boxfishes		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
<i>Kentrocapros rosapinto</i> (Smith, 1949) (7)		Basketfish		
<i>Lactoria cornuta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Longhorn Cowfish		
<i>Lactoria diaphana</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Roundbelly Cowfish		
<i>Lactoria fornasini</i> (Bianconi, 1846) (7)		Thornback Cowfish		
<i>Ostracion cubicus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (7)		Yellow Boxfish		
<i>Ostracion meleagris</i> Shaw, 1796 (7)		Whitespotted Boxfish		
<i>Tetrosomus concatenatus</i> (Bloch, 1785) (7)		Triangular Boxfish		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: TETRAODONTIDAE	Peixes-bola	Puffers		
<i>Amblyrhynchotes honckenii</i> (Bloch, 1785) (7)		Evileye Blaasop		
<i>Arothron hispidus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		White-spotted Puffer		
<i>Arothron immaculatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Immaculate Puffer		
<i>Arothron nigropunctatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Blackspotted Puffer		
<i>Arothron stellatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (7)		Starry Toadfish		
<i>Canthigaster janthinoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1855) (7)		Honeycomb Toby		
<i>Canthigaster margaritata</i> (Rüppell, 1829) (7)				
<i>Canthigaster natalensis</i> (Günther, 1870) (7)		Natal Toby		
<i>Canthigaster rivulata</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) (7)		Brown-lined Puffer		
<i>Canthigaster solandri</i> (Richardson, 1845) (7)		Spotted Sharpnose		
<i>Canthigaster valentini</i> (Bleeker, 1853) (7)		Valentinni's Sharpnose Puffer		
<i>Chelonodon laticeps</i> Smith, 1948 (7)		Bluespotted Blaasop		
<i>Chelonodon patoca</i> (Hamilton,		Milkspotted Puffer		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
1822) (7)				
<i>Lagocephalus inermis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) (7)		Smooth Blaasop		
<i>Lagocephalus lagocephalus lagocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (7)		Oceanic Puffer		
<i>Lagocephalus sceleratus</i> (Gmelin, 1789) (7)		Silverstripe Blaasop		
<i>Sphoeroides pachygaster</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1848) (7)		Blunthead Puffer		
<i>Torquigener hypselogeneion</i> (Bleeker, 1852) (7)		Orange-spotted Toadfish		
<i>Tylerius spinosissimus</i> (Regan, 1908) (7)		Spiny Blaasop		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: TRIACANTHODIDAE		Spikefishes		
<i>Paratriacanthodes retrospinis</i> Fowler, 1934 (7)		Sawspine Spikefish		
TETRAODONTIFORMES: TRIODONTIDAE		Three-toothed Puffers		
<i>Triodon macropterus</i> Lesson, 1831 (7)		Threetooth Puffer		
TORPEDINIFORMES: NARCINIDAE		Numbfishes		
<i>Heteronarce garmani</i> Regan, 1921 (7)		Natal Electric Ray		
<i>Narcine rierai</i> (Lloris & Rucabado, 1991) (7)		Slender Electric Ray		
TORPEDINIFORMES: TORPEDINIDAE	Raias-eléctricas	Electric Rays		
<i>Torpedo fuscomaculata</i> Peters, 1855 (7)		Black-spotted Torpedo	DD	
<i>Torpedo sinuspersici</i> Olfers, 1831 (7)		Marbled Electric Ray		
ZEIFORMES: CAPROIDAE	Pimpins	Boarfishes		
<i>Antigonia indica</i> Parin & Borodulina, 1986 (7)				
ZEIFORMES: OREOSOMATIDAE	São Pedros-dourados	Oreos		
<i>Allocyttus verrucosus</i> (Gilchrist, 1906) (7)		Warty Oreo		

Nome Científico - Scientific Name	Nome Português - Portuguese Name	Nome Inglês - English Name	Estat. de Cons. – Cons. Status	Nomes Vernáculos – Vernacular Names
ZEIFORMES: PARAZENIDAE		Parazen		
<i>Cyttopsis rosea</i> (Lowe, 1843) (7)	São Pedro-rosado	Rosy Dory		
ZEIFORMES: ZEIDAE	São Pedros	Dories		
<i>Zenopsis conchifera</i> (Lowe, 1852) (6, 7)	São Pedro-prateado	Silvery John Dory		
<i>Zeus capensis</i> Val. in Cuv. & Val., 1835 (6, 7)	São Pedro do Cabo	Cape Dory		
<i>Zeus faber</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (6, 7)	São Pedro-comum	John Dory		
ZEIFORMES: ZENIONIDAE		Zeniontids		
<i>Zenion hololepis</i> (Goode & Bean, 1896) (7)				
<i>Zenion leptolepis</i> (Gilchrist & von Bonde, 1924) (7)		Elongate Dory		
<i>Zenion longipinnis</i> Kotthaus, 1970 (7)				